A-Line
LIGHTING

A-Line Lighting offers high performance, precision crafted lighting solutions. Built right here in Canada, A-Line Lighting can provide designers, engineers and architects, with the expertise and production capabilities; to get the job done right, on time. Speak to your Liteline representative about A-Line Lighting or visit us at: A-Linelighting.com

Liteline manufactures great transformers. We are so confident that your project will run smoothly that we are excited to offer our gold label lifetime warranty on all of our magnetic transformers.

For more details please refer to Terms and Conditions found on page 366.

Our LED products are long lasting, efficient, but most importantly our LED product offering is reliable. For this reason all of our LED's are backed by our 'LED 3-year warranty program'.

For more details please refer to Terms and Conditions found on page 366.

Industry Associations

Sustaining Member

Table of Contents

3 RECESSED

265 ELIPSE MULTIPLES

275 CEROS CYLINDERS

283 TRACK SYSTEMS

Icon Features

12V Low Voltage - 12V

120V Line Voltage - 120V

277V Line Voltage - 277V

347V Line Voltage - 347V

Ceiling Cut-out – Round

Ceiling Cut-out – Square

B Electronic Ballast

D Electronic Driver

T Magnetic Transformer

T Electronic Transformer

+ DIM – Dimmable Fixture

Airtight

HOUSING Compatible Housing

Damp Location

Marine Grade

Linkable

Rotation

Tilt

Certification and Compliance

c UL US LISTED

C SA US

c ETL US Intertek

TITLE 24 COMPLIANT

Finish and Colour Codes

ABK : Anodized Black
AB : Antique Brass
AC : Antique Copper
AL : Aluminum
AN : Antique Nickel
BB : Brushed Brass
BK : Black
BP : Black Plastic
BN : Brushed Nickel
CA : Cappuccino
CP : Champagne
CG : Champagne Gold
CH : Chrome
CL : Clear
CUS : Custom
FWH : Matte White
G/GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
MA : Matte Platinum
MN : Matte Nickel
MO : Mocha
UN : Natural Steel
OR : Pewter
PB : Polished Brass
SN : Satin Nickel
S/SL : Silver
STS : Stainless Steel
WH : White
WP : White Plastic

AL : Albalite Lens
AS : All-Sanded Lens
CL : Clear Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Center
CV : Convex Prismatic Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
FC : Frosted Lens
FR : Fresnel Lens
LSL : Linear Spread Lens
SPL : Comfort Linear Lens

RECESSED

Quick Find Index

3" Low Voltage Halogen Housings

RF302LC P 16

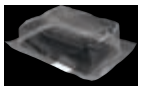
RF305L P 17

3" Line Voltage Halogen Housings

RF302GC P 18

RF305 P 19

3" Halogen Housing Accessories

VBE-1  P 17, 19

P-3000 P 16, 18

3" Halogen Trims

HV3-TH01 P 20

HV3-TH02 P 20

HV3-TH18 P 20

RTM3012S P 21

3½" Low Voltage Halogen Housings

A3001S P 22

A3002S P 23

3½" Low Voltage Halogen Trims

AT324B P 24

AT324C P 24

AT315 P 24

AT316 P 25

AT317 P 25

AT318 P 25

AT319 P 26

AT335B P 26

AT335C P 26

AT329 P 27

AT347B P 27

AT328 P 27

AT3X18R P 28

AT3X01B P 28

AT3XA02 P 28

AT3XA02S P 29

AT3XA18 P 29

AT3XA18S P 29

AT352 P 30

AT352S P 30

RTM3X15S P 30

4" Low Voltage Halogen Housings

A4001S P 31

A4002S P 32

RF401L P 33

RF401L-75 P 34

RF402LC P 35

RF402L-75 P 36

RF405L P 37

Quick Find Index

4" Halogen Housing Accessories

P-4000 P 35
VBE-1 P 37

4" Low Voltage Halogen Trims

ATH24B P 38
ATH24C P 38
ATH43 P 38
ATH47 P 39
ATH48E P 39
ATH84E P 39
GR-TH18R P 40
GR-TH18R3 P 40
ATH25B P 40
ATH25C P 41
ATH29 P 41
ATH35B P 41
ATH34P P 42
ATH28 P 42
ATH452 P 42
GR-TH313 P 43
AT4A02 P 43
AT4A02S P 43
AT4A18 P 44
AT4A18S P 44
AT402 P 44
AT402S P 45
GR-TH12 P 45
HV4-TH4013 P 45
HV4-TH4019 P 46
HV4-TH4014 P 46
RTM415S P 46

4" Incandescent Housings

RF401A P 47
RF402A P 48
RF405A P 49
RF401 P 50
RF402 P 51
RF402C P 52
RF405 P 53

4" Incandescent Housing Accessories

VBE-1 P 49, 55
P-4000 P 52
P-4010 P 52

4" Incandescent Trims

AT24B P 54
AT24C P 54
AT215 P 54
AT216 P 55

Quick Find Index

4" Incandescent Trims

AT217 P 55

AT84E P 55

AT25B P 56

AT25C P 56

AT29B P 56

AT29C P 57

AT34P P 57

AT28 P 57

AT402P P 58

AT402PS P 58

HV4-TH4014 P 58

4" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Housings

A4551-120 P 59

A4552-120 P 60

A4556-120 P 61

4" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Trims

AT149R P 62

AT149RF P 62

AT140B P 62

AT146B P 63

AT146C P 63

AT148 P 64

AT148S P 64

AT141 P 64

6" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Housings

A6551-120 P 65

A6552-120 P 66

A6556-120 P 67

6" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Trims

AT169R P 68

AT169RF P 68

AT160B P 68

AT166B P 69

AT166C P 69

AT168 P 70

AT168S P 70

AT161 P 70

AT1659R P 71

8" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Housings

A8551-120 P 72

A8552-120 P 73

A8556-120 P 74

8" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Trims

AT189R P 75

AT189RF P 75

AT180B P 75

AT186B P 76

Quick Find Index

8" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Trims

AT186C P 76

AT188 P 77

AT188S P 77

AT181 P 77

AT1859R P 78

AT187 P 78

10" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Housings

A10551-120 P 79

A10552-120 P 80

A10556-120 P 81

10" Architectural Vertical Incandescent Trims

AT1109R P 82

AT1109RF P 82

AT1100B P 82

AT196B P 83

AT196C P 83

AT198 P 84

AT198S P 84

4" LED Vertical Housings & Trims

RF401LED-01-10 P 85

RF402LED-01-10 P 86

RTML-224R P 87

6" LED Vertical Housings & Trims

RF601LED-02-15 P 88

RF602LED-02-15 P 89

RTML-14R P 90

4" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Housings

A4101 P 91

A4102 P 92

A4105 P 93

4" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Trims

AT219R P 94

AT1215 P 94

AT1217 P 94

AT1218 P 95

AT225B P 95

AT214B P 95

AT1216 P 96

AT1209 P 96

AT225C-A P 96

Quick Find Index

5" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Housings & Trims

A5101 P 97

A5102 P 98

AT59R-A P 99

AT57-A-AL P 99

AT57-A-CT P 99

AT255C-A P 100

AT255B-A P 100

AT115-A P 100

AT56-A P 101

AT57-A-FR P 101

AT57-A-DO P 101

6" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Housings & Trims

A6101 P 102

A6102 P 103

AT109R-A P 104

AT16-A P 104

AT16P-A P 104

AT11-A P 105

AT1916C-A P 105

AT1917-A P 105

AT15-A P 106

AT15P-A P 106

AT17-A P 106

AT17P-A P 107

AT1916B-A P 107

AT102-A-SP P 107

AT102F-A-SP P 108

AT1054-A P 108

6" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Airtight Housings & Trims

A6111 P 109

AT106R-A P 110

AT106RF-A P 110

AT165B-A P 110

AT165C-A P 111

AT164B-A P 111

AT163-A P 111

AT1154-A P 112

Quick Find Index

6" Compact Fluorescent Horizontal Housings

A6201 P 113

A6201S P 114

A6202 P 115

A6205 P 116

6" Compact Fluorescent Horizontal Trims

AT69R P 117

AT69RF P 117

AT69RT P 117

AT5 P 118

AT5P P 118

AT6 P 118

AT6P P 119

AT7 P 119

AT7P P 119

AT61 P 120

AT42B P 120

AT42C P 120

AT49B P 121

AT654 P 121

AT693R P 121

4" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Housings

A4301 P 122

A4302 P 123

A4306 P 124

4" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Trims

AT149R P 125

AT149RF P 125

AT140B P 125

AT146B P 126

AT146C P 126

AT148 P 127

AT148S P 127

AT141 P 127

6" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Housings

A6301 P 128

A6302 P 129

A6306 P 130

6" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Trims

AT169R P 131

AT169RF P 131

AT160B P 131

AT166B P 132

AT166C P 132

AT168 P 133

AT168S P 133

AT161 P 133

AT1654C P 134

AT1659R P 134

Quick Find Index

8" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Housings

A8301 P 135

A8302 P 136

A8306 P 137

8" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Trims

AT189R P 138

AT189RF P 138

AT180B P 138

AT186B P 139

8" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Trims

AT186C P 139

AT188 P 140

AT188S P 140

AT181 P 140

AT1859R P 141

10" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Housings

A10301 P 142

A10302 P 143

A10306 P 144

10" Architectural Vertical Fluorescent Trims

AT1109R P 145

AT1109RF P 145

AT1100B P 145

AT196B P 146

AT196C P 146

AT198 P 147

AT198S P 147

6" Architectural Horizontal Fluorescent Housings

A6401 P 148

A6402 P 149

A6406 P 150

6" Architectural Horizontal Fluorescent Trims

AT39R P 151

AT39RF P 151

AT30B P 151

AT36B P 152

AT36C P 152

AT38 P 153

AT38S P 153

AT31 P 153

AT354C P 154

AT639R P 154

AT39LR P 154

AT30LB P 155

AT354LC P 155

AT31L P 155

AT36LB P 156

AT36LC P 156

AT38L P 157

AT38LS P 157

Quick Find Index

6" Architectural Horizontal Fluorescent Trims

AT639LR P 157

8" Architectural Horizontal Fluorescent Housings

A8401 P 158

A8402 P 159

A8406 P 160

8" Architectural Horizontal Fluorescent Trims

AT89R P 161

AT89RF P 161

AT80B P 161

AT86B P 162

AT86C P 162

AT87 P 163

AT88 P 163

AT88S P 163

AT81 P 164

AT859R P 164

AT89LR P 164

AT80LB P 165

AT88L P 165

AT88LS P 165

AT86LB P 166

AT86LC P 166

AT859LR P 167

AT87L P 167

10" Architectural Horizontal Fluorescent Housings & Trims

A10401 P 168

A10406 P 169

AT99R P 170

AT99RF P 170

AT90B P 170

AT96B P 171

AT96C P 171

AT98 P 172

AT98S P 172

7" Super Shallow Horizontal Fluorescent Housings & Trims

A7406S P 173

AT26B P 174

AT26C P 174

AT29R P 175

AT20B P 175

Quick Find Index

8" Super Shallow Horizontal Fluorescent Housing & Trims

A8406S P 176

AT850R P 177

AT840B P 177

AT849R P 178

AT846 P 178

4" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Housings

A4501 P 179

A4502 P 180

A4502C P 181

A4506 P 182

4" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Trims

AT149R P 183

AT149RF P 183

AT140B P 183

AT146B P 184

AT146C P 184

AT148 P 185

AT148S P 185

AT141 P 185

HV4-TH4018 P 186

GR-TH18R P 186

GR-TH19 P 186

GR-TH04 P 187

6" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Housings

A6501 P 188

A6502 P 189

A6506 P 190

6" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Trims

AT169R P 191

AT169RF P 191

AT160B P 191

AT166B P 192

AT166C P 192

AT168 P 193

AT168S P 193

AT161 P 193

AT1659R P 194

8" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Housings

A8501 P 195

A8502 P 196

A8506 P 197

8" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Trims

AT189R P 198

AT189RF P 198

AT180B P 198

AT186B P 199

Quick Find Index

8" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Trims

AT186C P 199

AT188 P 200

AT188S P 200

AT181 P 200

AT1859R P 201

AT187 P 201

10" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Housings

A10501 P 202

A10502 P 203

A10506 P 204

10" Architectural Vertical Metal Halide Trims

AT1109R P 205

AT1109RF P 205

AT1100B P 205

AT196B P 206

AT196C P 206

AT198 P 207

AT198S P 207

6" Architectural Horizontal Metal Halide Housings

A6601 P 208

A6602 P 209

A6606 P 210

6" Architectural Horizontal Metal Halide Trims

AT39R-H P 211

AT39RF-H P 211

AT30B-H P 211

AT36B-H P 212

AT36C-H P 212

AT38-H P 213

AT38S-H P 213

AT31-H P 213

AT31F-H P 214

8" Architectural Horizontal Metal Halide Housings

A8601 P 215

A8602 P 216

A8606 P 217

8" Architectural Horizontal Metal Halide Trims

AT89R-H P 218

AT89RF-H P 218

AT80B-H P 218

AT86B-H P 219

AT86C-H P 219

AT88-H P 220

AT88S-H P 220

AT81-H P 220

AT81F-H P 221

Quick Find Index

10" Architectural Horizontal Metal Halide Housings

A10601 P 222

A10602 P 223

A10606 P 224

10" Architectural Horizontal Metal Halide Trims

AT99R-H P 225

AT99RF-H P 225

AT90B-H P 225

AT96B-H P 226

AT96C-H P 226

AT98-H P 227

AT98S-H P 227

4" Architectural Vertical T4, T6 Metal Halide Housing & Trims

A4706 P 228

AT249R P 229

AT249RF P 229

AT248 P 229

AT246B P 230

6" Architectural Vertical T4, T6 Metal Halide Housing & Trims

A6706 P 231

AT269R P 232

AT269RF P 232

AT268 P 232

AT266B P 233

5" Adjustable Wall Wash Housings

A5801 P 234

A5806 P 235

A5901 P 236

A5906 P 237

A5916 P 238

A5826 P 239

5" Adjustable Wall Wash Trims

AT525R P 240

AT525RG P 240

AT550R P 240

AT525B P 241

AT525BG P 241

AT550B P 241

6" Adjustable Wall Wash Housings

A6801 P 242

A6806 P 243

A6901 P 244

A6906 P 245

A6916 P 246

6" Adjustable Wall Wash Trims

AT625R P 247

AT625RG P 247

Quick Find Index

6" Adjustable Wall Wash Trims

AT655R P 247

AT625B P 248

AT625BG P 248

AT655B P 248

8" Adjustable Wall Wash Housings

A8801 P 249

A8806 P 250

A8901 P 251

A8906 P 252

A8916 P 253

8" Adjustable Wall Wash Trims

AT825R P 254

AT825RG P 254

AT855R P 254

AT825B P 255

AT825BG P 255

AT855B P 255

3" Adjustable Wall Wash Housing & Trims

A3016 P 256

AT324R-ST P 257

AT324RG-ST P 257

AT309P-AJ P 257

AT334-AJ P 258

AT337-ST P 258

AT3341-ST P 258

AT3253-RG-AJ P 259

AT325-RG-AJ P 259

3½" Adjustable Wall Wash Housing & Trims

AS3516 P 260

AT252-ST P 261

AT252-AT P 261

AT256-SH P 261

4" Adjustable Wall Wash Housing & Trims

A4016 P 262

AT4252R-AJ P 263

AT434P-AJ P 263

AT425R-AJ P 263

AT424R-ST P 264

RF302LC

3" Low Voltage Screw Down “C” Style Remodel Housing

The RF302LC is a 3" low voltage recessed remodel housing with an integral magnetic transformer. The RF302LC delivers ultra-high design quality in any application with minimal apertures, ideal for low voltage MR16 designer light source. The RF302LC offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, gimbal and stepped baffle.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing Can
Galvanized steel construction housing. Allows for use in 2" × 6" joist construction. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Mounting Clips
Two pressure screw down clips located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 1" (25mm).

Junction Box
Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum four no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (two in and two out). Eight 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Transformer
Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection
Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

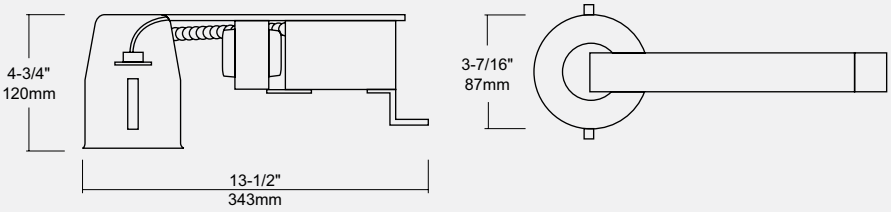
Socket
Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

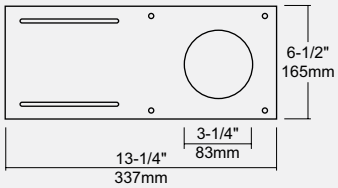
Optional Accessories
P-3000 new construction mounting plate for use with RF302LC housing.

Trim Options
See pages 20-21

Dimensions



Optional Accessories
P-3000



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features
3-1/8" 79mm
Low Voltage
Magnetic Transformer
Damp Location
Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF305L

3" Low Voltage Airtight New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The RF305L is a 3" aperture low voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF305L is designed for insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. The RF305L offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, gimbal and stepped baffle. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. A collar gasket is supplied with the housing to reduce airflow into the plenums and ceiling cavities. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" knockout with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping.

Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

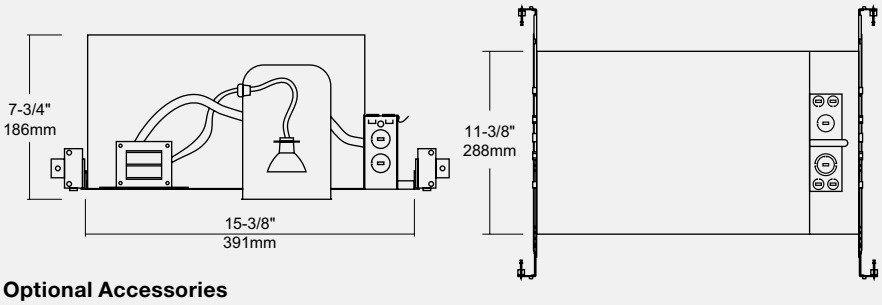
Optional Accessories

VBE-1 : Vapor Barrier Extender for use with housings for insulated ceilings.

Trim Options

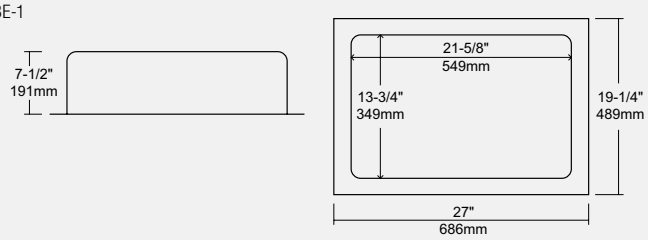
See pages 20-21

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

VBE-1



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

3-1/4" 83mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

cULus LISTED

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

RF302GC

3" Line Voltage Screw Down “C” Style Remodel Housing

The RF302GC is a 3" aperture line voltage housing with screw down “C” style clips for use in remodeling applications. The RF302GC offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, gimbal and stepped baffle.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing Can
Galvanized steel construction housing. Allows for use in 2" × 6" joist construction. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Mounting Clips
Two pressure screw down clips located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 1" (25mm).

Junction Box
Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum four no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (two in and two out). Six 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

System Protection
Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

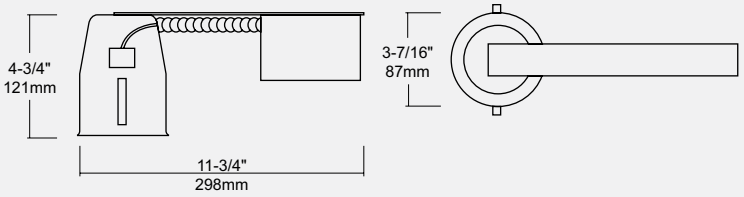
Socket
Ceramic socket. It accommodates GU10-based MR16 lamps.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 35W
LED, MR16 (GU10)

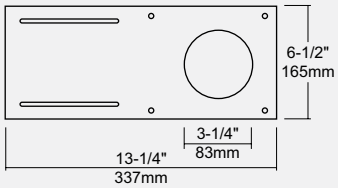
Optional Accessories
P-3000 new construction mounting plate for use with RF302GC housing.

Trim Options
See pages 20-21

Dimensions

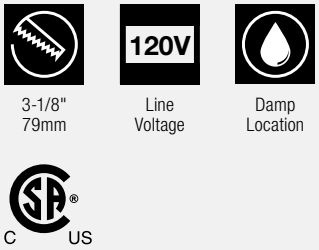


Optional Accessories
P-3000



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 35W max.
LED, MR16 (GU10)

Icon Features



Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF305

3" Line Voltage Airtight New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The RF305 is a 3" aperture line voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF305 is designed for insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. The RF305 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, gimbal and stepped baffle. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through ceiling for saving heating and air conditioning costs. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. A collar gasket is supplied with the housing to reduce airflow into the plenums and ceiling cavities. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" knockout with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket

Medium base ceramic socket. It accommodates MR16 medium-based lamps.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
LED, MR16 E26 LED 120V

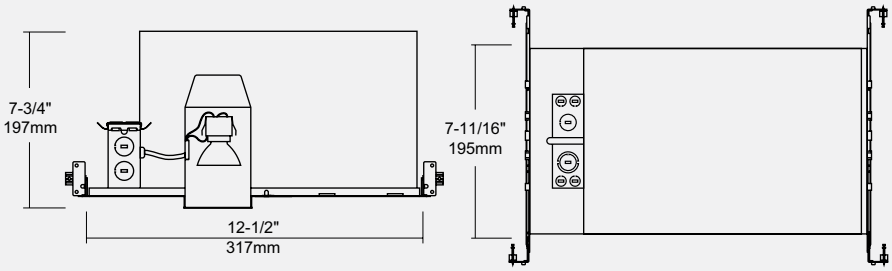
Optional Accessories

VBE-1 : Vapor Barrier Extender for use with housings for insulated ceilings.

Trim Options

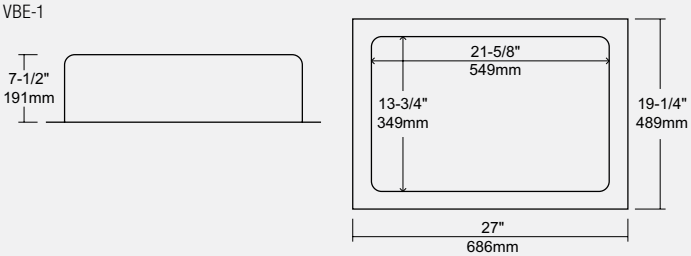
See pages 20-21

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

VBE-1



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 E26, 50W max.

LED, MR16 E26

Icon Features

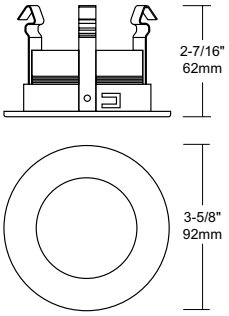
3-1/4" 83mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

HV3-TH01

3" Stepped Baffle with Adjustable Lamp Holder

Die cast constructed trim with 35° adjustable lamp holder.



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)

Ordering Guide

HV3-TH01 - [Baffle]

WH : White
BK : Black

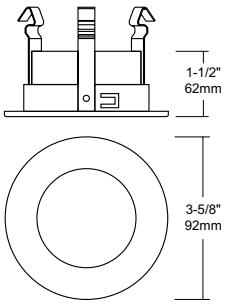
HOUSING

35° P. 16-19

HV3-TH02

3" Reflector with Adjustable Lamp Holder

Die cast constructed trim. Reflector with low iridescent finish eliminates rainbow effect and 35° adjustable lamp holder.



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)

Ordering Guide

HV3-TH02 - [Reflector]

G : Gold
S : Silver

HOUSING

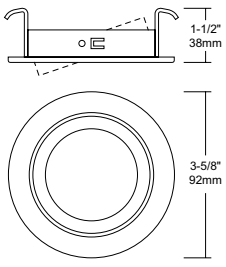
35° P. 16-19

HV3-TH18

3" Tilting Gimbal Trim

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



Ordering Guide

HV3-TH18 - [Trim Ring]

WH : White
BB : Brushed Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel

HOUSING

35° P. 16-19

Example: HV3-TH18-WH

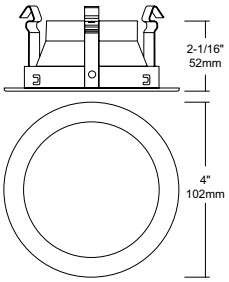
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RTM3012S

3" Shower Trim with Frosted Lens

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 35W max.



HOUSING

P. 16-19

Ordering Guide

RTM3012S - [Trim Ring]

WH : White
BN : Brushed Nickel
CH : Chrome

Example: RTM3012S-CH

A3001S

3½" Low Voltage NON-IC, Shallow New Construction Housing

Designed for non-insulated ceilings in new construction applications. Shallow housing designed to fit in low ceiling profiles or where space is limited. Housing frame accommodates up to 1-1/4" (32mm) ceiling thickness. Fully dimmable energy-saving 12V magnetic transformer with lifetime warranty. Approved for damp locations. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity, the frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location. Housing is approved for totally enclosed ceilings.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum four no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (two in and two out). Seven 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer works in dual function to protect the transformer and deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or insulation.

Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

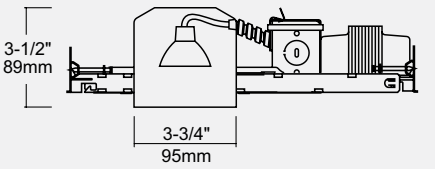
Lamping Options

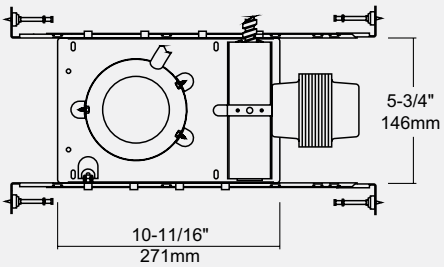
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options

See pages 24-30

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

3-7/8" 98mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A3002S

3½" Low Voltage NON-IC, Shallow Remodel Housing

Designed for non-insulated ceilings in remodel applications. Shallow housing designed to fit in low ceiling profiles or where space is limited. Remodel clips accommodates up to 5/8" (16mm) ceiling thickness. Fully dimmable energy saving 12V magnetic transformer with lifetime warranty. Approved for damp locations

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. Steel clips provided to allow housing to be quickly mounted and secured. The housing also includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum four no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (two in and two out). Seven 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four Romex® clamp connectors. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer works in dual function to protect the transformer and deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

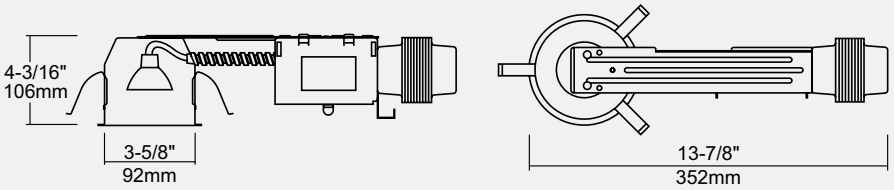
Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options

See pages 24-30

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

3-3/4" 95mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

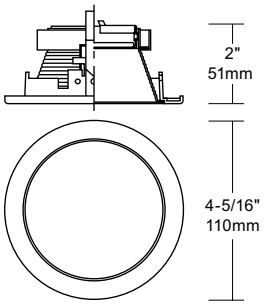
Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

AT324B

3½" Stepped Baffle with Adjustable Lamp Holder

Die cast constructed trim with 35° adjustable lamp holder.



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.

Ordering Guide

AT324B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

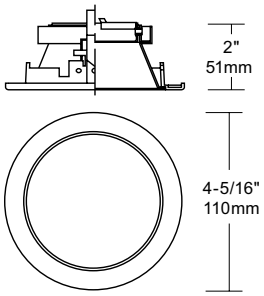
Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel
		MO : Mocha	

35° P. 22-23

AT324C

3½" Reflector with Adjustable Lamp Holder

Die cast constructed trim. Reflector with low iridescent finish eliminates rainbow effect and 35° adjustable lamp holder.



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.

Ordering Guide

AT324C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

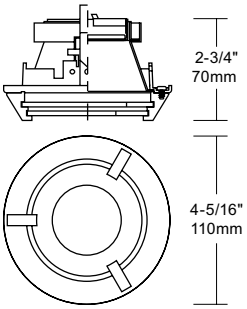
Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel
OR : Pewter	**MO :** Mocha	
MA : Matte Platinum		

35° P. 22-23

AT315

3½" Dropped Clear Etched Lens

Die cast constructed trim with dropped clear etched lens and 35° adjustable lamp holder.



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.

Ordering Guide

AT315 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

35° P. 22-23

Example: AT315-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

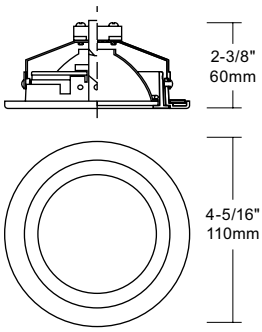
AT316

3½" Shower Frosted Flat Lens

Die cast constructed trim.

Lamping Options

Xenon (GY6.35)



HOUSING

P. 22-23

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring
AT316 -		-	

CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel
OR : Pewter	**MO :** Mocha	
MA : Matte Platinum		

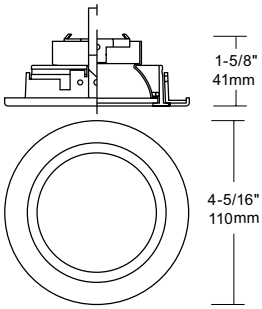
AT317

3½" Shower Frosted Flat Lens

Die cast constructed trim with 35° adjustable lamp holder.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.



35°

HOUSING

P. 22-23

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring
AT317 -		-	

CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel
OR : Pewter	**MO :** Mocha	
MA : Matte Platinum		

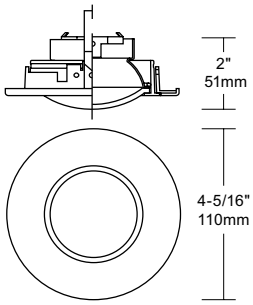
AT318

3½" Shower Convex Shape Lens

Die cast constructed trim.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.



HOUSING

P. 22-23

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring
AT318 -		-	

CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT318-CL-WH

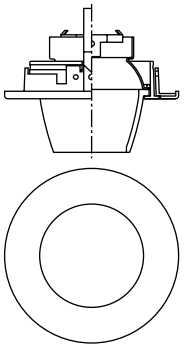
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT319

3½" Tapered Glass Diffuser

Die cast constructed trim with 35° adjustable lamp holder.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



35° P. 22-23

Ordering Guide

AT319 - [Metal Trim Ring]

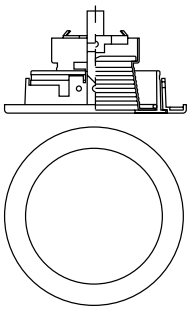
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

AT335B

3½" Pin Spot with Baffle

Die cast constructed trim.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



P. 22-23

Ordering Guide

AT335B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

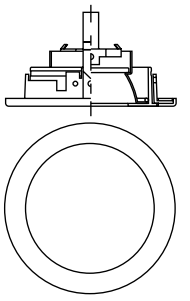
Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

AT335C

3½" Pin Spot with Reflector

Die cast constructed trim with low iridescent finish to eliminate rainbow effect.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



P. 22-23

Ordering Guide

AT335C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

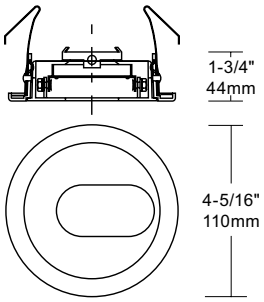
Example: AT335C-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT329

3½" Slotted Wall Wash

Die cast constructed trim with low iridescent finish to eliminate rainbow effect.



Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Ordering Guide

AT329 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel	
OR : Pewter	**MO :** Mocha	**MO :** Mocha		
MA : Matte Platinum				

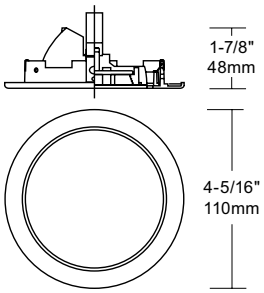
HOUSING

P. 22-23

AT347B

3½" Adjustable Wall Wash with Baffle

Die cast constructed trim.



Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Ordering Guide

AT347B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel
		MO : Mocha	

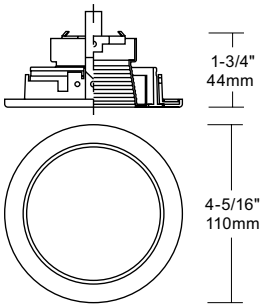
35° HOUSING

P. 22-23

AT328

3½" Tilting Gimbal with Baffle

Die cast constructed trim with 35° adjustable lamp holder.



Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Ordering Guide

AT328 - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**MN :** Matte Nickel
		MO : Mocha	

35° HOUSING

P. 22-23

Example: AT328-WH-WH

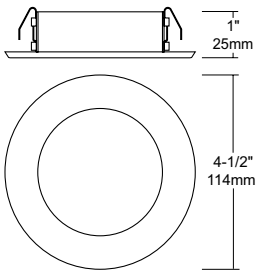
AT3X18R

3½" Tilting Gimbal

Stamped steel construction.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

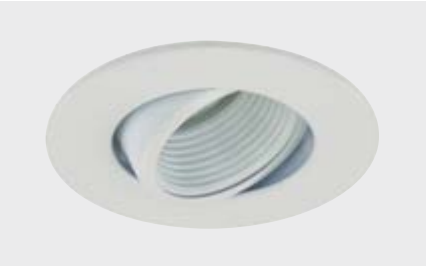


Ordering Guide

AT3X18R - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass
MN : Matte Nickel

35° P. 22-23

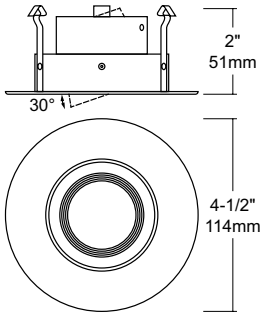


AT3X01B

3½" Rear Load Directional Baffle

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



Ordering Guide

AT3X01B - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass
MN : Matte Nickel

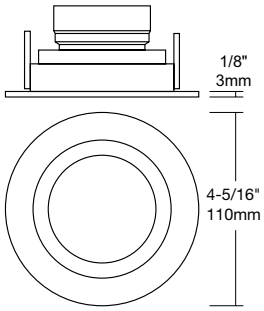
30° P. 22-23

AT3XA02

3½" Aluminum Reflector and Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



Ordering Guide

AT3XA02 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

CL : Clear
FWH : Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black
AL : Aluminum
FWH : Matte White

Marine Grade P. 22-23

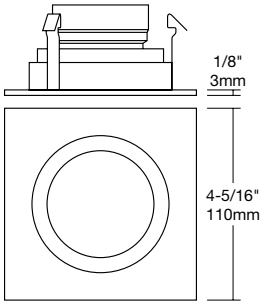
Example: AT3XA02-FWH-FWH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT3XA02S

3½" Aluminum Reflector and Square Trim Ring

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



Ordering Guide

AT3XA02S - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

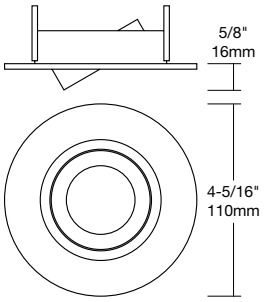
Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**AL :** Aluminum
FWH : Matte White	**FWH :** Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black	

Marine Grade | HOUSING | P. 22-23

AT3XA18

3½" Aluminum Gimbal and Trim Ring

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



Ordering Guide

AT3XA18 - [Gimbal] - [Trim Ring]

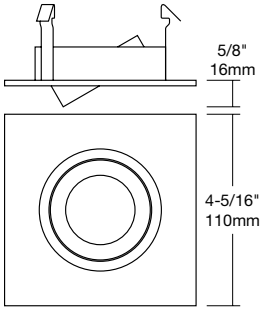
Gimbal	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**AL :** Aluminum
FWH : Matte White	**FWH :** Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black	

Marine Grade | 35° | HOUSING | P. 22-23

AT3XA18S

3½" Aluminum Gimbal and Square Trim Ring

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)



Ordering Guide

AT3XA18S - [Gimbal] - [Trim Ring]

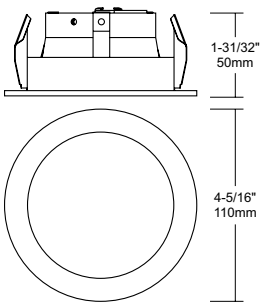
Gimbal	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**AL :** Aluminum
FWH : Matte White	**FWH :** Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black	

Marine Grade | 35° | HOUSING | P. 22-23

Example: AT3XA18S-CL-AL

AT352

3½" Aluminum Reflector and Die Cast Aluminum Trim Ring



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Ordering Guide

AT352 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
ABK : Anodized Black	**FWH :** Matte White
FWH : Matte White	**BN :** Brushed Nickel
BN : Brushed Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AL :** Aluminum
CH : Chrome	

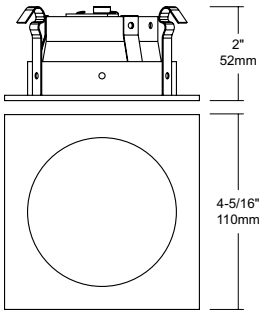
Marine Grade

HOUSING

P. 22-23

AT352S

3½" Reflector with Square Trim Ring



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Ordering Guide

AT352S - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
ABK : Anodized Black	**BK :** Black
FWH : Matte White	**FWH :** Matte White
BN : Brushed Nickel	**BN :** Brushed Nickel
HC : Haze Clear	
CH : Chrome	

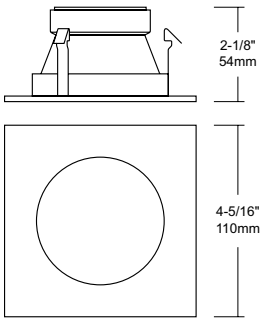
Marine Grade

HOUSING

P. 22-23

RTM3X15S

3½" Square Shower Trim with Frosted Lens



Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 35W max.

Ordering Guide

RTM3X15S - [Trim Ring]

Trim Ring
FWH : Matte White
STS : Stainless Steel
WH : White

Example: RTM3X15S-WH

Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 22-23

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4001S

4" Low Voltage NON-IC, Shallow New Construction Housing

Designed for non-insulated ceilings in new construction applications. Shallow housing designed to fit in low ceiling profiles or where space is limited. Housing frame accommodates up to 1-1/4" (32mm) ceiling thickness. Fully dimmable energy-saving 12V magnetic transformer with lifetime warranty. Approved for damp locations. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. The housing also includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location. Housing is approved for totally enclosed ceilings.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum six no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (three in and three out). Seven 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer works in dual function to protect the transformer and deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or insulation.

Socket Cup/Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

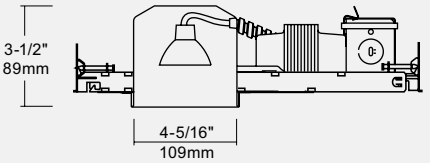
Lamping Options

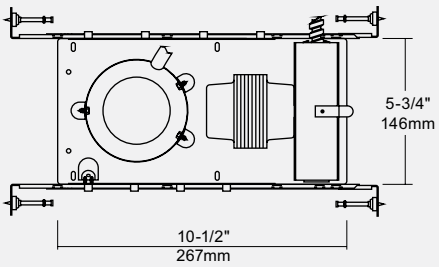
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options

See pages 38-46

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A4002S

4" Low Voltage NON-IC, Shallow Remodel Housing

Designed for non-insulated ceilings in remodel applications. Shallow housing designed to fit in low ceiling profiles or where space is limited. Remodel clips accommodates up to 5/8" (16mm) ceiling thickness. Fully dimmable energy-saving 12V magnetic transformer with lifetime warranty. Approved for damp locations.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. Steel clips provided to allow housing to be quickly mounted and secured. The housing also includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Seven 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer works in dual function to protect the transformer and deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket Cup/Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

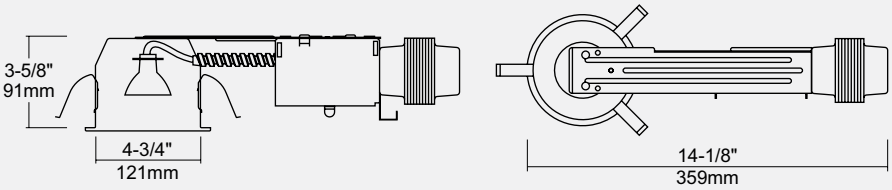
Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options

See pages 38-46

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF401L

4" Low Voltage New Construction Housing

The RF401L is a 4" aperture low voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF401L offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. The housing also includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy tool-less wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket Cup/Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

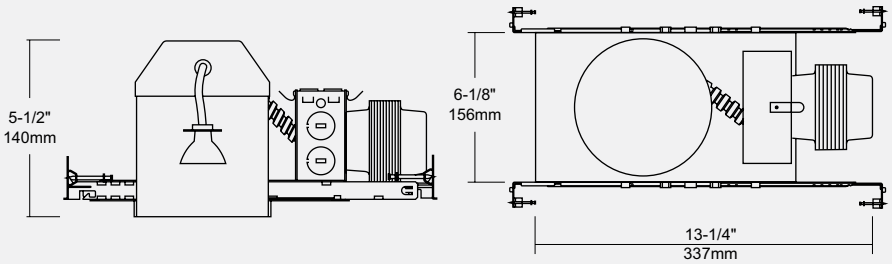
Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options

See pages 38-46

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

RF401L-75

4" Low Voltage New Construction Housing

The RF401L-75 is a 4" aperture low voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF401L-75 is designed for use in non-insulated areas and offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. The housing also includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location. Housing is approved for totally enclosed ceilings.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy tool-less wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 75W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket Cup/Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

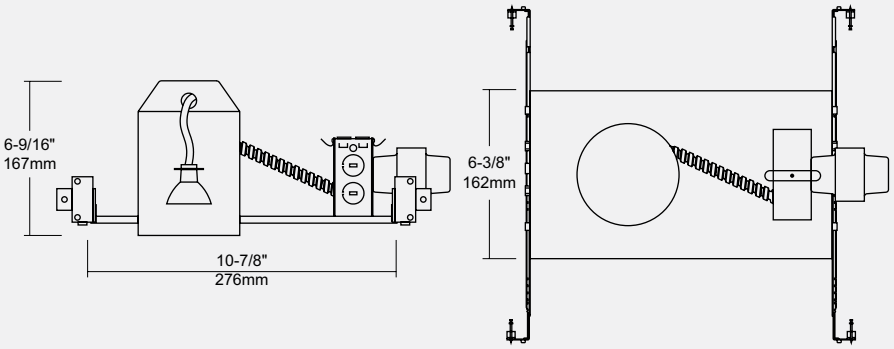
Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options

See pages 38-46

Dimensions

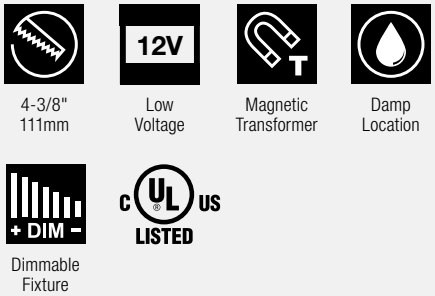


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



4-3/8" 111mm | Low Voltage | Magnetic Transformer | Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF402LC

4" Low Voltage “C” Style Remodel Housing

The RF402LC is a 4" aperture low voltage housing with screw down “C” style clips for use in remodel applications. The RF402LC is designed for use in non-insulated areas and offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing Can
Galvanized steel construction housing. A height of 4-3/4" (121mm) allows for use in 2" × 6" joist construction.

Mounting Clips
Two pressure screw down clips located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 1" (25mm).

Junction Box
Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy tool-less wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Eight 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Transformer
Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection
Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

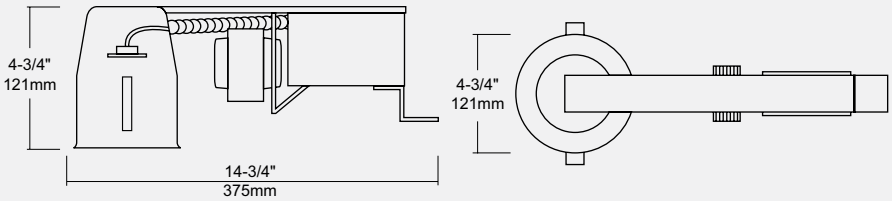
Socket Cup/Socket
Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

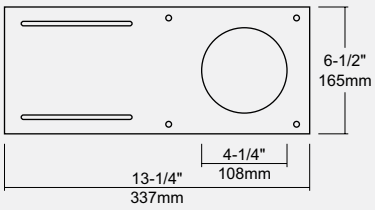
Optional Accessories
P-4000 / P-4010 new construction mounting plate for use with RF402LC housing.

Trim Options
See pages 38-46

Dimensions



Optional Accessories
P-4000 / P-4010



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

RF402L-75

4" Low Voltage Remodel Housing

The RF402L-75 is a 4" aperture low voltage housing for use in remodel applications. The RF402L-75 is designed for use in non-insulated areas and offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing Can
Steel construction housing. A height of 6-3/8" (162mm) allows for use in 2" × 8" joist construction.

Mounting Clips
Four pressure clips with a pressure locking mechanism located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 5/8" (16mm).

Junction Box
Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy tool-less wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum six no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (three in and three out). Seven 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Transformer
Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 75W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

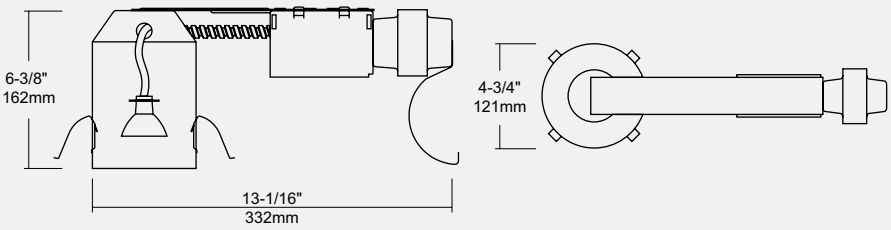
System Protection
Self-resetting thermal protector in transformer deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket Cup/Socket
Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Trim Options
See pages 38-46

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm

Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF405L

4" Low Voltage New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The RF405L is a 4" aperture low voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF405L is designed for insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. It also offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Gold Label Lifetime Warranty Transformer

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of double wall aluminum for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. The housing also includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location. Housing is approved for totally enclosed ceilings.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy tool-less wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Transformer

Magnetic transformer steps (120V input) line voltage to 12V for lamps up to 50W. For dimming purpose, use dimmers rated for magnetic low-voltage transformers. Transformer is provided with a lifetime warranty.

System Protection

Dual self-resetting thermal protector inside transformer and IC box deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping, also prevents transformer from overheating.

Socket Cup/Socket

Ceramic bi-pin socket accommodates GU5.3 base MR16 12V lamps.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

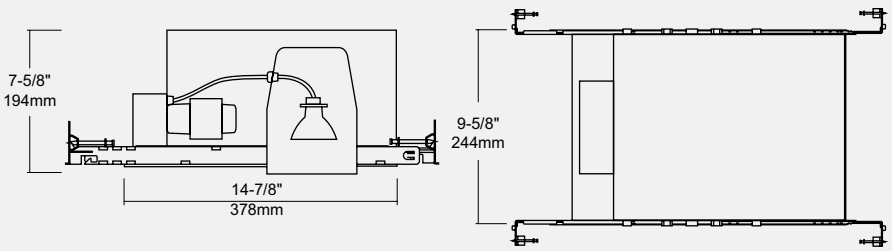
Optional Accessories

VBE-1 : Vapor Barrier Extender for use with housings for insulated ceilings.

Trim Options

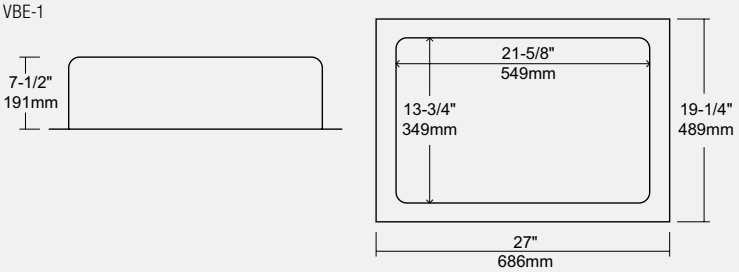
See pages 38-46

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

VBE-1



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

4-5/16" 110mm

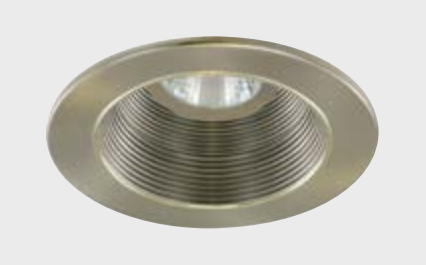
Low Voltage

Magnetic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.



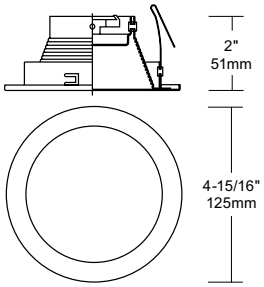
ATH24B

4" Stepped Baffle with Adjustable Lamp Holder

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



Ordering Guide

ATH24B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

35° P. 31-37

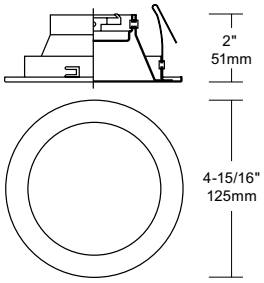
ATH24C

4" Reflector with Adjustable Lamp Holder

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



Ordering Guide

ATH24C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

35° P. 31-37

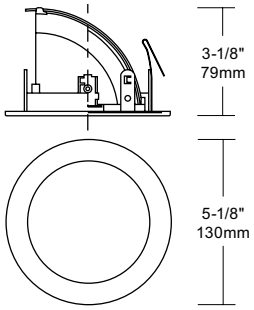
ATH43

4" Retractable Wall Wash

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



Ordering Guide

ATH43 - [Metal Trim Ring]

Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

80° P. 31-37

Example: ATH43-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

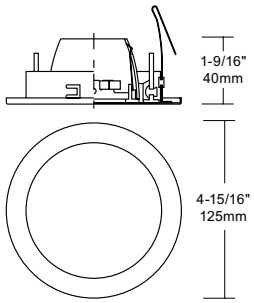
ATH47

4" Adjustable Wall Wash

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



35° P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH47 - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

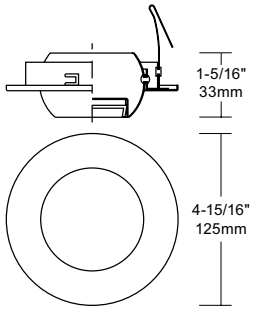
ATH48E

4" Adjustable Eyeball

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



35° P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH48E - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

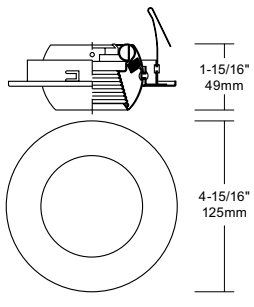
ATH84E

4" Eyeball with Baffle

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



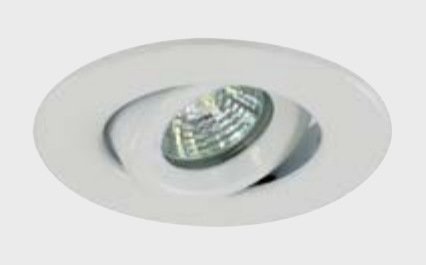
35° P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH84E - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Example: ATH84E-BK-WH



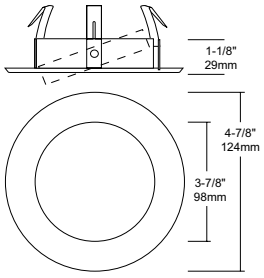
GR-TH18R

4" Tilting Gimbal

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



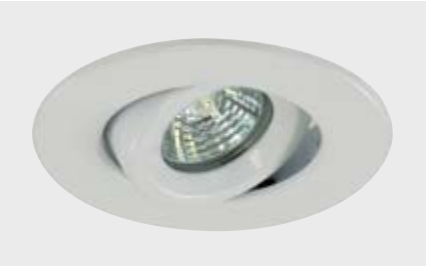
35°

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

GR-TH18R - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
AB : Antique Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel
FWH : Matte White
STS : Stainless Steel



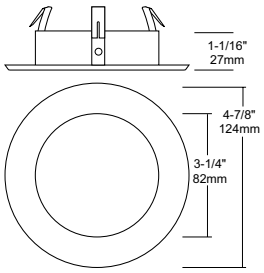
GR-TH18R3

4" Rear Load Gimbal

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



35°

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

GR-TH18R3 - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White
BK : Black
AN : Antique Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel
FWH : Matte White
MIV : Matte Ivory
TP : Taupe
STS : Stainless Steel

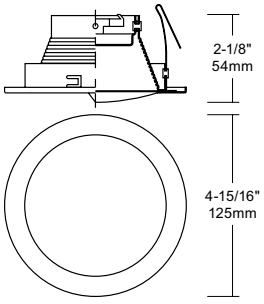
ATH25B

4" Wall Wash with Baffle

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH25B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

Example: ATH25B-WH-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

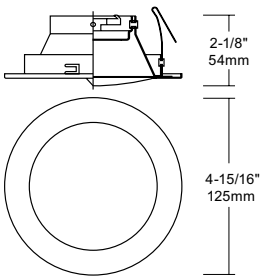
ATH25C

4" Wall Wash with Reflector

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



HOUSING

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH25C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

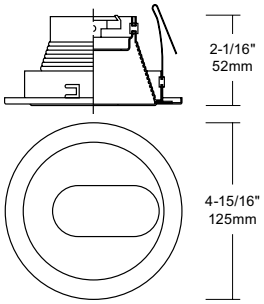
ATH29

4" Slotted Wall Wash with Baffle

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



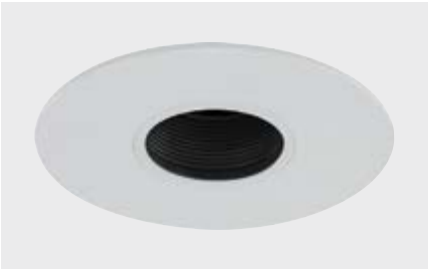
HOUSING

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH29 - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass



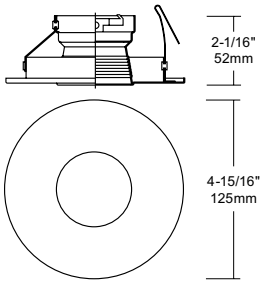
ATH35B

4" Pin Spot

2" pin spot aperture. Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



HOUSING

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH35B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

Example: ATH35B-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

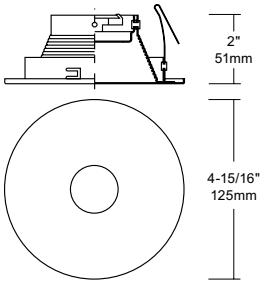
ATH34P

4" Pin Hole with Baffle

1" pin spot aperture. Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



HOUSING

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH34P - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

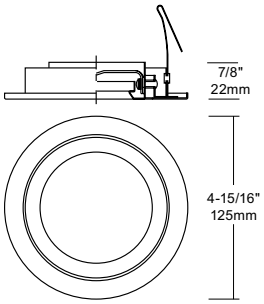
ATH28

4" Tilting Gimbal

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



35°

HOUSING

P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

ATH28 - [Metal Trim Ring]

Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

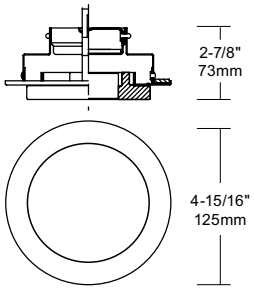
ATH452

4" Decorative Frosted Glass with Reflector

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



HOUSING

P. 31-37

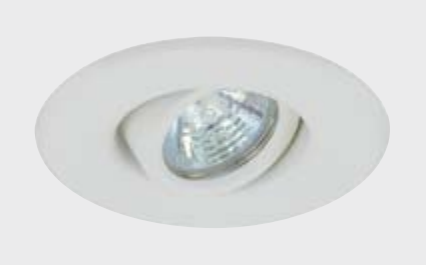
Ordering Guide

ATH452 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: ATH452-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



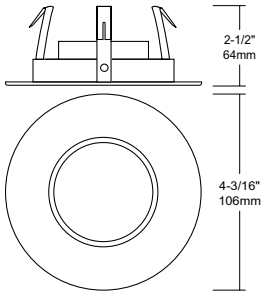
GR-TH313

4" Tilting Gimbal

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
Halogen, MR16 (GU10), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)
LED, MR16 (GU10)



35° P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

GR-TH313 - [Metal Trim Ring]

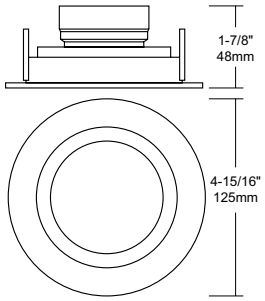
FWH : Matte White
MIV : Matte Ivory

AT4A02

4" Aluminum Reflector and Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)



Marine Grade P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

AT4A02 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

CL : Clear
FWH : Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black

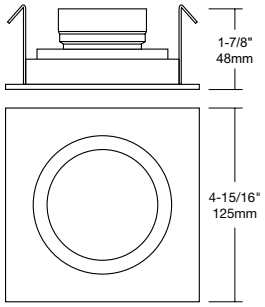
AL : Aluminum
FWH : Matte White

AT4A02S

4" Aluminum Reflector and Square Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)



Marine Grade P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

AT4A02S - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

CL : Clear
FWH : Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black

AL : Aluminum
FWH : Matte White

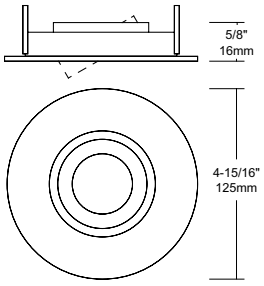
Example: AT4A02S-CL-AL

AT4A18

4" Aluminum Gimbal and Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)



HOUSING

Marine Grade | 35° | P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

	Gimbal		Trim Ring
AT4A18 -	[ ]	-	[ ]

CL : Clear
FWH : Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black

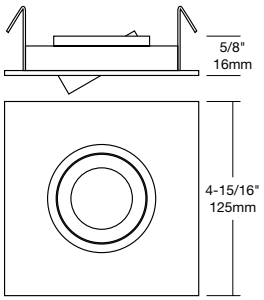
AL : Aluminum
FWH : Matte White

AT4A18S

4" Aluminum Gimbal and Square Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)



HOUSING

Marine Grade | 35° | P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

	Gimbal		Trim Ring
AT4A18S -	[ ]	-	[ ]

CL : Clear
FWH : Matte White
ABK : Anodized Black

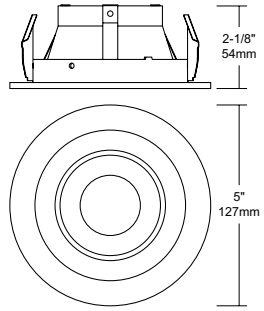
AL : Aluminum
FWH : Matte White

AT402

4" Aluminum Reflector and Die Cast Aluminum Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)



HOUSING

Marine Grade | Damp Location | 35° | P. 31-37

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Trim Ring
AT402 -	[ ]	-	[ ]

ABK : Anodized Black
FWH : Matte White
BN : Brushed Nickel
HC : Haze Clear
CH : Chrome

FWH : Matte White
BN : Brushed Nickel
CH : Chrome
AL : Aluminum
BK : Black

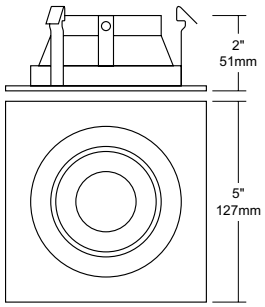
Example: AT402-ABK-FWH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT402S

4" Reflector with Square Trim Ring

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 50W max.
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)
LED, MR16 (E26)



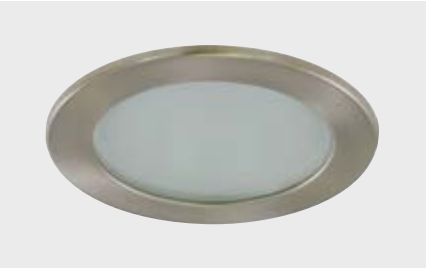
Ordering Guide

AT402S - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector:
ABK : Anodized Black
FWH : Matte White
BN : Brushed Nickel
HC : Haze Clear
CH : Chrome

Trim Ring:
BK : Black
FWH : Matte White
BN : Brushed Nickel

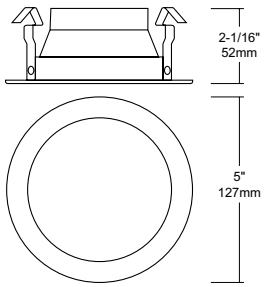
Damp Location | 35° | HOUSING P. 31-37



GR-TH12

4" Shower Trim with Frosted Glass Lens

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 35W max.



Ordering Guide

GR-TH12 - [Trim Ring]

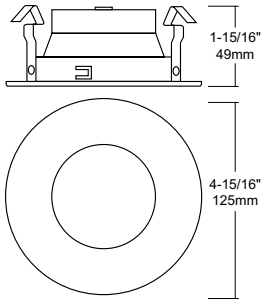
WH : White
BN : Brushed Nickel
CH : Chrome
FWH : Matte White

Damp Location | HOUSING P. 31-37

HV4-TH4013

4" Shower Trim with Frosted Glass Lens

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 35W max.



Ordering Guide

HV4-TH4013 - [Trim Ring]

WH : White
BN : Brushed Nickel
CH : Chrome
FWH : Matte White

Damp Location | HOUSING P. 31-37

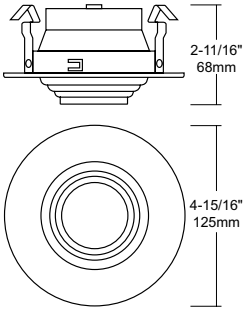
Example: HV4-TH4013-CH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

HV4-TH4019

4" Shower Trim with Dropped Frosted Glass Lens

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 35W max.



Ordering Guide

HV4-TH4019 - [Trim Ring]

WH : White

Damp Location

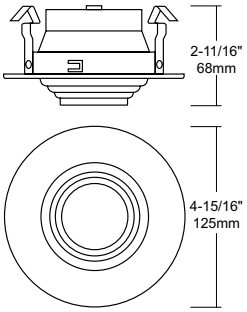
HOUSING

P. 31-37

HV4-TH4014

4" Shower Trim with Dropped Frosted Glass Lens

Lamping Options
PAR20, 35W max.



Ordering Guide

HV4-TH4014 - [Trim Ring]

WH : White

Damp Location

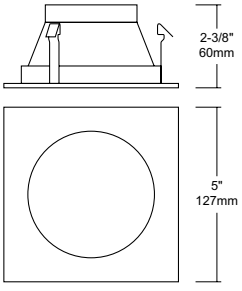
HOUSING

P. 31-37

RTM415S

4" Square Shower Trim with Frosted Lens

Lamping Options
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 35W max.
Halogen, MR16 (E26), 35W max.



Ordering Guide

RTM415S - [Trim Ring]

WH : White
STS : Stainless Steel
FWH : Matte White

Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 31-37

Example: RTM415S-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF401A

4" Line Voltage New Construction Housing with Adjustable Socket

The RF401A is a 4" aperture line voltage housing with adjustable socket for use in new construction applications. Approved for damp locations. The RF401A offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. Adjustable housing height allows for ceiling thicknesses up to 1-1/4" (32mm). The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" knockout with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Adjustable Socket

Medium-base ceramic socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20. Socket is attached to an adjustable bracket to control the height of the socket inside the can.

Lamping Options

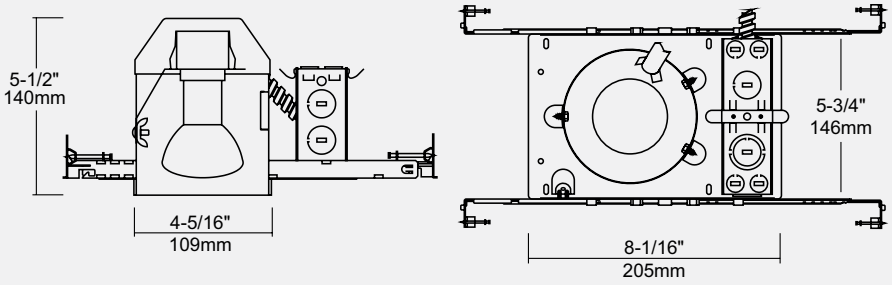
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

LED
- PAR20 120V

Trim Options

See pages 54-58

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

MR16 E26, 50W max.

PAR20, 50W max.

LED PAR20

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

RF402A

4" Line Voltage Remodel Housing with Adjustable Socket

The RF402A is a 4" aperture line voltage housing with adjustable socket for use in remodeling applications making it suitable for T-bar ceiling applications. Approved for damp locations. The RF402A offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims.

Housing Can
Galvanized steel construction housing. Allows for use in 2" × 6" joist construction. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Mounting Clips
Four pressure clips with locking tab located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 5/8" (16mm).

Junction Box
Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Nine 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

System Protection
Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Adjustable Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20. Socket is attached to an adjustable bracket to control the height of the socket inside the can.

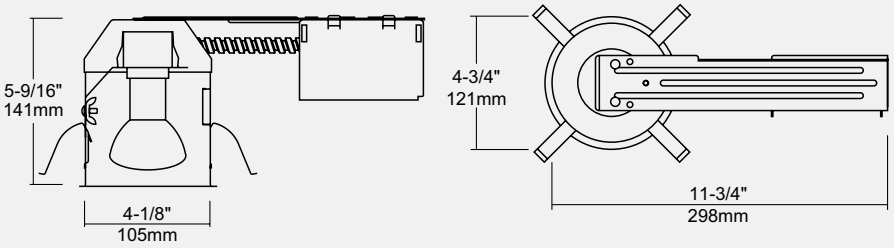
Lamping Options
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

LED
- PAR20 120V

Trim Options
See pages 54-58

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

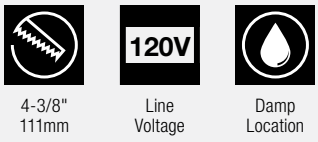


Compatible Lamps
MR16 E26, 50W max.

PAR20, 50W max.

LED PAR20

Icon Features



4-3/8" 111mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF405A

4" Line Voltage New Construction Air-Tight Housing for Insulated Ceilings with Adjustable Socket

The RF405A is a 4" aperture line voltage housing with adjustable socket for use in insulated ceiling new construction applications. The RF405A is designed to be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. The RF405A offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. A collar gasket is supplied with the housing to reduce airflow into the plenums and ceiling cavities. Adjustable housing height allows for ceiling thicknesses up to 1-1/4" (32mm). The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location. Includes a gasket.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum four no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (two in and two out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" knockout with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping.

Adjustable Socket

Medium-base ceramic socket. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20. Socket is attached to an adjustable bracket to control the height of the socket inside the can.

Lamping Options

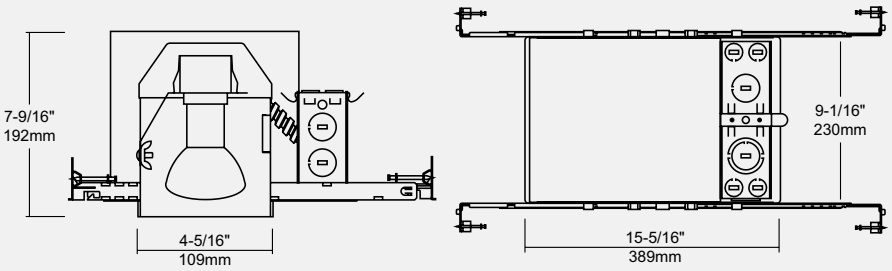
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

LED
- PAR20 120V

Trim Options

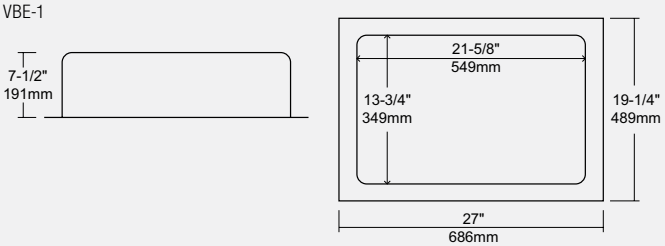
See pages 54-58

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

VBE-1



Compatible Lamps

- MR16 E26, 50W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location | Airtight

c UL us LISTED

RF401

4" Line Voltage New Construction Housing

The RF401 is a 4" aperture line voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF401 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. Adjustable housing height allows for ceiling thicknesses up to 1-1/4" (32mm). The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" knockout with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket

Medium-base ceramic socket. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20.

Lamping Options

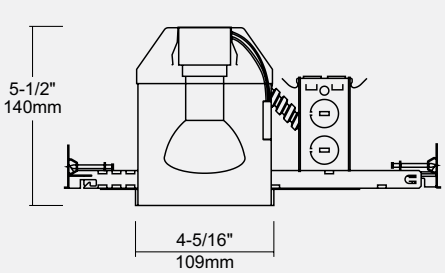
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

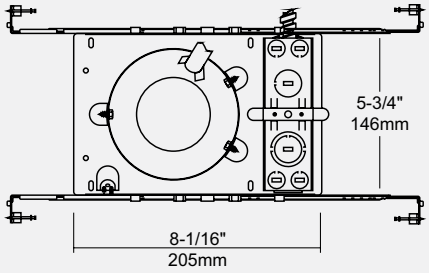
LED
- PAR20 120V

Trim Options

See pages 54-58

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps

- MR16 E26, 50W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

4-3/8"
111mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF402

4" Line Voltage Remodel Housing

The RF402 is a 4" aperture line voltage housing for use in remodeling applications making it suitable for T-bar ceiling applications. The RF402 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing Can

Steel construction housing. Allows for use in 2" × 6" joist construction. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Mounting Clips

Four pressure clips with locking tab located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 5/8" (16mm).

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Nine 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket

Medium-base ceramic socket. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20.

Lamping Options

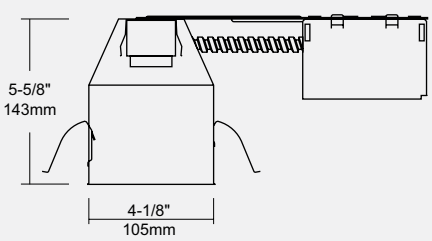
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

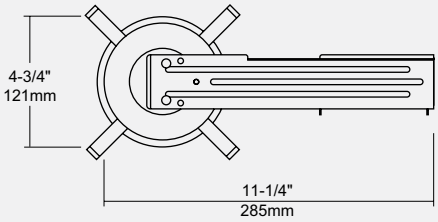
LED
- PAR20 120V

Trim Options

See pages 54-58

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps

- MR16 E26, 50W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

RF402C

4" Line Voltage “C” Style Remodel Housing

The RF402C is a 4" aperture line voltage housing with screw down “C” style clips for use in remodeling applications. The RF402C offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing Can
Steel construction housing. Allows for use in 2" × 6" joist construction. The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues.

Mounting Clips
Two pressure screw down clips located on the wall of the housing can. These clips can accommodate ceilings with thicknesses up to 1" (25mm).

Junction Box
Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Nine 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

System Protection
Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping or misapplied insulation.

Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20.

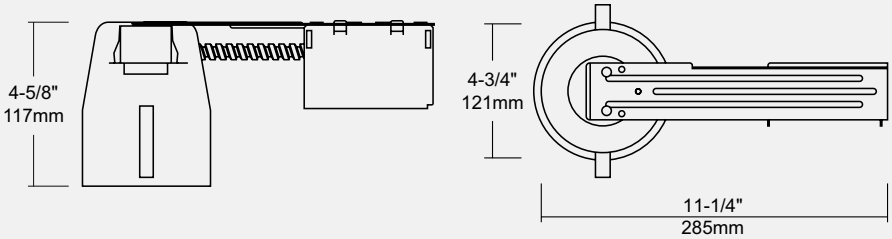
Lamping Options
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

LED
- PAR20 120V

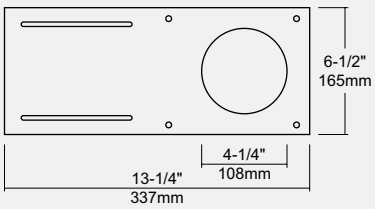
Optional Accessories
P-4000 / P-4010 new construction mounting plate for use with RF402C housing.

Trim Options
See pages 54-58

Dimensions



Optional Accessories
P-4000 / P-4010



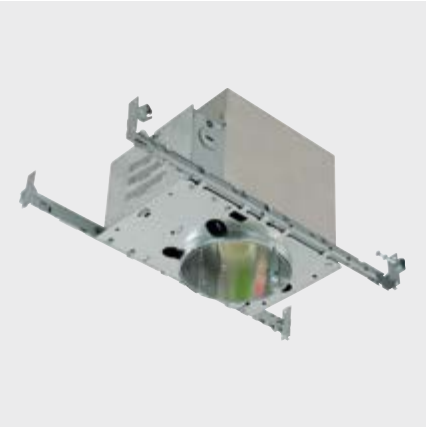
Compatible Lamps
- MR16 E26, 50W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



RF405

4" Line Voltage New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The RF405 is a 4" aperture line voltage housing for use in new construction applications. The RF405 is designed for insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. The RF405 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflector, wall wash and retractable trims. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. A collar gasket is supplied with the housing to reduce airflow into the plenums and ceiling cavities. Adjustable housing height allows for ceiling thicknesses up to 1-1/4" (32mm). The housing includes a Stucco Stopper that prevents foreign objects, such as paint and plaster, from entering the housing and causing overheating issues. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location. Includes a gasket.

Junction Box

Pre-wired three quick connectors included for easy wiring. Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum four no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (two in and two out). Five 1/2" knockouts and one 3/4" knockout with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

System Protection

Self-resetting thermal protector deactivates fixture if overheating occurs due to improper lamping.

Socket

Medium-base ceramic socket. It accommodates medium-base lamps for use with MR16, PAR20, and R20.

Lamping Options

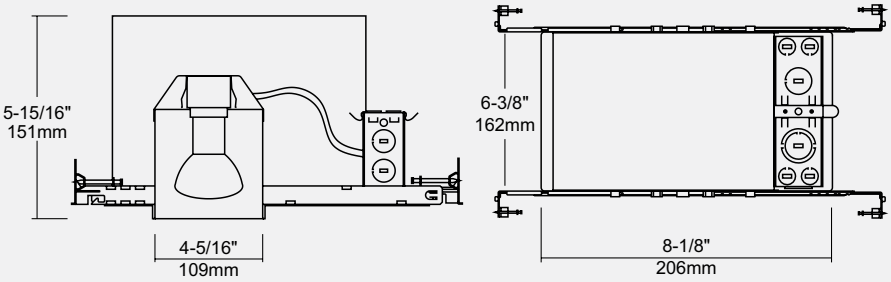
Incandescent
- MR16 E26 120V, 50 watt max.
- PAR20 120V, 50 watt max.
- R20 120V, 50 watt max.

LED
- PAR20 120V

Trim Options

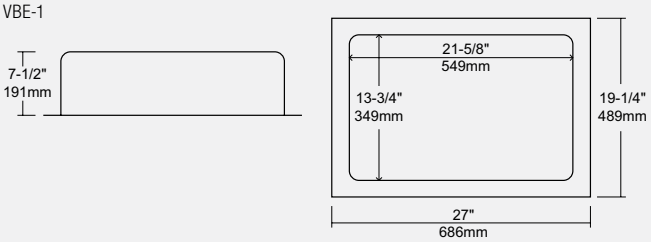
See pages 54-58

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

VBE-1



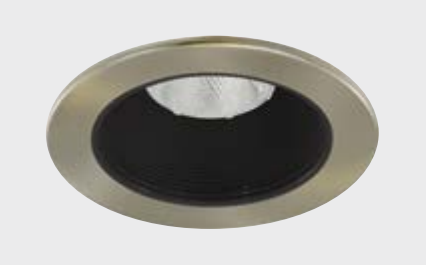
Compatible Lamps

- MR16 E26, 50W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

4-3/8" 111mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED



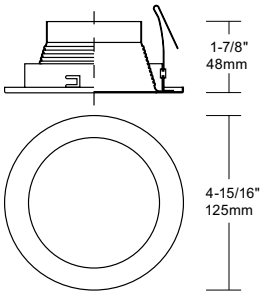
AT24B

4" Baffle

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT24B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

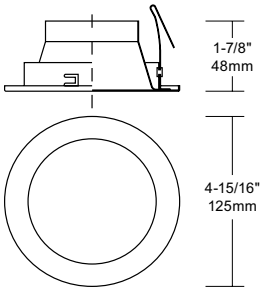
AT24C

4" Reflector

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT24C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

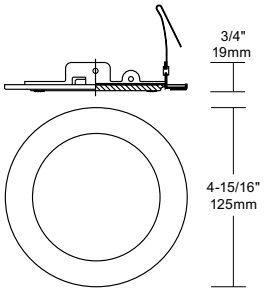
AT215

4" Albalite Lens

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

- MR16 E26, 120V, 35W max.
- PAR20, 120V, 35W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT215 - [Metal Trim Ring]

Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

Example: AT215-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

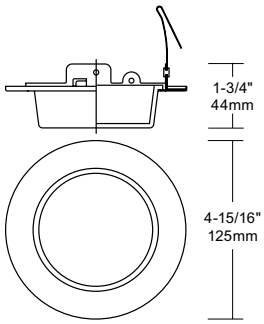
AT216

4" Drop Opal Lens

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

- MR16 E26, 120V, 35W max.
- PAR20, 120V, 35W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT216 - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

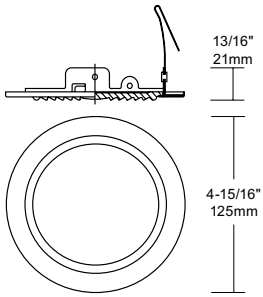
AT217

4" Fresnel Lens

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

- MR16 E26, 120V, 35W max.
- PAR20, 120V, 35W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT217 - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

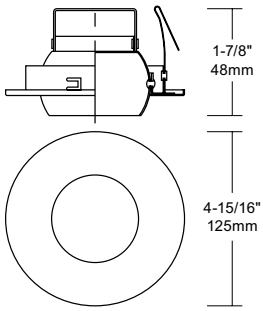
AT84E

4" Adjustable Eyeball

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options

- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



35°

HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT84E - [Metal Trim Ring]

WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

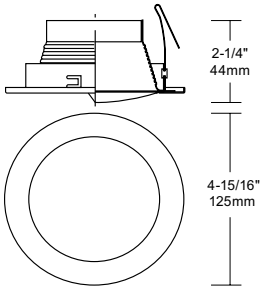
Example: AT84E-WH

AT25B

4" Wall Wash with Baffle

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



Ordering Guide

AT25B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

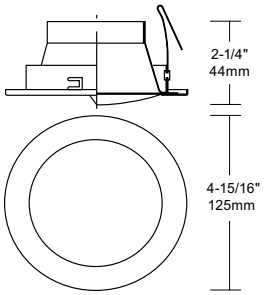
P. 47-53

AT25C

4" Wall Wash with Reflector

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



Ordering Guide

AT25C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

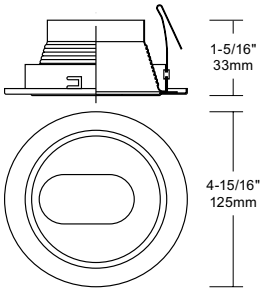
P. 47-53

AT29B

4" Slotted Wall Wash with Baffle

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



Ordering Guide

AT29B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 47-53

Example: AT29B-WH-WH

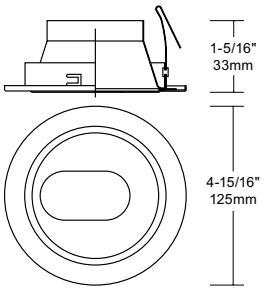
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT29C

4" Slotted Wall Wash with Reflector

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT29C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

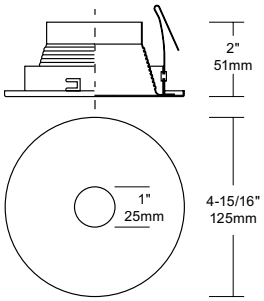
Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

AT34P

4" Pin Spot with Baffle

1" pin spot aperture. Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



HOUSING

P. 47-53

Ordering Guide

AT34P - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

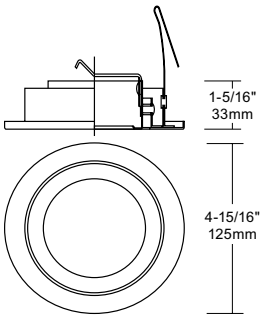
Baffle			Metal Trim Ring		
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	

AT28

4" Gimbal

Metal trim ring.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- R20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



35°

HOUSING

P. 47-53

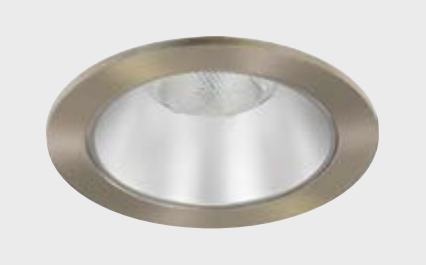
Ordering Guide

AT28 - [Metal Trim Ring]

Metal Trim Ring		
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	

Example: AT28-BK

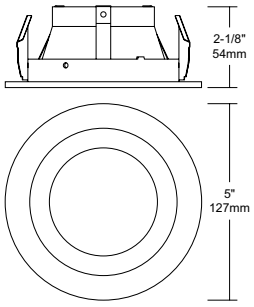
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



AT402P

4" Aluminum Reflector and Die Cast Aluminum Trim Ring

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



Ordering Guide

AT402P - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring
ABK : Anodized Black	**FWH :** Matte White
FWH : Matte White	**BN :** Brushed Nickel
BN : Brushed Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AL :** Aluminum
CH : Chrome	

Marine Grade

HOUSING

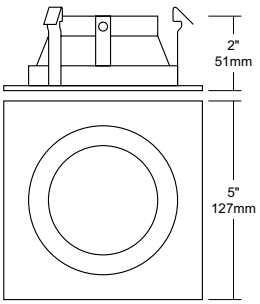
P. 47-53

AT402PS

4" Reflector with Square Trim Ring

Stamped steel.

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 50W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



Ordering Guide

AT402PS - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring
ABK : Anodized Black	**BK :** Black
FWH : Matte White	**FWH :** Matte White
BN : Brushed Nickel	**BN :** Brushed Nickel
HC : Haze Clear	
CH : Chrome	

Marine Grade

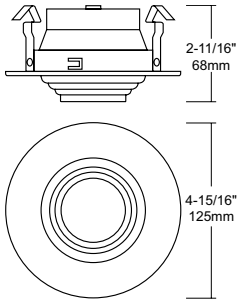
HOUSING

P. 47-53

HV4-TH4014

4" Shower Trim with Dropped Frosted Glass Lens

Lamping Options
- PAR20, 120V, 35W max.
- PAR20 LED, 120V



Ordering Guide

HV4-TH4014 - [Trim Ring]

Trim Ring
WH : White

Example: HV4-TH4014-WH

Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 47-53

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4551-120

4" Flat Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A4551-120 is a 4" aperture flat frame-in kits for vertical A and PAR lamps. These are designed for non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips for firmly holding reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

120V operation.

System Protection

Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket

Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options

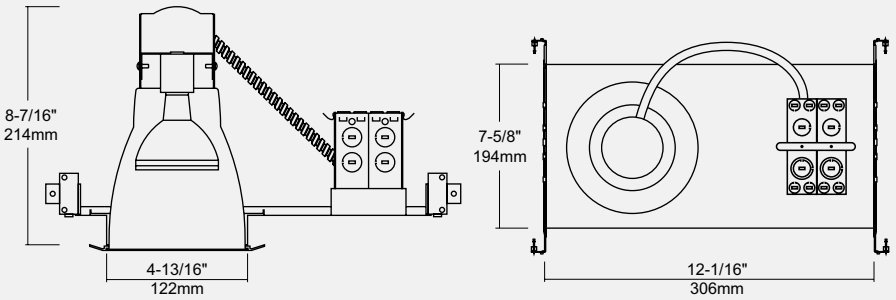
Incandescent
- A19, 100 watt max
- PAR20, 50 watt max

LED
- PAR20

Trim Options

See pages 62-64

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

A19, 100W max.

PAR20, 50W max.

LED PAR20

Icon Features

5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

A4552-120

4" Remodel Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A4552-120 is a 4" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips for firmly holding reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

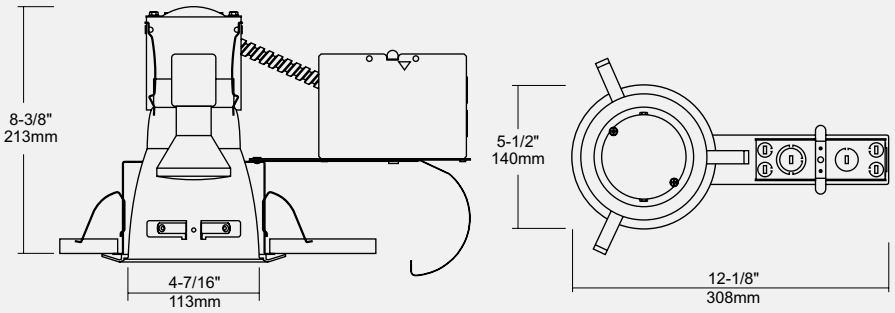
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A19, 100 watt max
- PAR20, 50 watt max

LED
- PAR20

Trim Options
See pages 62-64

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4556-120

4" Architectural Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A4556-120 is a 4" aperture frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflector, lenses and wall wash trims.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips for firmly holding reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A19, 100 watt max
- PAR20, 50 watt max

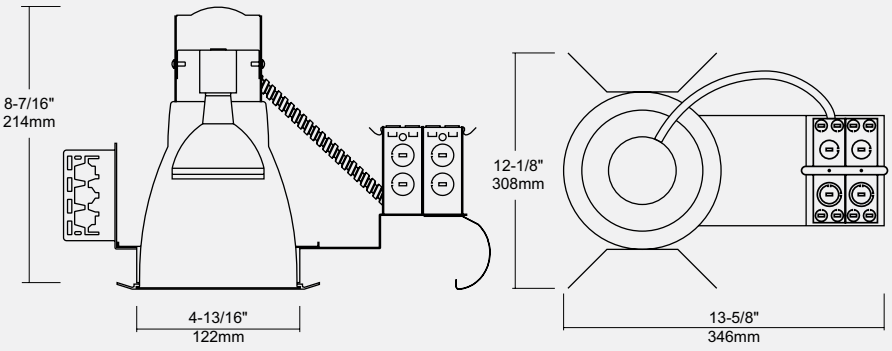
LED
- PAR20

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 62-64

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20

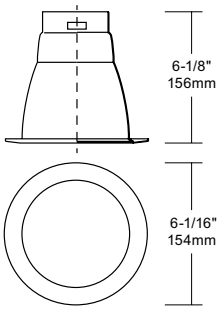
Icon Features

5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

AT149R

4" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



HOUSING

P. 59-61

Ordering Guide

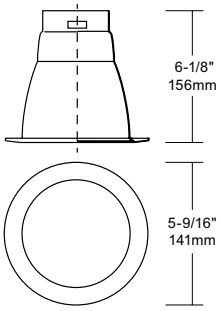
AT149R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT149RF

4" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



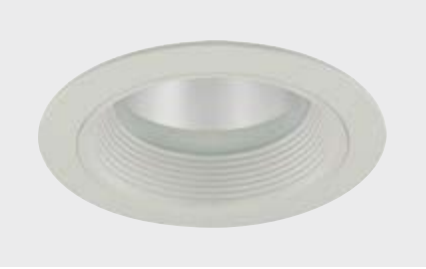
HOUSING

P. 59-61

Ordering Guide

AT149RF - [Reflector]

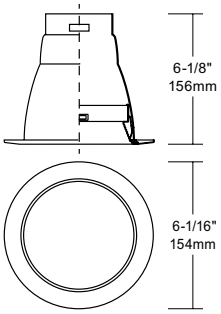
Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



AT140B

4" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



HOUSING

P. 59-61

Ordering Guide

AT140B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

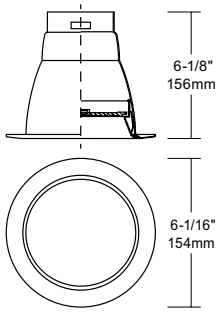
Example: AT140B-CL-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT146B

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



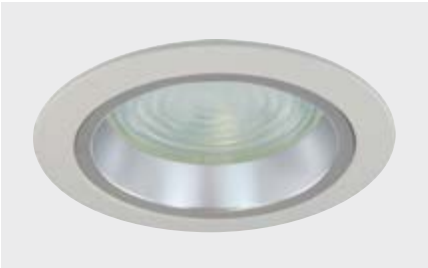
HOUSING

P. 59-61

Ordering Guide

AT146B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

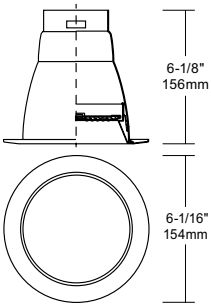
Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



AT146C

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



HOUSING

P. 59-61

Ordering Guide

AT146C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

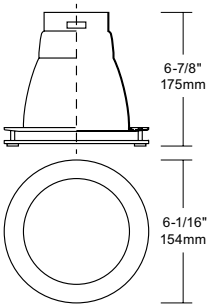
Example: AT146C-CL-CH-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT148

4" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



Ordering Guide

AT148 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

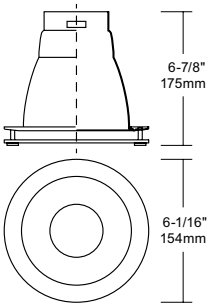
HOUSING

P. 59-61

AT148S

4" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



Ordering Guide

AT148S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

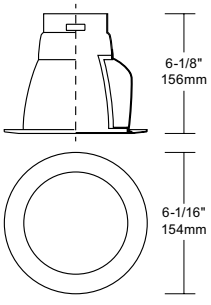
HOUSING

P. 59-61

AT141

4" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- PAR20, 50W max.
- LED PAR20



Ordering Guide

AT141 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 59-61

Example: AT141-HC-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6551-120

6" Flat Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A6551-120 is a 6" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

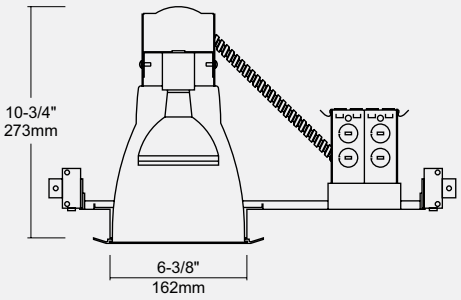
Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A19, 100 watt max.
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR30, 75 watt max.

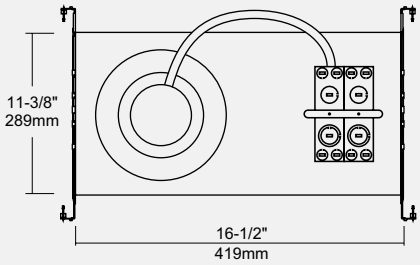
LED
- PAR30

Trim Options
See pages 68-71

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30

Icon Features
6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location | c UL us LISTED

A6552-120

6" Remodel Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A6552-120 is a 6" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips for firmly holding reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

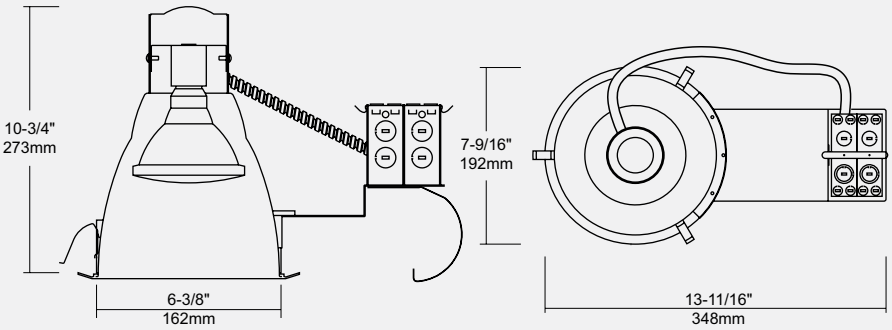
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A19, 100 watt max.
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR30, 75 watt max.

LED
- PAR30

Trim Options
See pages 68-71

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30

Icon Features

6-1/2"
165mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6556-120

6" Architectural Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A6556-120 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflector, lenses and wall wash trims.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A19, 100 watt max.
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR30, 75 watt max.

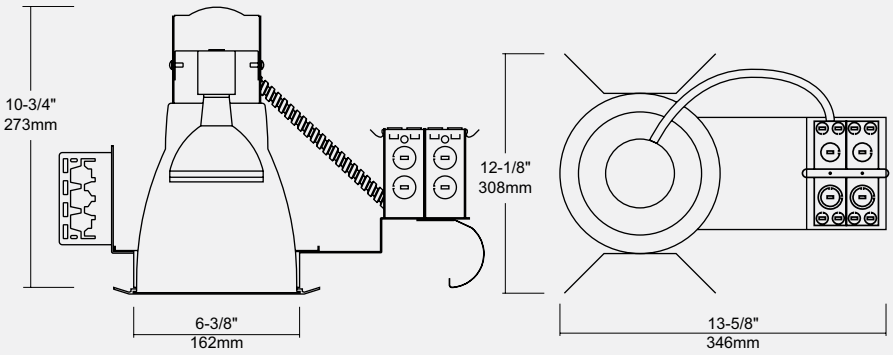
LED
- PAR30

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 68-71

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30

Icon Features

6-1/2"
165mm

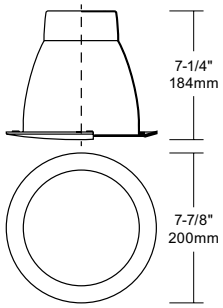
Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

AT169R

6" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



HOUSING

P. 65-67

Ordering Guide

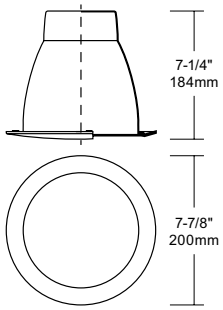
AT169R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT169RF

6" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



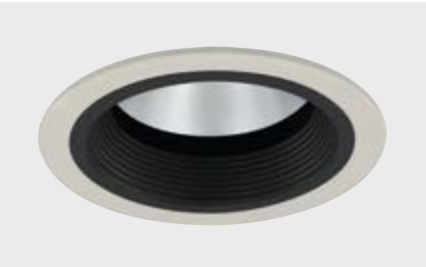
HOUSING

P. 65-67

Ordering Guide

AT169RF - [Reflector]

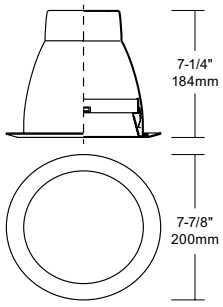
Reflector	
CL : Clear	
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	



AT160B

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



HOUSING

P. 65-67

Ordering Guide

AT160B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

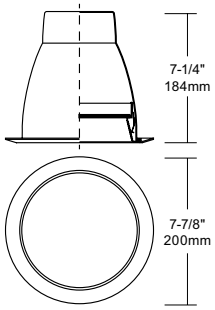
Example: AT160B-CL-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT166B

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30

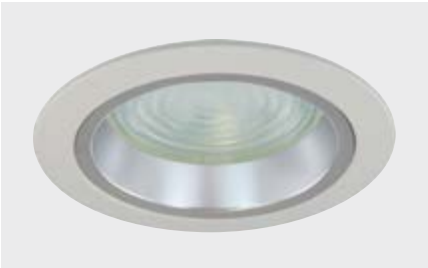


HOUSING
P. 65-67

Ordering Guide

AT166B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

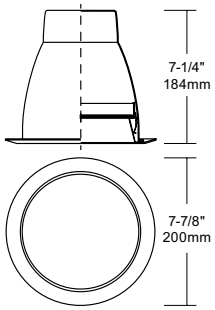
Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



AT166C

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



HOUSING
P. 65-67

Ordering Guide

AT166C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

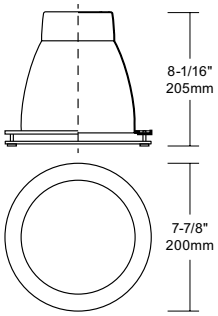
Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT166C-HC-CH-WH-FR

AT168

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



Ordering Guide

AT168 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

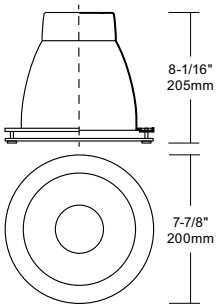
HOUSING

P. 65-67

AT168S

6" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



Ordering Guide

AT168S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

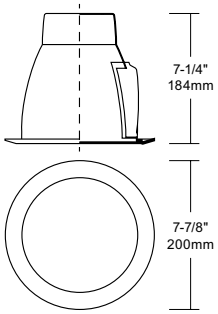
HOUSING

P. 65-67

AT161

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



Ordering Guide

AT161 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 65-67

Example: AT161-HC-WH

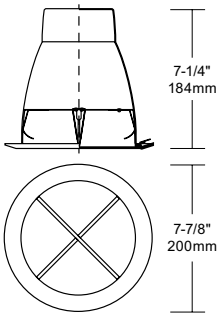
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT1659R

6" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

- A19, 100W max.
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR30, 75W max.
- LED PAR30



HOUSING

P. 65-67

Ordering Guide

AT1659R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT1659R-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8551-120

8" Flat Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A8551-120 is an 8" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

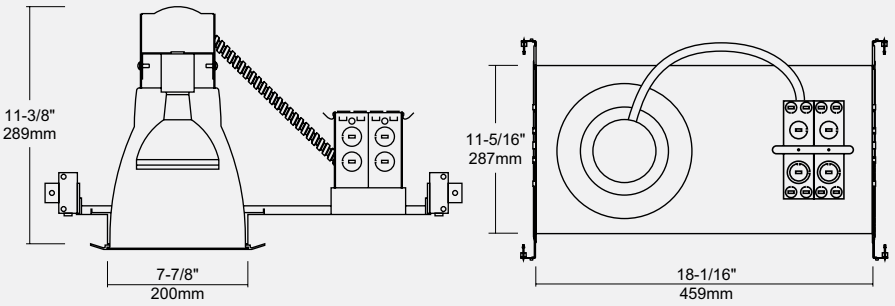
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR38, 250 watt max.
- R40, 300 watt max.
- PS25, 300 watt max.

LED
- PAR38

Trim Options
See pages 75-78

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

8-1/8"
206mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8552-120

8" Remodel Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A8552-120 is an 8" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

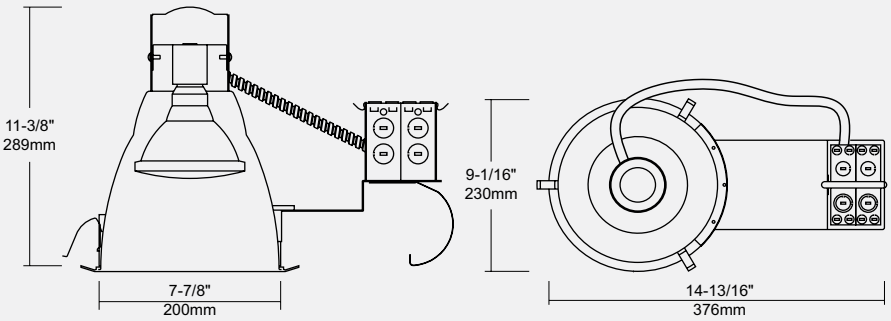
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR38, 250 watt max.
- R40, 300 watt max.
- PS25, 300 watt max.

LED
- PAR38

Trim Options
See pages 75-78

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

8-1/8"
206mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

A8556-120

8" Architectural Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A8556-120 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR38, 250 watt max.
- R40, 300 watt max.
- PS25, 300 watt max.

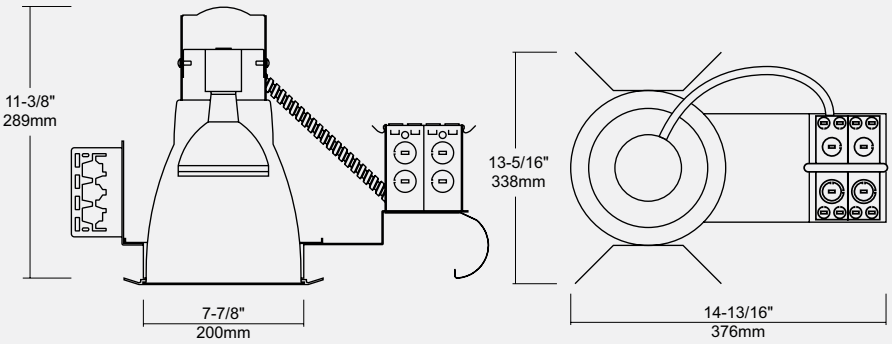
LED
- PAR38

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 75-78

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

8-1/8"
206mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

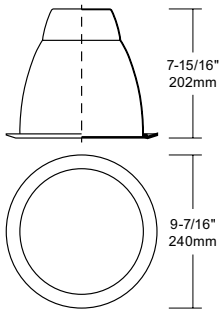
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT189R

8" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

AT189R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

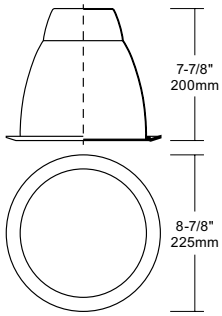
Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT189RF

8" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

AT189RF - [Reflector]

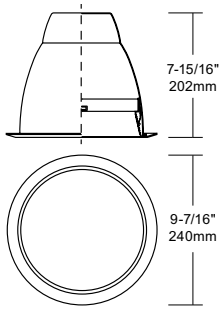
Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

AT180B

8" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

AT180B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

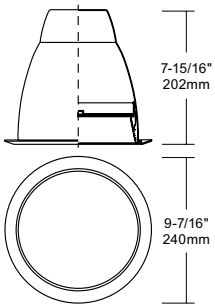
Example: AT180B-CL-BK-WH

AT186B

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



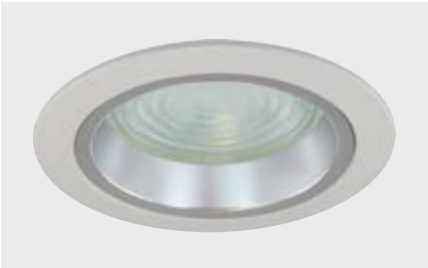
HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

AT186B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

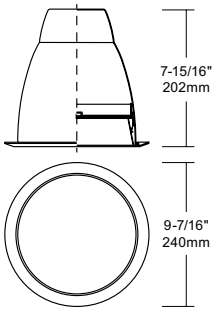


AT186C

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

AT186C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT186C-CL-CH-WH-FR

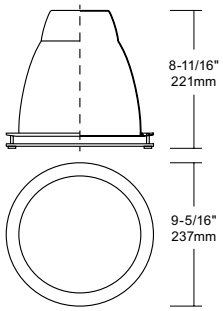
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT188

8" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

AT188 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

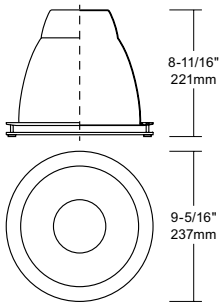
P. 72-74

AT188S

8" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

AT188S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

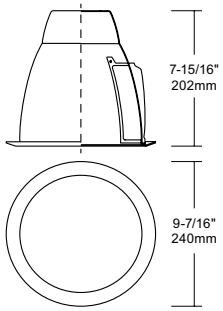
P. 72-74

AT181

8" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

AT181 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 72-74

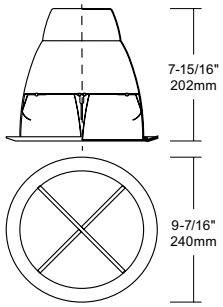
Example: AT181-HC-WH

AT1859R

8" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

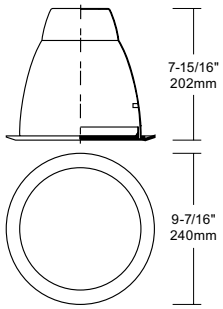
	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
AT1859R -		-		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

AT187

8" Reflector with Frosted Lens on Surface

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 72-74

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
AT187 -		-		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT187-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10551-120

10" Flat Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A10551-120 is a 10" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

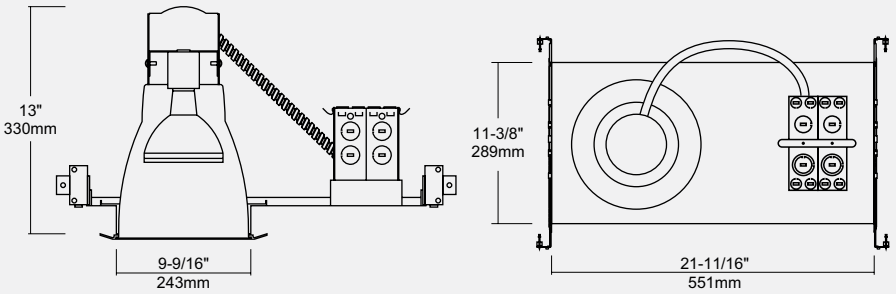
Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR38, 250 watt max.
- R40, 300 watt max.
- PS25, 300 watt max.

LED
- PAR38

Trim Options
See pages 82-84

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

A10552-120

10" Remodel Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A10552-120 is a 10" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

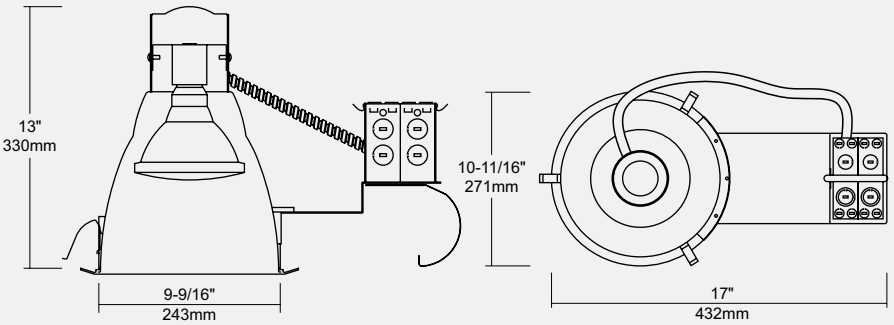
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR38, 250 watt max.
- R40, 300 watt max.
- PS25, 300 watt max.

LED
- PAR38

Trim Options
See pages 82-84

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

9-3/4"
248mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10556-120

10" Architectural Vertical Frame-in Kit, 120V

The A10556-120 is a 10" aperture frame-in kit for vertical A and PAR lamps. They are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
120V operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Lamp socket is height adjustable. It accommodates medium base A and PAR lamps.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A21, 150 watt max.
- PAR38, 250 watt max.
- R40, 300 watt max.
- PS25, 300 watt max.

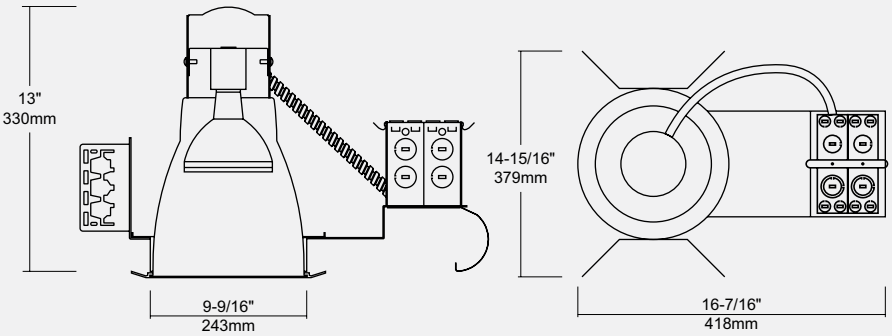
LED
- PAR38

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 82-84

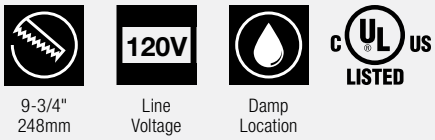
NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features



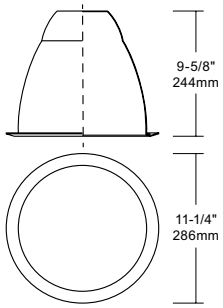
9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

AT1109R

10" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

AT1109R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

HOUSING

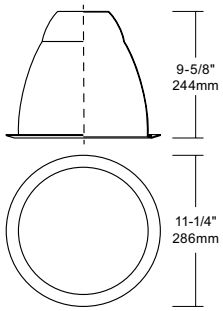
P. 79-81

AT1109RF

10" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

AT1109RF - [Reflector]

Reflector	
CL : Clear	
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

HOUSING

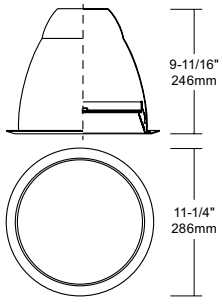
P. 79-81

AT1100B

10" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

AT1100B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 79-81

Example: AT1100B-CL-BK-WH

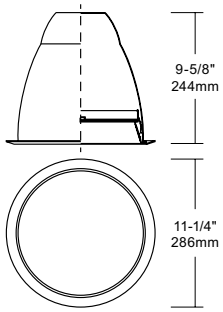
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT196B

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



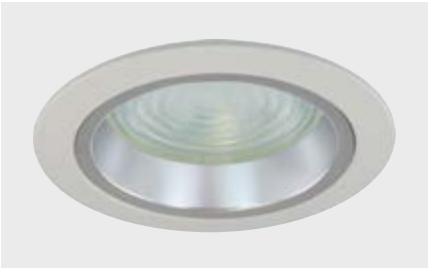
HOUSING

P. 79-81

Ordering Guide

AT196B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

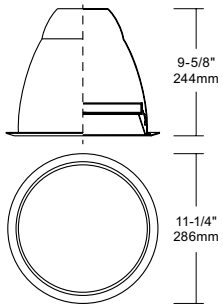


AT196C

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



HOUSING

P. 79-81

Ordering Guide

AT196C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT196C-CL-CH-WH-FR

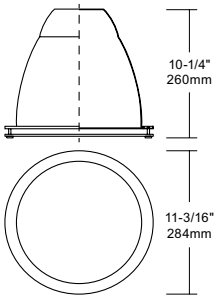
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT198

10" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring
AT198 -	[ ]	-	[ ]

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper

MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

HOUSING

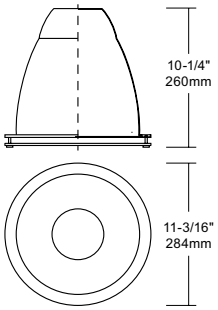
P. 79-81

AT198S

10" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

- A21, 150W max.
- PAR38, 250W max.
- R40, 300W max.
- PS25, 300W max.
- LED PAR38



Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring
AT198S -	[ ]	-	[ ]

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper

MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 79-81

Example: AT198S-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF401LED-01-10

4" New Construction LED Vertical Housing for Insulated Ceilings, 10W

The RF401LED-01-10 is a 4" 10W airtight LED housing for new construction applications. This fixture is suitable for insulated ceiling applications. The housing features a dimmable functionality.

LED 3 YEAR WARRANTY

Housing
Constructed of a single wall aluminum housing gasketed to provide an airtight solution for insulated ceiling applications. The housing can be adjusted for ceiling thicknesses up to 1-1/4" (32mm).

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a ½" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for long-side mounting. A pre-installed set screw allows for positioning housing and fix in exact location.

Junction Box
1-1/2" × 5" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for a maximum of four no. 12 AWG 90°C through branch circuit conductions (two in and two out), the junction box includes five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp, a ground wire and quick connect push-in terminals.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

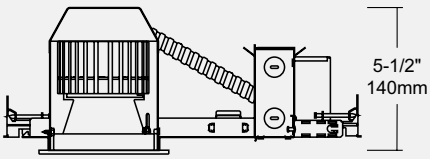
LED Module
A 10 watt single CREE® LED chip producing up to 600 lumens output from luminaire, operating at 700mA. The LED chip is available with an optional 3000K or 4000K correlated colour temperature (CCT). The module is provided with an advanced thermal management system via a heat sink and aluminum board to allow for low heat operation of high powered LED chip.

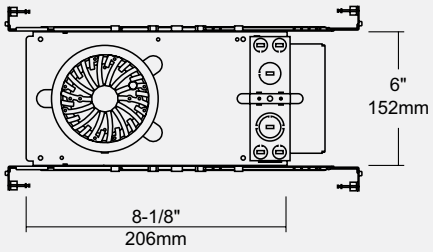
LED Driver
Class 2 constant current LED driver (700mA) is attached to the junction box. It allows for 100~1% dimming to the LED module. For use in 120V 60Hz power input (also available in 277V – consult factory).

Optional Accessories
- RLED-4-01-10-30 : 10W recessed LED engine only, 3000K
- RLED-4-01-10-40 : 10W recessed LED engine only, 4000K
- RLED-DVR-01-10W : 10W LED constant current driver only

Trim Options
See page 87

Dimensions





Icon Features

4-3/8"
111mm

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Driver

Damp
Location

Dimmable
Fixture

Ordering Guide

RF401LED-01-10 - [Colour Temp.]

30 : 3000K
40 : 4000K

Example: RF401LED-01-10-40

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

RF402LED-01-10

4" Remodel LED Vertical Housing for Insulated Ceilings, 10W

The RF402LED-01-10 is a 4" 10W airtight LED housing for remodel applications. This fixture is suitable for insulated ceiling applications. The housing features a dimmable functionality.

LED 3 YEAR WARRANTY

Housing
Constructed of a single wall aluminum housing gasketed to provide an airtight solution for insulated ceiling applications.

Junction Box
1-1/2" × 5" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for a maximum of four no. 12 AWG 90°C through branch circuit conductions (two in and two out), the junction box includes five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp, a ground wire and quick connect push-in terminals.

Mounting Clips
Three pressure clips with locking tabs secure housing to ceiling. These clips accommodate 1/2" (13mm) to 5/8" (16mm) ceiling thicknesses.

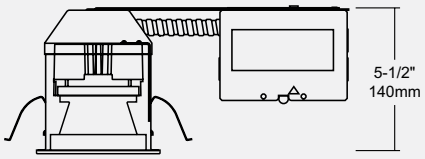
LED Module
A 10 watt single CREE® LED chip producing up to 600 lumens output from luminaire, operating at 700mA. The LED chip is available with an optional 3000K or 4000K correlated colour temperature (CCT). The module is provided with an advanced thermal management system via a heat sink and aluminum board to allow for low heat operation of high powered LED chip.

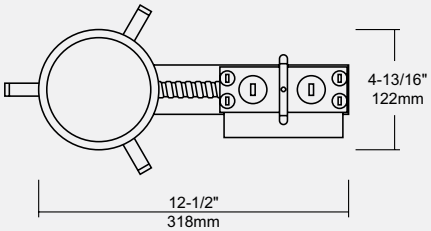
LED Driver
Class 2 constant current LED driver (700mA) is attached to the junction box. It allows for 100~1% dimming to the LED module. For use in 120V 60Hz power input (also available in 277V – consult factory).

Optional Accessories
- RLED-4-01-10-30 : 10W recessed LED engine only, 3000K
- RLED-4-01-10-40 : 10W recessed LED engine only, 4000K
- RLED-DVR-01-10W : 10W LED constant current driver only

Trim Options
See page 87

Dimensions





Icon Features

4-3/8"
111mm

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Driver

Damp
Location

Dimmable
Fixture

Ordering Guide

RF402LED-01-10 - [Colour Temp]

30 : 3000K
40 : 4000K

Example: RF402LED-01-10-30

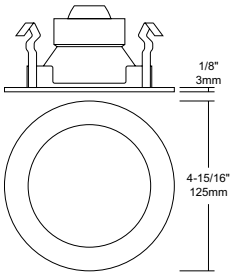
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RTML-224R

4" Reflector for LED Housings

Lamping Options
LED modules



Ordering Guide

RTML-224R [Beam Spread] - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Beam Spread	Reflector	Trim Ring
N : Narrow (25°)	**CL :** Clear	**WH :** White
W : Wide (45°)	**HC :** Haze Clear	**BN :** Brushed Nickel
	WH : White	

Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 85-86

Example: RTML-224R-N-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF601LED-02-15

6" New Construction LED Vertical Housing for Insulated Ceilings, 15W

The RF601LED-02-15 is a 6" 15W airtight LED housing for new construction applications. This fixture is suitable for insulated ceiling applications. The housing features a dimmable functionality. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

LED 3 YEAR WARRANTY

Housing
Constructed of a single wall aluminum housing gasketed to provide an airtight solution for insulated ceiling applications. The housing can be adjusted for ceiling thickness up to 1-1/4" (32mm).

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to assist with drywall installations and standard ceilings. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
1-1/2" × 5" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for a maximum of four no. 12 AWG 90°C through branch circuit conductions (two in and two out), the junction box includes five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp, a ground wire and quick connect push-in terminals.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

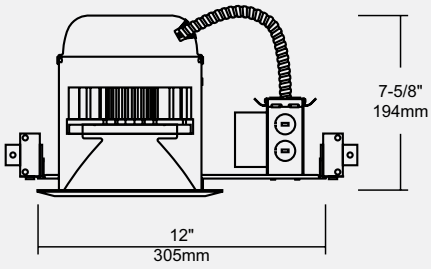
LED Module
A 15 watt multi CREE® LED chip producing up to 750 lumens output from luminaire, operating at 700mA. The LED chips are available with an optional 3000K or 4000K correlated colour temperature (CCT). The module is provided with an advanced thermal management system via a heat sink and aluminum board to allow for low heat operation of high powered LED chip.

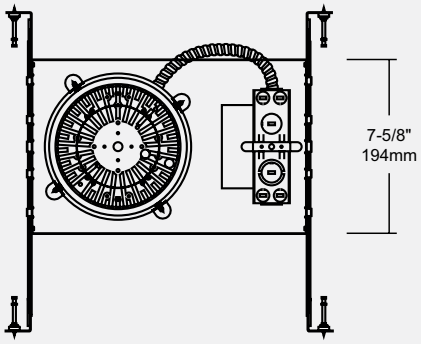
LED Driver
Class 2 constant current LED driver (700mA) is attached to the junction box. It allows for 100~1% dimming to the LED module. For use in 120V 60Hz power input (also available in 277V – consult factory).

Optional Accessories
- RLED-6-02-15-30 : 15W recessed LED chip only, 3000K
- RLED-6-02-15-40 : 15W recessed LED chip only, 4000K
- RLED-DVR-02-15W : 15W LED constant current driver only

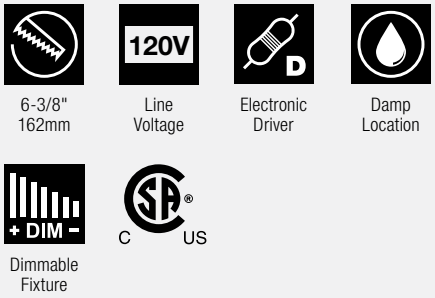
Trim Options
See page 90

Dimensions





Icon Features



6-3/8" 162mm | Line Voltage | Electronic Driver | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

RF601LED-02-15 - Colour Temp.

30 : 3000K
40 : 4000K

Example: RF601LED-02-15-40

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RF602LED-02-15

6" Remodel LED Vertical Housing for Insulated Ceilings, 15W

The RF602LED-02-15 is a 6" 15W airtight LED housing for remodel applications. This fixture is suitable for insulated ceiling applications. The housing features a dimmable functionality.

LED 3 YEAR WARRANTY

Housing
Constructed of a single wall aluminum housing gasketed to provide an airtight solution for insulated ceiling applications. The housing can be adjusted for ceiling thickness up to 1-1/4" (32mm).

Junction Box
1-1/2" × 5" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for a maximum of four no. 12 AWG 90°C through branch circuit conductions (two in and two out), the junction box includes five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp, a ground wire and quick connect push-in terminals.

Mounting Clips
Four pressure clips with locking tabs secure housing to ceiling. These clips accommodate 1/2" (13mm) to 5/8" (16mm) ceiling thicknesses.

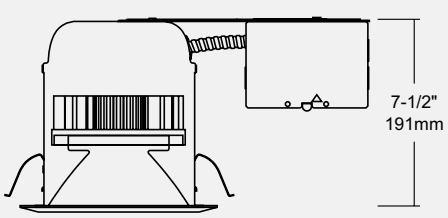
LED Module
A 15 watt multi CREE® LED chip producing up to 750 lumens output from luminaire, operating at 700mA. The LED chips are available with an optional 3000K or 4000K correlated colour temperature (CCT). The module is provided with an advanced thermal management system via a heat sink and aluminum board to allow for low heat operation of high powered LED chip.

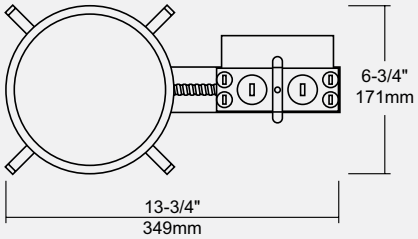
LED Driver
Class 2 constant current LED driver (700mA) is attached to the junction box. It allows for 100~1% dimming to the LED module. For use in 120V 60Hz power input (also available in 277V – consult factory).

Optional Accessories
- RLED-6-02-15-30 : 15W recessed LED chip only, 3000K
- RLED-6-02-15-40 : 15W recessed LED chip only, 4000K
- RLED-DVR-02-15W : 15W LED constant current driver only

Trim Options
See page 90

Dimensions





Icon Features

6-3/8"
162mm

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Driver

Damp
Location

Dimmable
Fixture

Ordering Guide

RF602LED-02-15 - [Colour Temp.]

30 : 3000K
40 : 4000K

Example: RF602LED-02-15-30

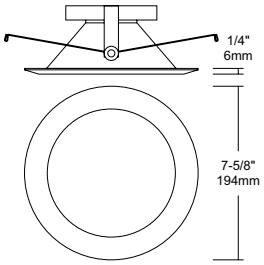
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RTML-14R

6" Reflector for LED Housings

Lamping Options
LED modules



Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Trim Ring
RTML-14R -	[ ]	-	[ ]

CL : Clear
HC : Haze Clear
WH : White

WP : Plastic White

Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 88-89

Example: RTML-14R-CL-WP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4101

4" Aperture Airtight Vertical New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A4101 is a 4" new construction housing designed for use in insulated ceilings. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A4101 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Gasketed housing allows for airtight installation. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 60°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/Gx24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

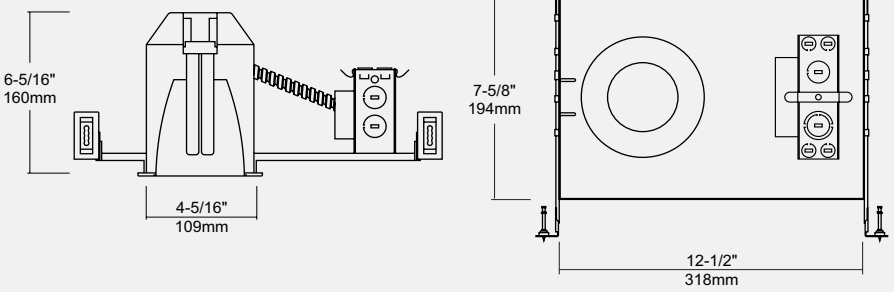
Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)

Trim Options

See pages 94-96

Dimensions

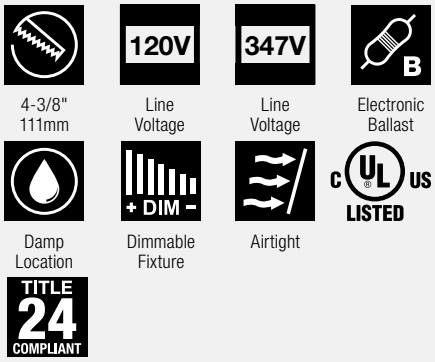


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 18W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 18W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A4101 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **N120 :** 120V NPF
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt

Example: A4101-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A4102

4" Aperture Airtight Vertical Remodel Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A4102 is a 4" remodel housing designed for use in insulated ceilings. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A4102 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

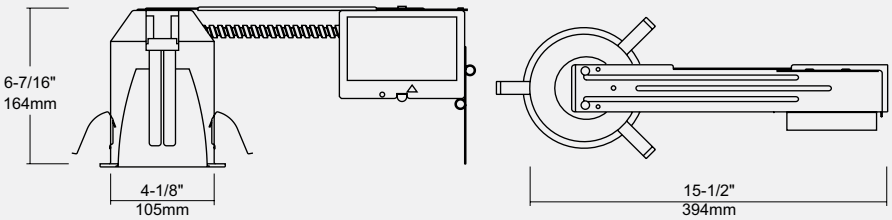
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)

Trim Options

See pages 94-96

Dimensions

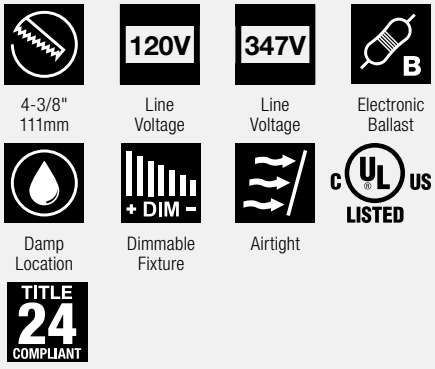


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 18W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 18W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A4102 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **N120 :** 120V NPF
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt

Example: A4102-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4105

4" Aperture Airtight Vertical New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A4105 is a 4" new construction housing designed for use insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A4105 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum six no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (three in and three out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

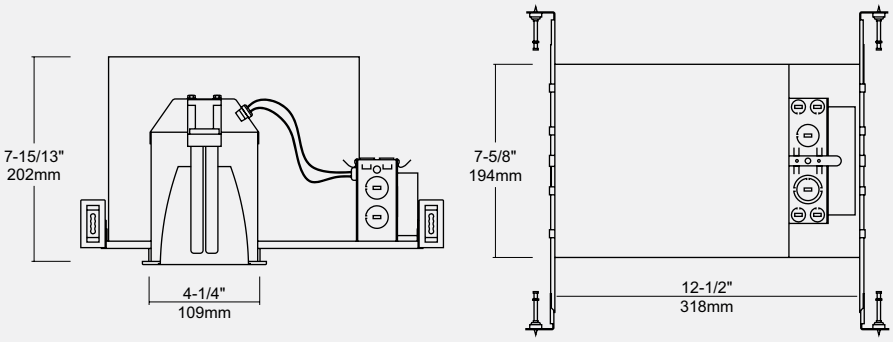
Electrical
Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket
It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)

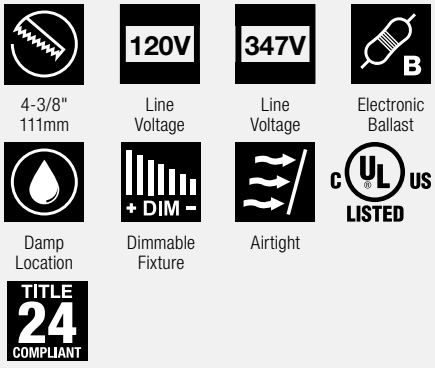
Trim Options
See pages 94-96

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 26W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A4105 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage
N120 : 120V NPF	**13 :** 1 × 13 watt
H120 : 120V HPF	**18 :** 1 × 18 watt
H347 : 347V HPF	**26 :** 1 × 26 watt

Example: A4105-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

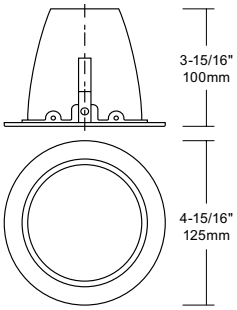
AT219R

4" Specular Reflector Cone

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT219R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector			Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**GD :** Gold	**WP :** White Plastic	**BP :** Black Plastic	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**CP :** Champagne	**OR :** Pewter	**BK :** Black	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel
MA : Matte Platinum			**AC :** Antique Copper	**MO :** Mocha	**CA :** Cappuccino
			CH : Chrome	**UN :** Natural Steel	**PB :** Polished Brass

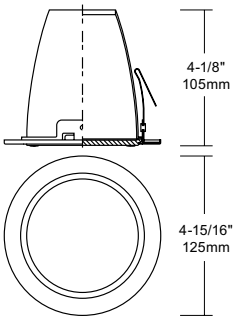
AT1215

4" Albalite Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT1215 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector			Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**GD :** Gold	**WP :** White Plastic	**BP :** Black Plastic	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**CP :** Champagne	**OR :** Pewter	**BK :** Black	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel
MA : Matte Platinum			**AC :** Antique Copper	**MO :** Mocha	**CA :** Cappuccino
			CH : Chrome	**UN :** Natural Steel	**PB :** Polished Brass

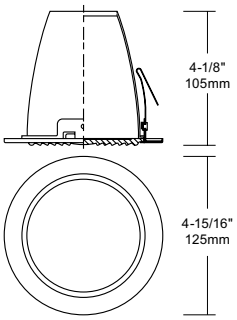
AT1217

4" Fresnel Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT1217 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector			Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**GD :** Gold	**WP :** White Plastic	**BP :** Black Plastic	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**CP :** Champagne	**OR :** Pewter	**BK :** Black	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel
MA : Matte Platinum			**AC :** Antique Copper	**MO :** Mocha	**CA :** Cappuccino
			CH : Chrome	**UN :** Natural Steel	**PB :** Polished Brass

Example: AT1217-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

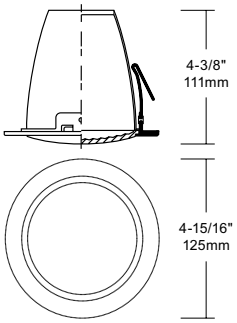
AT1218

4" Convex Prismatic Lens in Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT1218 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring			
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

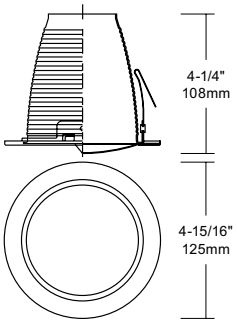
AT225B

4" Wall Wash with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT225B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

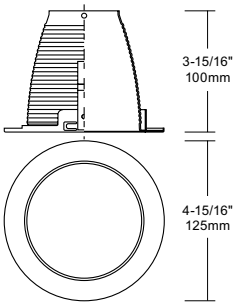
AT214B

4" Full Baffle with Torsion Springs

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT214B - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Baffle		Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
		AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass

Example: AT214B-WH-BK-WH

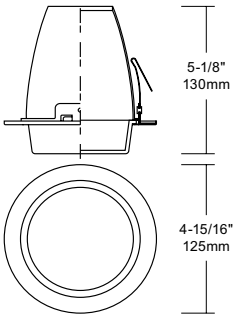
AT1216

4" Shower Drop Opal Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT1216 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

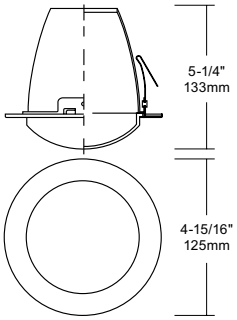
AT1209

4" Convex Frosted Lens in Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT1209 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

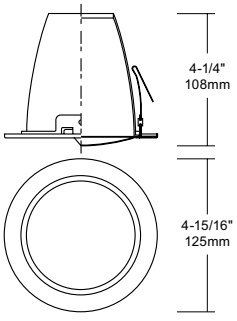
AT225C-A

4" Wall Wash with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 91-93

Ordering Guide

AT225C-A - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT225C-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A5101

5" Aperture Airtight Vertical New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A5101 is a 5" new construction housing designed for use in insulated ceilings. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A5101 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

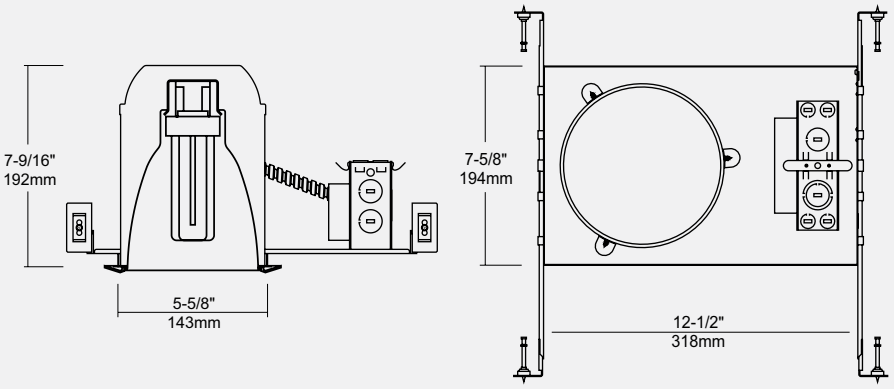
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (GX24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)

Trim Options

See pages 99-101

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 18W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 18W max.

Icon Features

Ordering Guide

A5101 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage

- **N120 :** 120V NPF
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage

- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt

Example: A5101-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A5102

5" Aperture Airtight Vertical Remodel Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A5102 is a 5" remodel housing designed for use in insulated ceilings. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A5102 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum six no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (three in and three out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

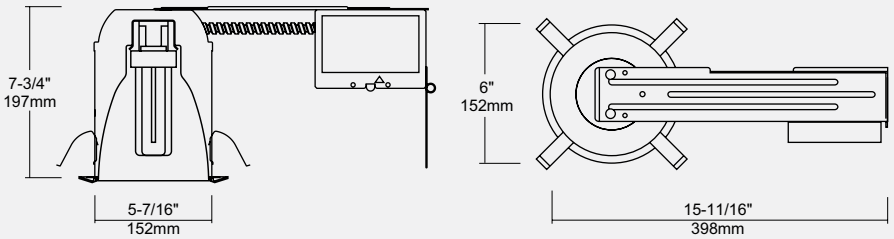
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (GX24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)

Trim Options

See pages 99-101

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 18W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 18W max.

Icon Features

5-3/4" 146mm

Line Voltage (120V)

Line Voltage (347V)

Electronic Ballast (B)

Dimmable Fixture (+ DIM –)

Damp Location

Airtight

cULus LISTED

TITLE 24 COMPLIANT

Ordering Guide

A5102 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **N120 :** 120V NPF
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt

Example: A5102-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

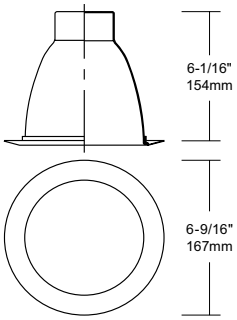
AT59R-A

5" Specular Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 97-98

Ordering Guide

AT59R-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

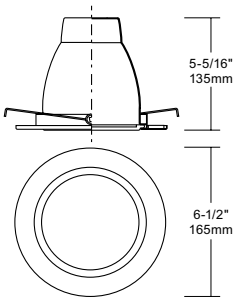
AT57-A-AL

5" Albalite Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

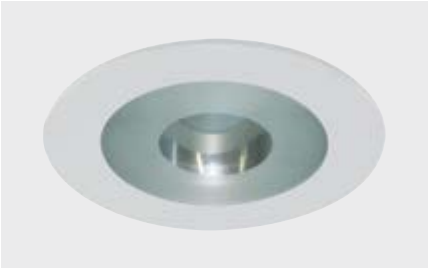
HOUSING

P. 97-98

Ordering Guide

AT57-A-AL - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		



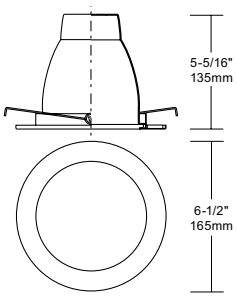
AT57-A-CT

5" Frosted Clear Centre Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 97-98

Ordering Guide

AT57-A-CT - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT57-A-CT-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

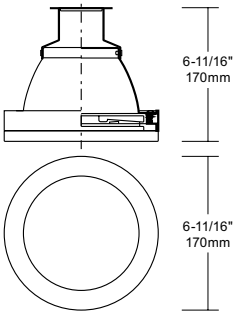
AT255C-A

5" Decorative Frosted Glass with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT255C-A - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

HOUSING

P. 97-98

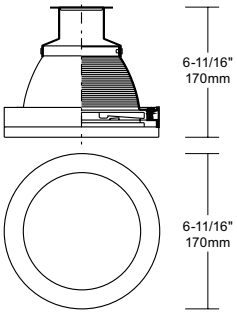
AT255B-A

5" Decorative Frosted Glass with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT255B-A - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 97-98

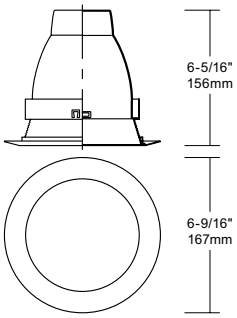
AT115-A

5" Baffle with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT115-A - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 97-98

Example: AT115-A-CL-BK-BP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

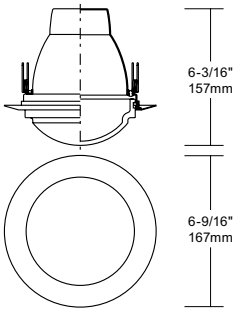
AT56-A

5" Round Opal Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 97-98

Ordering Guide

AT56-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

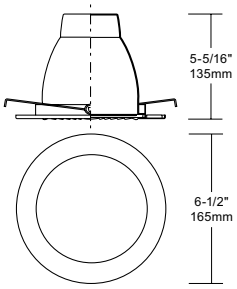
AT57-A-FR

5" Fresnel Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 97-98

Ordering Guide

AT57-A-FR - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

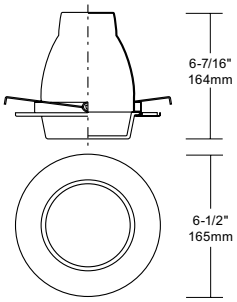
AT57-A-DO

5" Drop Opal Lens in Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 13W (GX24q-1) [TTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 97-98

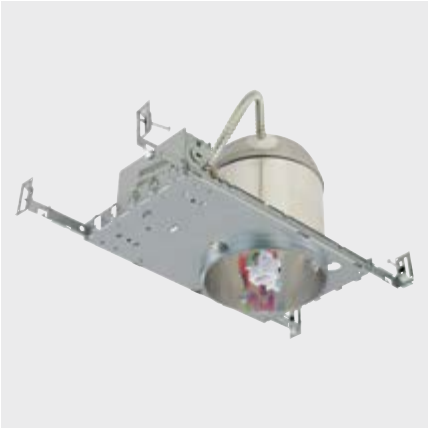
Ordering Guide

AT57-A-DO - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT57-A-DO-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



A6101

6" Aperture Airtight Vertical New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A6101 is a 6" new construction housing designed for use in insulated ceilings. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A6101 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum six no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (three in and three out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

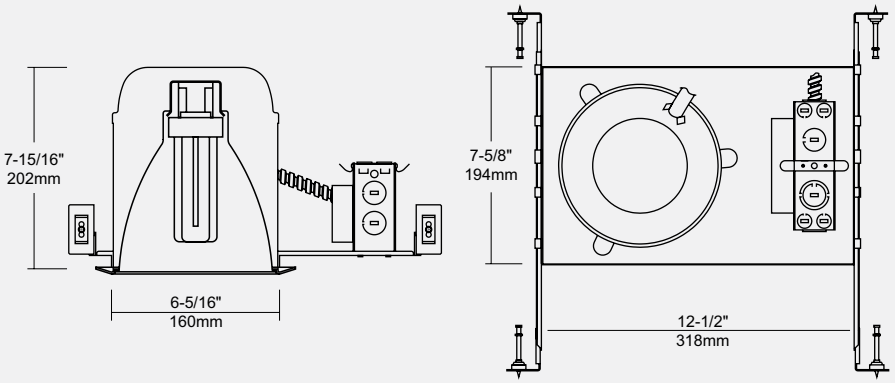
Electrical
Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket
It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options
See pages 104-108

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 26W max.

Icon Features

Ordering Guide

A6101 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage
N120 : 120V NPF	**13 :** 1 × 13 watt
H120 : 120V HPF	**18 :** 1 × 18 watt
H347 : 347V HPF	**26 :** 1 × 26 watt

Example: A6101-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6102

6" Aperture Airtight Vertical Remodel Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A6102 is a 6" remodel housing designed for use in insulated ceilings. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A6102 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum six no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (three in and three out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120V Normal Power Factor (NPF); or 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

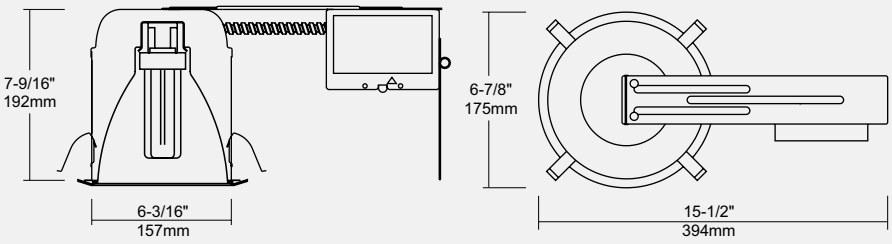
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (GX24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options

See pages 104-108

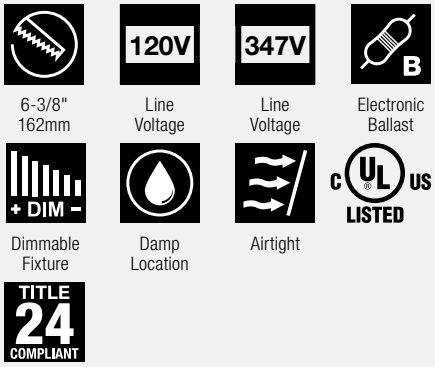
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 26W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A6102 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage
N120 : 120V NPF	**13 :** 1 × 13 watt
H120 : 120V HPF	**18 :** 1 × 18 watt
H347 : 347V HPF	**26 :** 1 × 26 watt

Example: A6102-N120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

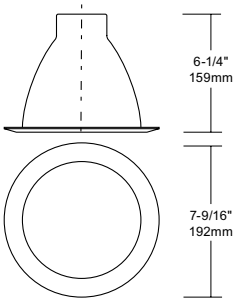
AT109R-A

6" Specular Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 102-103

Ordering Guide

AT109R-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

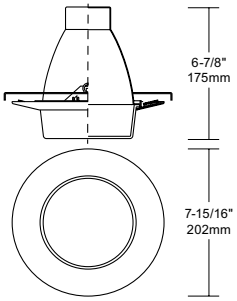
AT16-A

6" Shower Drop Opal Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Ordering Guide

AT16-A - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

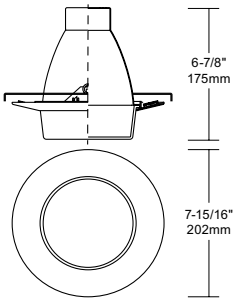
AT16P-A

6" Shower Drop Opal Lens with Lexan® Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 102-103

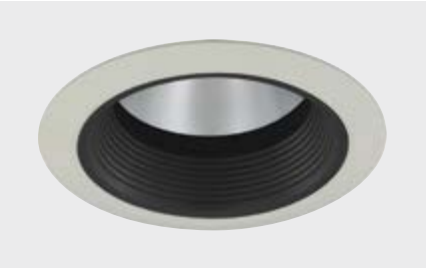
Ordering Guide

AT16P-A - [Reflector] - [Lexan® Trim Ring]

Reflector	Lexan® Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WH :** White
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

Example: AT16P-A-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



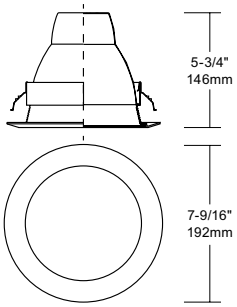
AT11-A

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT11-A - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 102-103

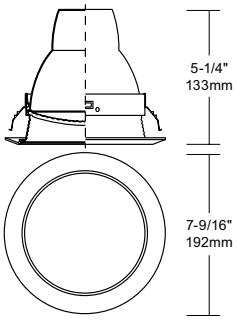
AT1916C-A

6" Lens in Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT1916C-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Trim Ring			Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper		**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha		**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino		**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome		**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass		
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 102-103

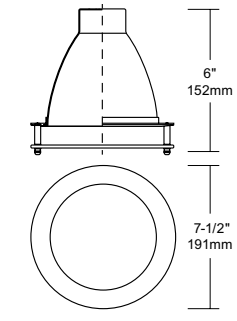
AT1917-A

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT1917-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Example: AT1917-A-CL-WH

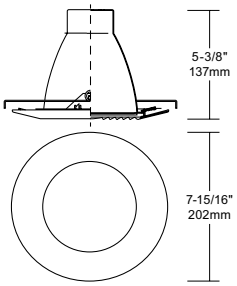
AT15-A

6" Fresnel Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Ordering Guide

AT15-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

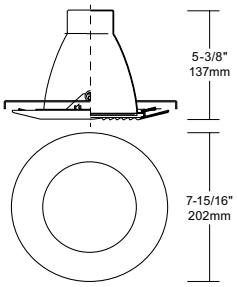
AT15P-A

6" Fresnel Lens with Reflector and Lexan® Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Ordering Guide

AT15P-A - [Reflector] - [Lexan® Trim Ring]

Reflector	Lexan® Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WH :** White
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

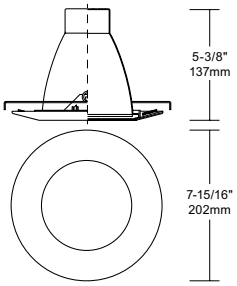
AT17-A

6" Albalite Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Ordering Guide

AT17-A - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		Metal Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

Example: AT17-A-WH-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

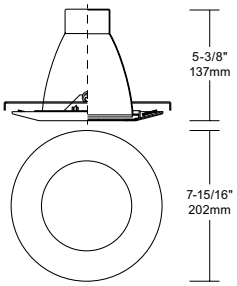
AT17P-A

6" Albalite Lens with Reflector and Lexan® Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

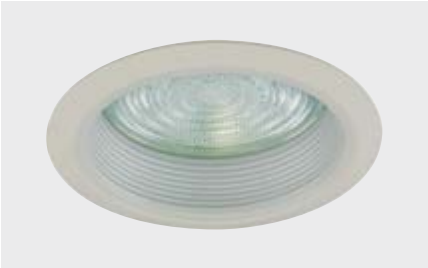
AT17P-A - [Reflector] - [Lexan® Trim Ring]

Reflector	Lexan® Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WH :** White
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 102-103



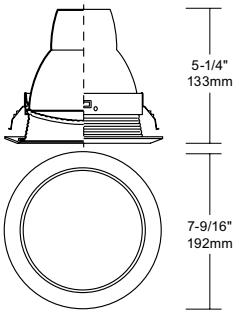
AT1916B-A

6" Fresnel Lens with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT1916B-A - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 102-103

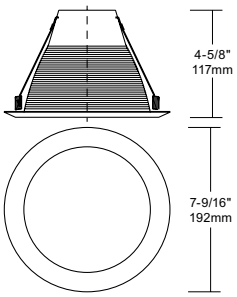
AT102-A-SP

6" Full Baffle with Torsion Springs

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT102-A-SP - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Baffle		Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
		AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Example: AT102-A-SP-WH-WP

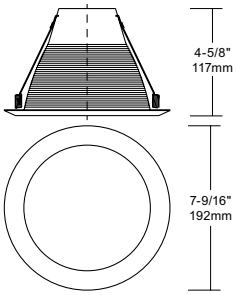
AT102F-A-SP

6" Full Self-Flanged Baffle with Torsion Springs

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]



Ordering Guide

AT102F-A-SP - [Baffle]

WH : White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 102-103

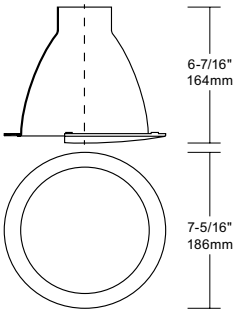
AT1054-A

6" Reflector with Wall Wash

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]



Ordering Guide

AT1054-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

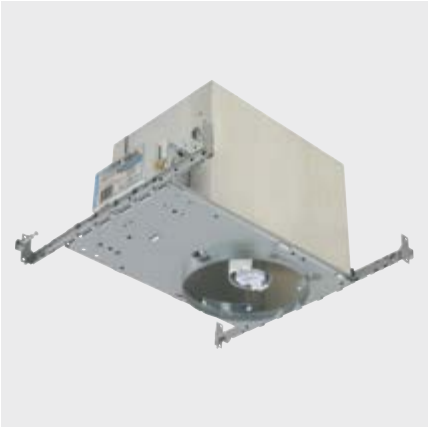
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 102-103

Example: AT1054-A-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



A6111

6" Aperture Airtight Vertical New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A6111 is a 6" new construction housing designed for use in insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. This airtight housing design prevents airflow through the ceiling to save heating and air conditioning costs. The A6111 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

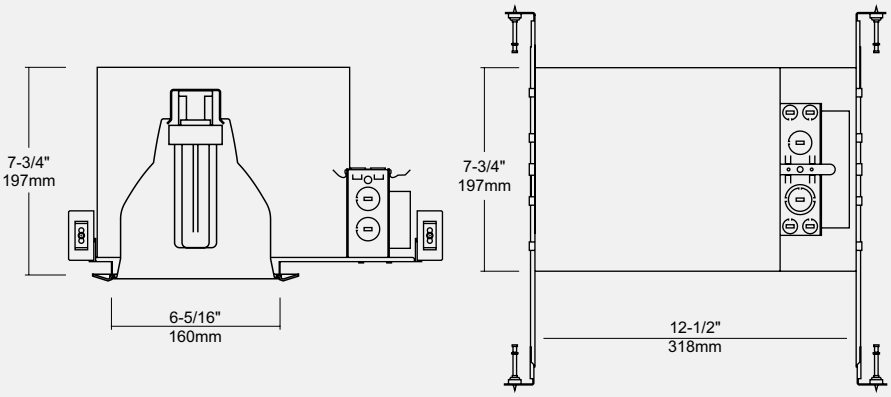
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Trim Options

See pages 110-112

Dimensions

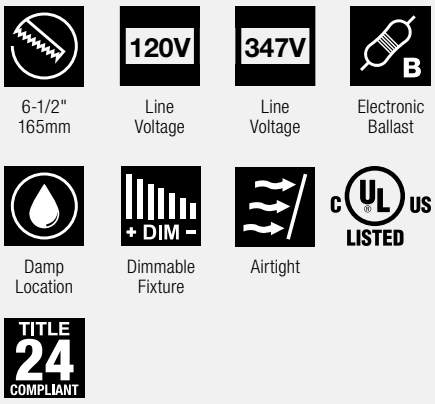


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture | Airtight

Ordering Guide

A6111 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage

H120 : 120V HPF
H347 : 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage

13 : 1 × 13 watt
18 : 1 × 18 watt
26 : 1 × 26 watt
32 : 1 × 32 watt
42 : 1 × 42 watt

Example: A6111-H120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

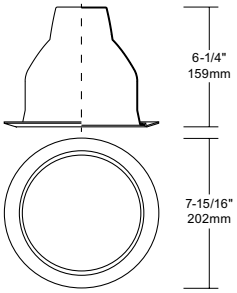
AT106R-A

6" Specular Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 109

Ordering Guide

AT106R-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

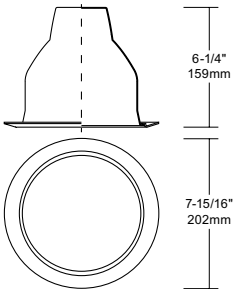
AT106RF-A

6" Specular Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 109

Ordering Guide

AT106RF-A - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

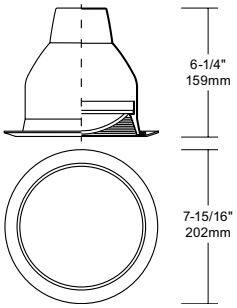
AT165B-A

6" Baffle with Convex Frosted Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 109

Ordering Guide

AT165B-A - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT165B-A-CL-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

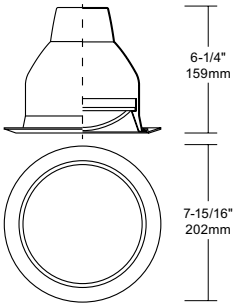
AT165C-A

6" Reflector with Convex Frosted Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 109

Ordering Guide

AT165C-A - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Reflector Splay	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**CL :** Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**WH :** White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**GD :** Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**HC :** Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**CP :** Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**OR :** Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum	**MA :** Matte Platinum		

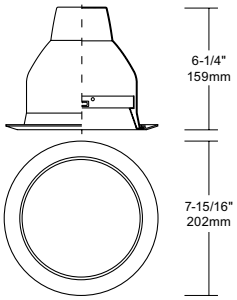
AT164B-A

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 109

Ordering Guide

AT164B-A - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

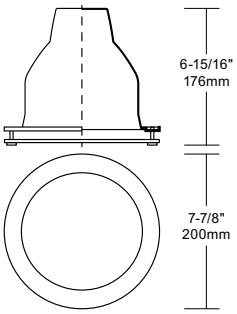
AT163-A

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 109

Ordering Guide

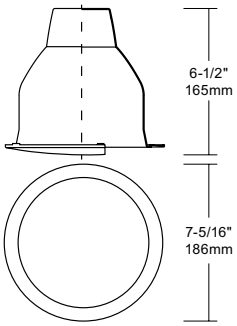
AT163-A - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT163-A-CL-WH

AT1154-A

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Plate



Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]

Ordering Guide

AT1154-A - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 109

Example: AT1154-A-CP-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6201

6" Horizontal New Construction Housing

The A6201 is a 6" new construction housing for horizontal CFL lamp installation. The A6201 is designed for non-insulated ceilings. The A6201 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

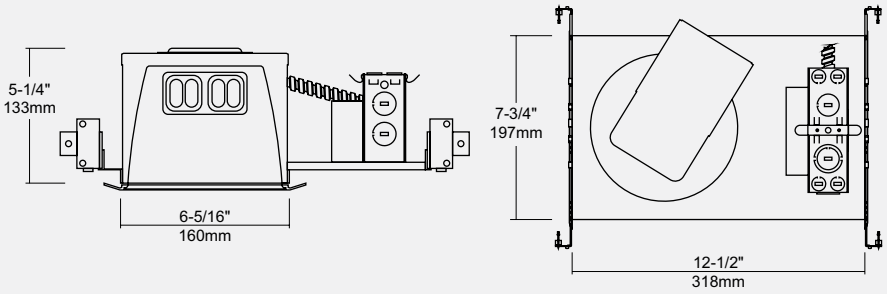
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options

See pages 117-121

Dimensions

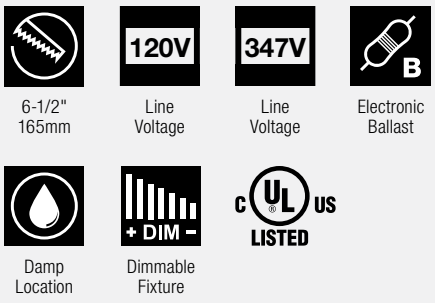


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

A6201 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Example: A6201-H120-213

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A6201S

6" Shallow Horizontal New Construction Housing

The A6201S is a 6" shallow new construction housing for horizontal CFL lamps. The A6201S is designed for non-insulated ceilings. The A6201S offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

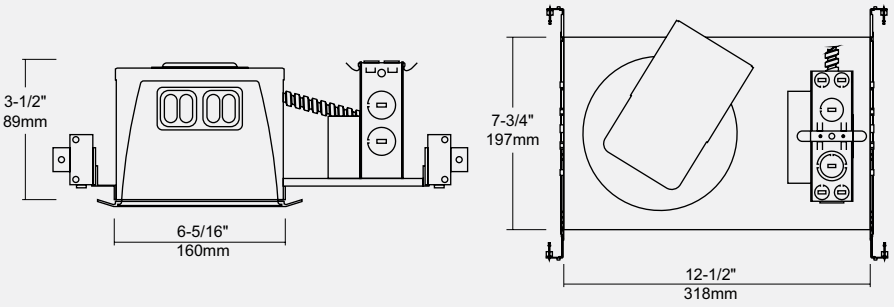
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options

Compatible only with AT693R trim.

See page 121

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features

6-1/2"
165mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Damp
Location

Dimmable
Fixture

Ordering Guide

A6201S - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Example: A6201S-H120-126

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6202

6" Horizontal Remodel Housing

The A6202 is a 6" remodel housing for horizontal CFL lamps. The A6202 is designed for non-insulated existing ceilings. The A6202 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

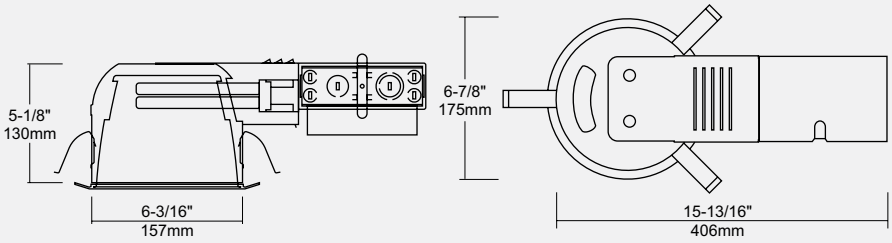
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options

See pages 117-121

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

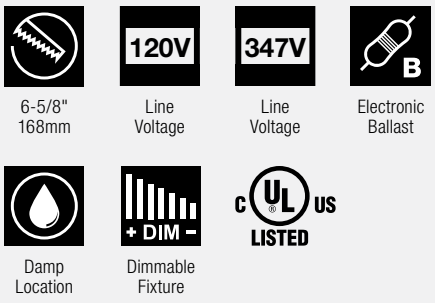


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features



6-5/8" 168mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

A6202 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Example: A6202-H347-226

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A6205

6" Horizontal New Construction Housing for Insulated Ceilings

The A6205 is a 6" new construction housing for horizontal CFL lamps. The A6205 is designed for use in insulated ceilings and can be in direct contact with ceiling insulation. The A6205 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

Mounting Frame

Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar to provide a perfect fit with the ceiling hole. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars

Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical

Class P thermally protected electronic ballast, 120 or 347V High Power Factor (HPF). 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%. Electronic ballast provides full light output and rated lamp life. Provides flicker-free and noise-free operation and starting. End of lamp life protection is standard. Meets FCC EMT/RFI consumer level limits.

Socket Cup/Socket

It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin DTT and TTT lamps.

Lamping Options

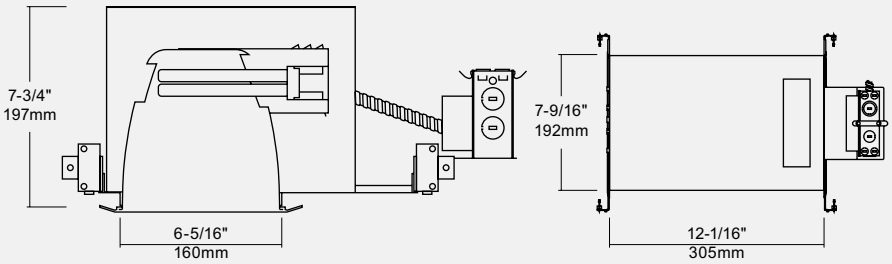
Compact Fluorescent

- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options

See pages 117-121

Dimensions

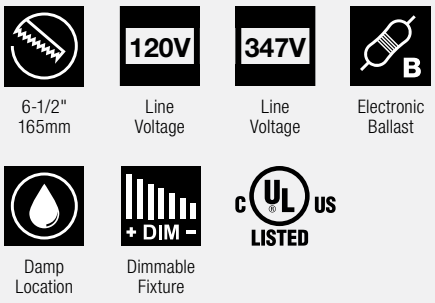


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 18W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

A6205 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt

Example: A6205-H120-218

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

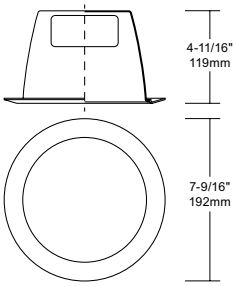
AT69R

6" Specular Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]



HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT69R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

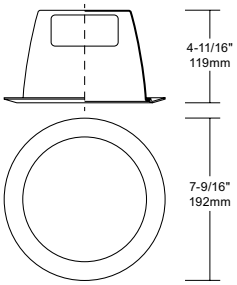
AT69RF

6" Specular Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]



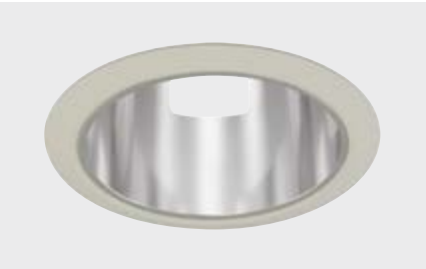
HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT69RF - [Reflector]

Reflector			
CL : Clear			
WH : White			
GD : Gold			
HC : Haze Clear			
CP : Champagne			
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			



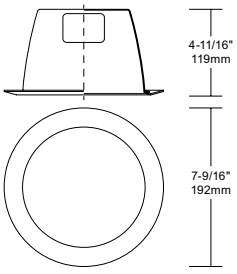
AT69RT

6" Specular Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT69RT - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

Example: AT69RT-WH-CH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

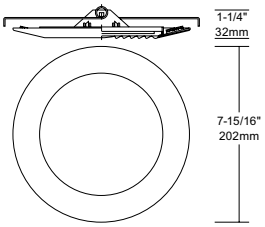
AT5

6" Shower Fresnel Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT5 - [Trim Ring]

WP : White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
BP : Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**CA :** Cappuccino
BK : Black	**CH :** Chrome
SN : Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass

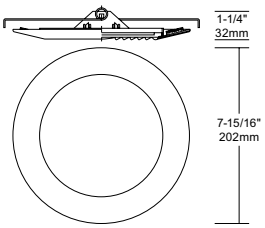
AT5P

6" Shower Fresnel Lens with Lexan® Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT5P - [Lexan® Trim Ring]

WH : White

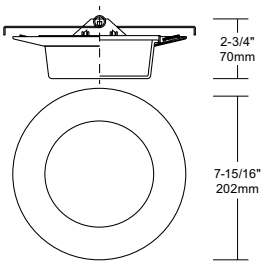
AT6

6" Shower Drop Opal

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT6 - [Trim Ring]

WP : White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
BP : Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**CA :** Cappuccino
BK : Black	**CH :** Chrome
SN : Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass

Example: AT6-WP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

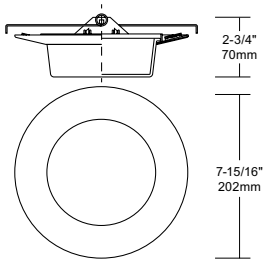
AT6P

6" Shower Drop Opal with Lexan® Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT6P - Lexan® Trim Ring

WH : White

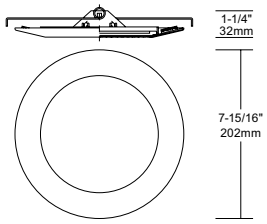
AT7

6" Shower Albalite Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT7 - Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
BP : Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**CA :** Cappuccino
BK : Black	**CH :** Chrome
SN : Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass

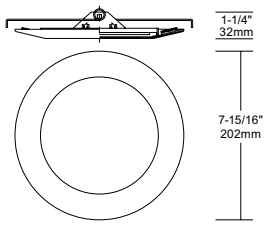
AT7P

6" Shower Albalite Lens with Lexan® Trim Ring

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



Damp Location

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT7P - Lexan® Trim Ring

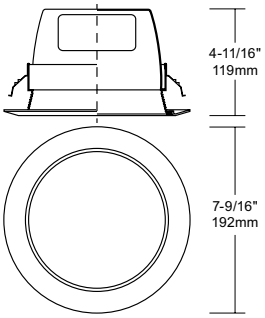
WH : White

Example: AT7P-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT61

6" Reflector with Baffle



Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]

Ordering Guide

AT61 - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

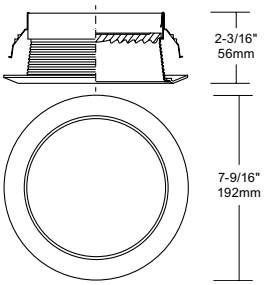
Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 113-116

AT42B

6" Baffle with Regressed Lens



Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]

Ordering Guide

AT42B - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

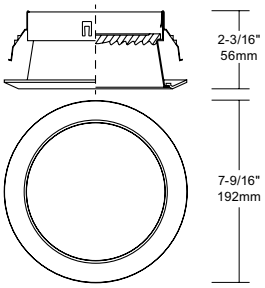
Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
		AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	

HOUSING

P. 113-116

AT42C

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens



Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]

Ordering Guide

AT42C - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

HOUSING

P. 113-116

Example: AT42C-CL-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

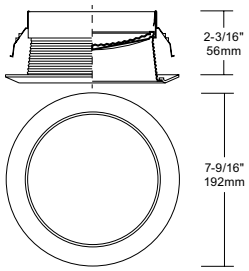
AT49B

6" Baffle with Regressed Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT49B - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
		AN : Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	

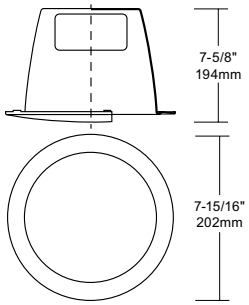
AT654

6" Wall Wash with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]



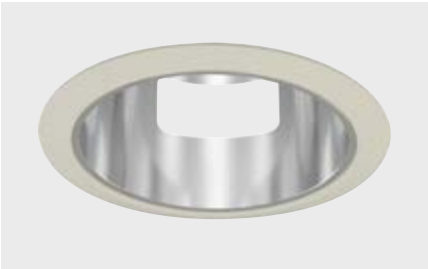
HOUSING

P. 113-116

Ordering Guide

AT654 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		



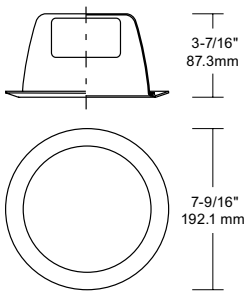
AT693R

6" Wall Wash with Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]



HOUSING

P. 114

Ordering Guide

AT693R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic

Example: AT693R-CL-WP

A4301

4" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A4301 is a 4" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

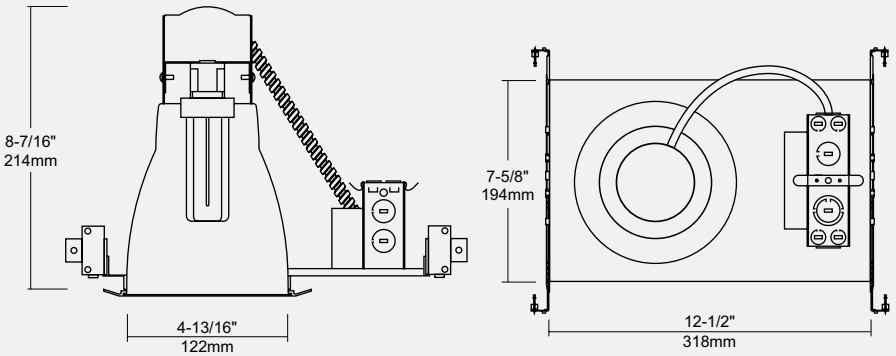
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options
See pages 125-127

Dimensions

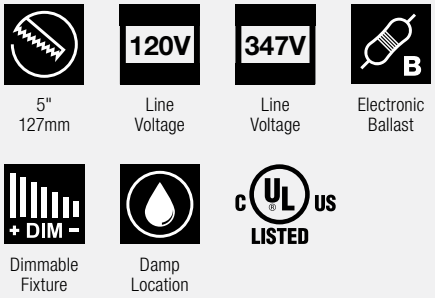


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features



5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A4301 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A4301-H120-26

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4302

4" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A4302 is a 4" aperture remodeling frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. The A4302 is designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

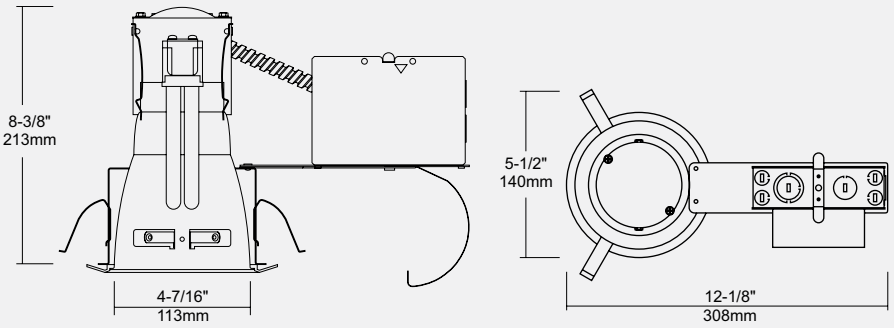
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Trim Options
See pages 125-127

Dimensions

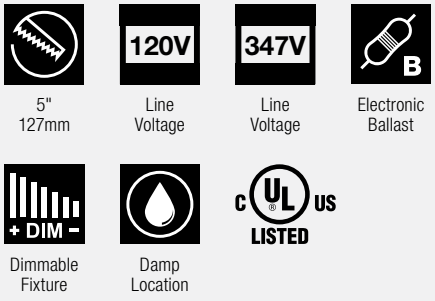


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features



5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A4302 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt

Example: A4302-H120-18

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A4306

4" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A4306 is a 4" aperture architectural frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceiling. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

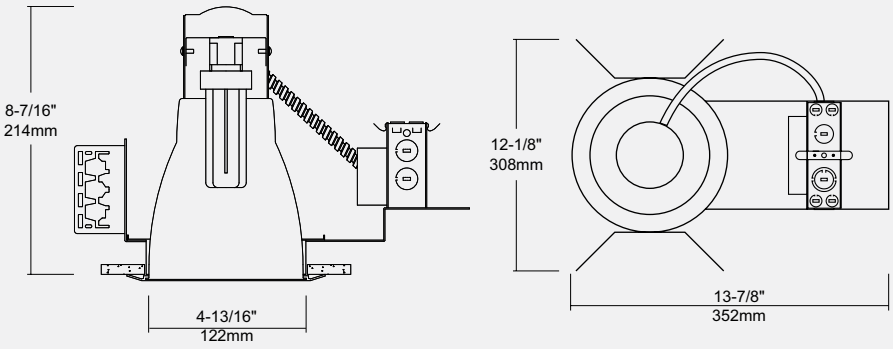
Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 125-127

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

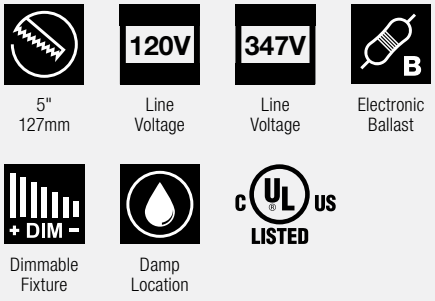


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 32W max.

Icon Features



5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A4306 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A4306-H120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

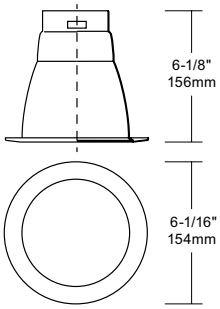
AT149R

4" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT149R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

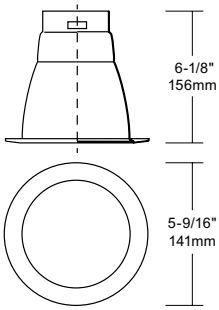
AT149RF

4" Self-Flanged Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



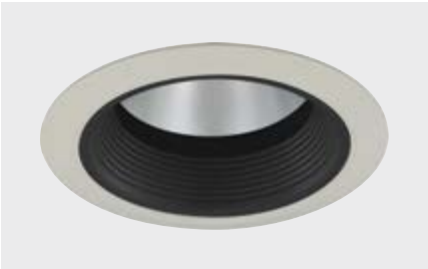
HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT149RF - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



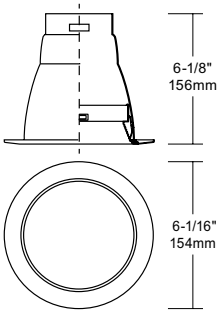
AT140B

4" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT140B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT140B-CL-BK-WP

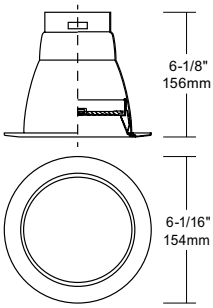
AT146B

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT146B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

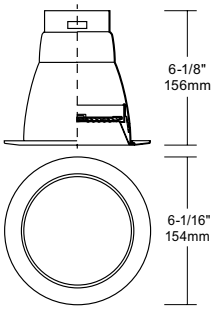
AT146C

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT146C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Reflector Splay

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

Example: AT146C-CL-UN-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

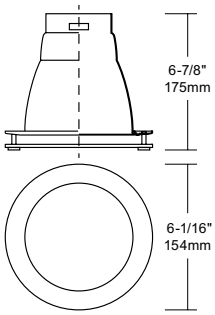
AT148

4" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT148 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

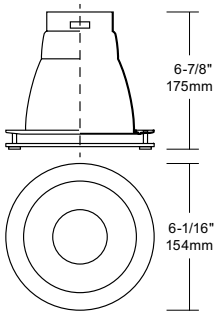
AT148S

4" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT148S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

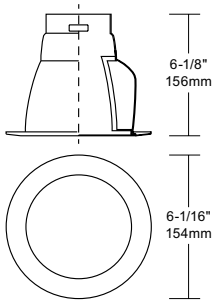
AT141

4" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 122-124

Ordering Guide

AT141 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

Example: AT141-CL-WH

A6301

6" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A6301 is a 6" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

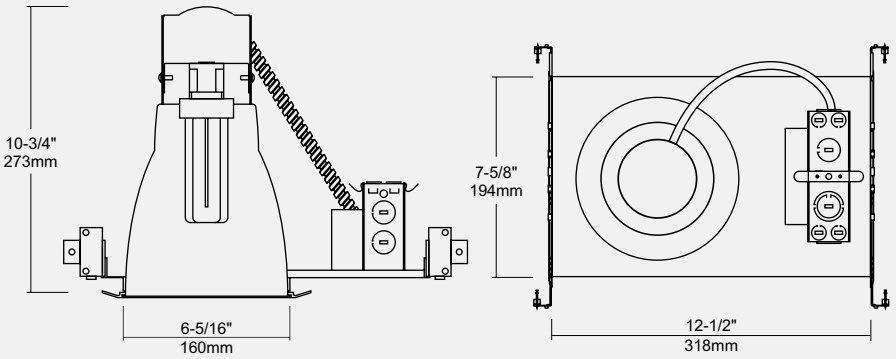
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)

Trim Options
See pages 131-134

Dimensions

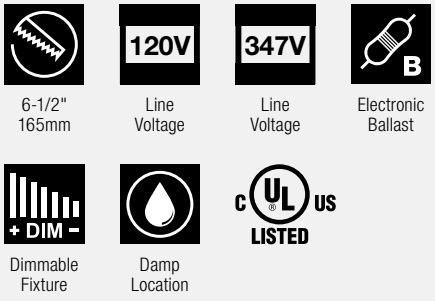


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 57W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6301 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A6301-H120-26

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6302

6" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A6302 is a 6" aperture remodeling frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. The A6302 is designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

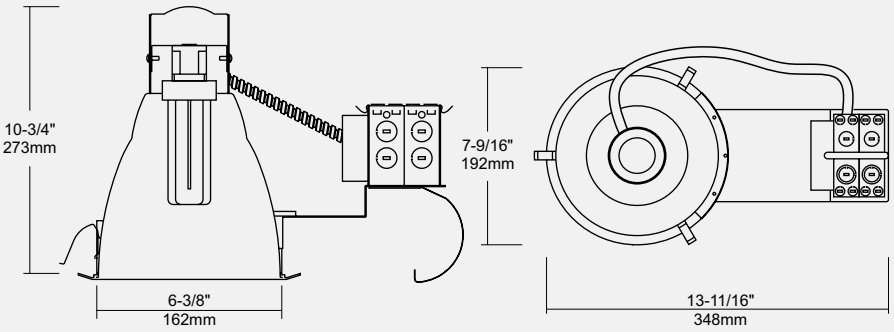
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)

Trim Options
See pages 131-134

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

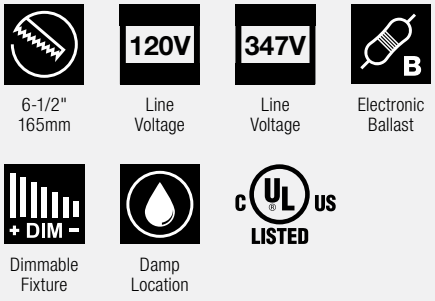


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 57W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6302 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt

Example: A6302-H120-18

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A6306

6" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A6306 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

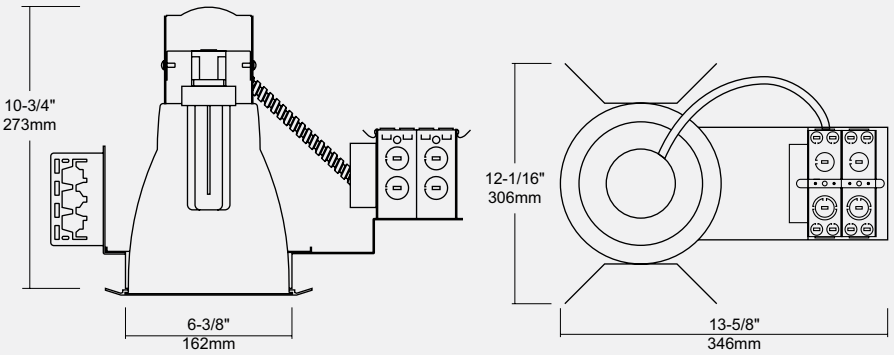
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 131-134

Dimensions

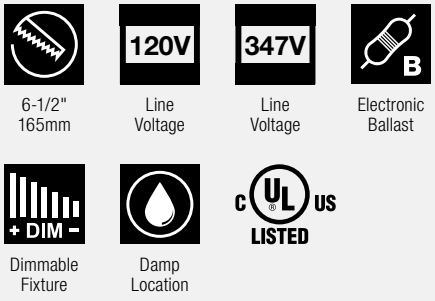


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 57W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6306 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A6306-H120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

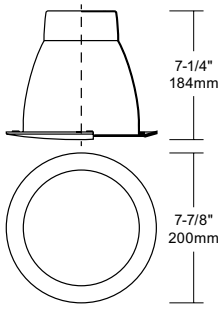
AT169R

6" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT169R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

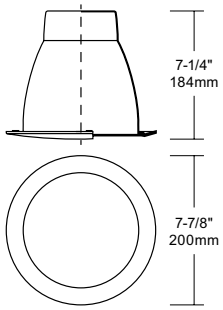
AT169RF

6" Self-Flanged Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



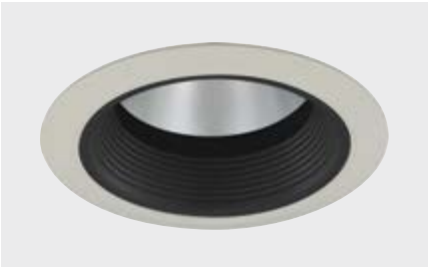
HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT169RF - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



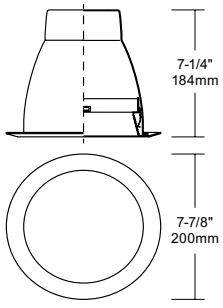
AT160B

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT160B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT160B-CL-WH-BP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

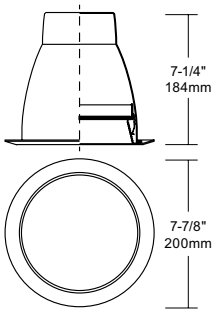
AT166B

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



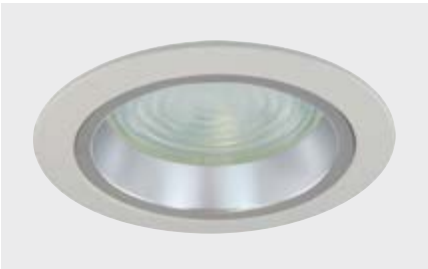
HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT166B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					



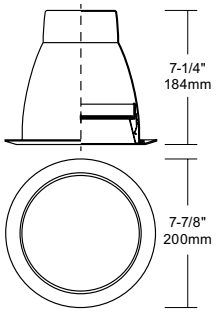
AT166C

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT166C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT166C-CL-SN-WH-SPL

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

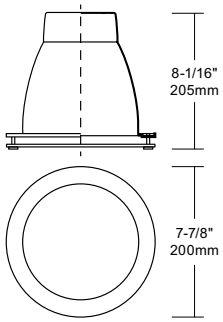
AT168

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT168 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

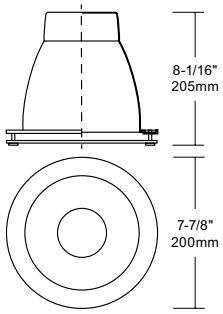
AT168S

6" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT168S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

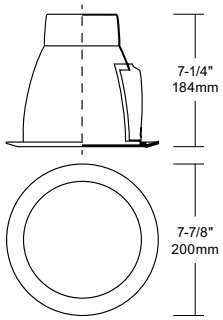
AT161

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT161 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT161-MA-BK

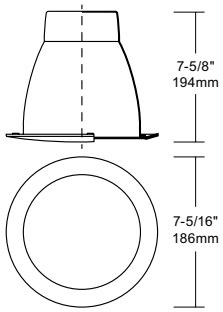
AT1654C

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Plate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT1654C - [Reflector] - [Wall Wash Plate] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Wall Wash Plate		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

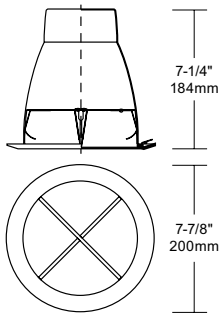
AT1659R

6" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 128-130

Ordering Guide

AT1659R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT1659R-HC-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8301

8" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A8301 is an 8" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

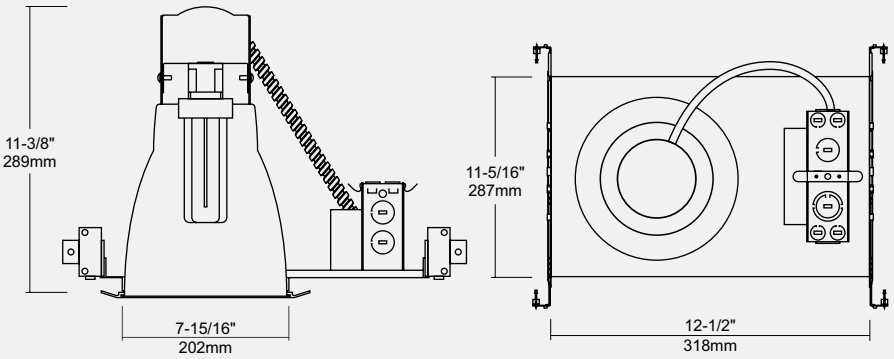
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Constructed of aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  - * 1 × 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Trim Options
See pages 138-141

Dimensions

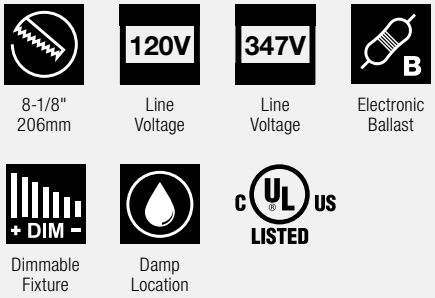


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8301 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt
- **70 :** 1 × 70 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A8301-H120-26

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A8302

8" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A8302 is an 8" aperture remodeling frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. The A8302 is designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

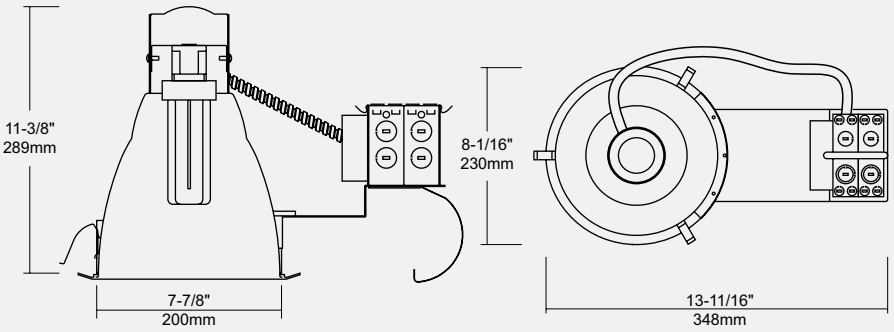
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  - * 1 × 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Trim Options
See pages 138-141

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features

8-1/8"
206mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Dimmable
Fixture

Damp
Location

Ordering Guide

A8302 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt
- **70 :** 1 × 70 watt

Example: A8302-H120-18

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8306

8" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A8306 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Heat sink aluminum socket housing with vertically adjustable lamp holder may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

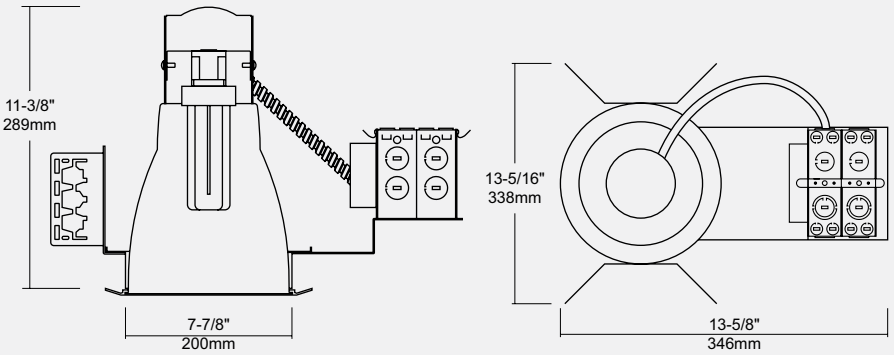
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  - * 1 × 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 138-141

Dimensions

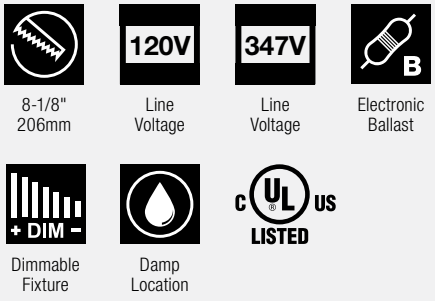


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8306 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt
- **70 :** 1 × 70 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A8306-H120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

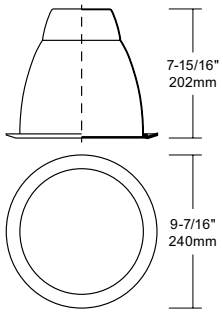
AT189R

8" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 135-137

Ordering Guide

AT189R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

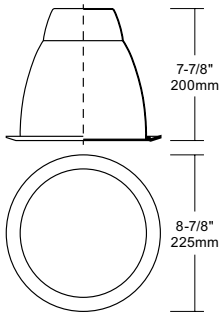
AT189RF

8" Self-Flanged Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

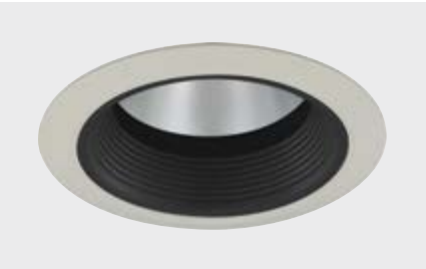
P. 135-137

Ordering Guide

AT189RF - [Reflector]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



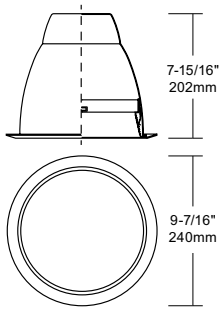
AT180B

8" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 135-137

Ordering Guide

AT180B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Example: AT180B-CL-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

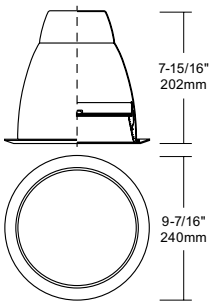
AT186B

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



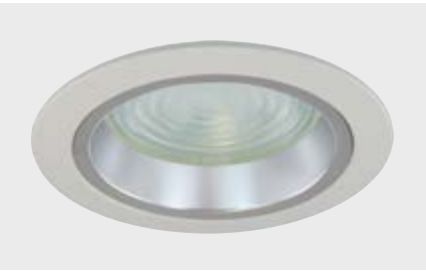
HOUSING

P. 135-137

Ordering Guide

AT186B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					



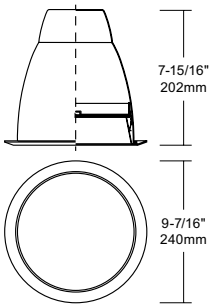
AT186C

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 135-137

Ordering Guide

AT186C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT186C-CL-UN-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

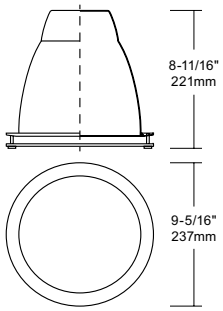
AT188

8" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT188 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 135-137

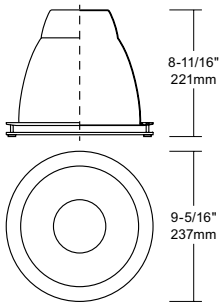
AT188S

8" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT188S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 135-137

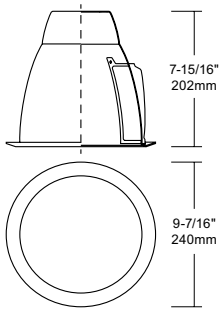
AT181

8" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT181 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 135-137

Example: AT181-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

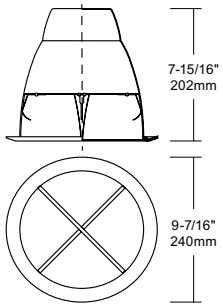
AT1859R

8" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 135-137

Ordering Guide

AT1859R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT1859R-HC-WH

A10301

10" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A10301 is a 10" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. The heat sink aluminum socket housing, with vertically adjustable lamp holder, may produce various focuses for different lamp types. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

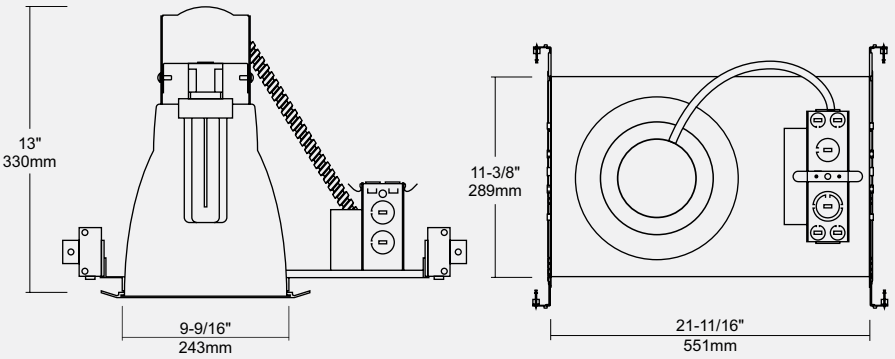
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  - * 1 × 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Trim Options
See pages 145-147

Dimensions

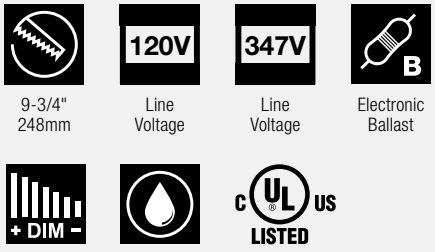


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10301 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt
- **70 :** 1 × 70 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A10301-H120-26

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10302

10" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A10302 is a 10" aperture remodeling frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. The A10302 is designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. The heat sink aluminum socket housing, with vertically adjustable lamp holder, may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

Mounting Frame

Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box

Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical

Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket

Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

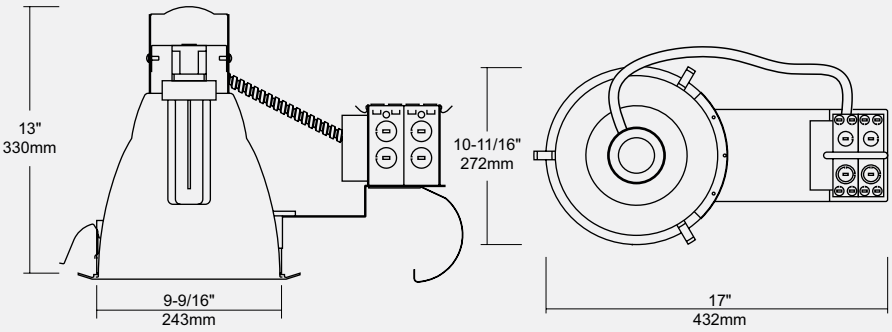
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  - * 1 × 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Trim Options

See pages 145-147

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

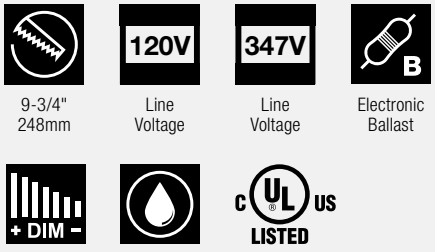


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10302 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt
- **70 :** 1 × 70 watt

Example: A10302-H120-18

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A10306

10" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical Fluorescent Lamps

The A10306 is a 10" aperture frame-in kit for vertical CFL lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. The heat sink aluminum socket housing, with vertically adjustable lamp holder, may produce various focuses for different lamp types.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

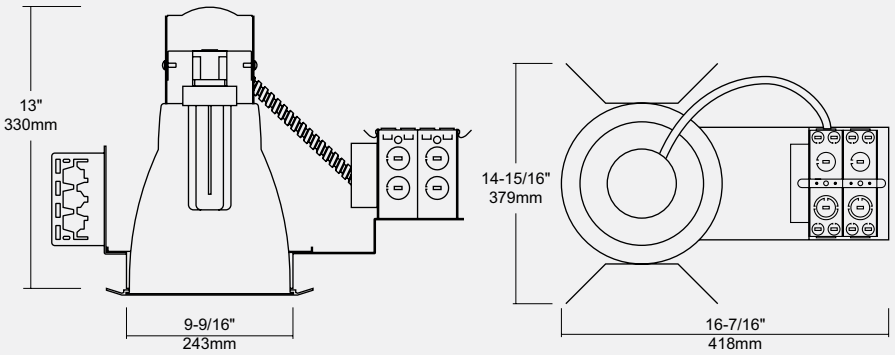
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a height adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  - * 1 × 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 145-147

Dimensions

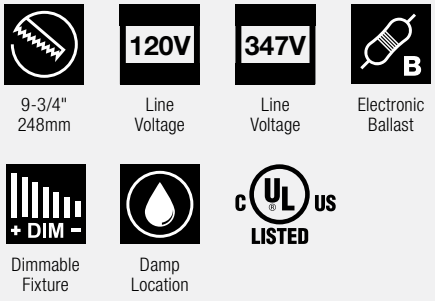


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10306 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **13 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **18 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **26 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **32 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **42 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **57 :** 1 × 57 watt
- **70 :** 1 × 70 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A10306-H120-13

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

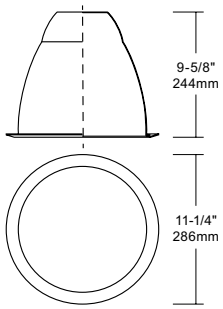
AT1109R

10" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT1109R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

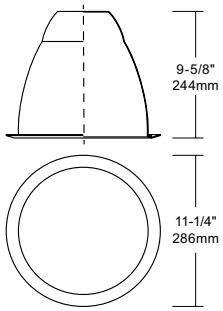
AT1109RF

10" Self-Flanged Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

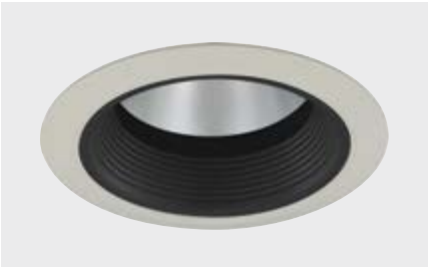
P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT1109RF - [Reflector]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



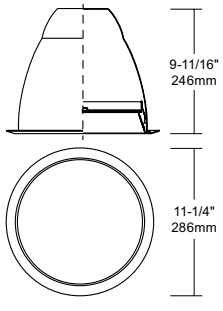
AT1100B

10" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT1100B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Example: AT1100B-CL-BK-WP

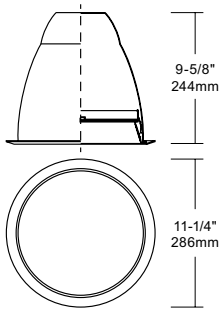
AT196B

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT196B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

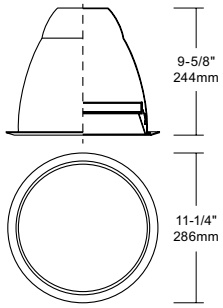
AT196C

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT196C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT196C-CL-UN-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

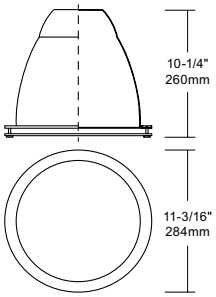
AT198

10" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT198 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

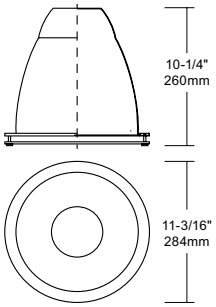
AT198S

10" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]
- 1 × 70W (GX24q-6) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 142-144

Ordering Guide

AT198S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

Example: AT198S-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6401

6" Flat Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A6401 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for new construction application with horizontal CFL lamps for wide beam area. The A6401 offers a wide selection of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

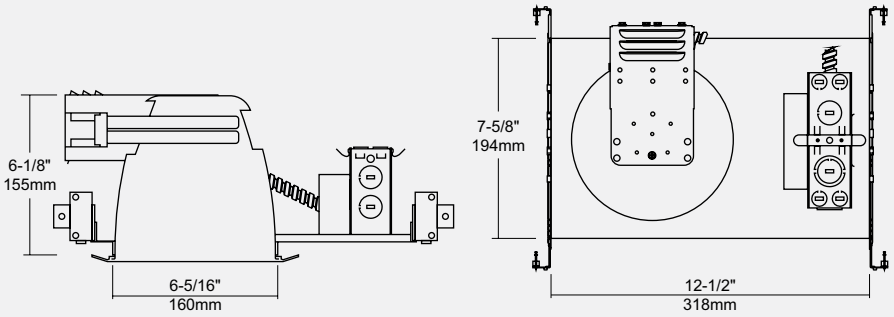
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Trim Options
See pages 151-157

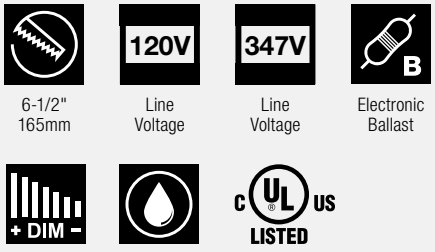
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6401 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **142 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A6401-H120-126

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6402

6" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A6402 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for remodeling applications for horizontal CFL lamps. The A6402 is designed for use in non-insulated existing ceilings. It can be installed from below the ceiling.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

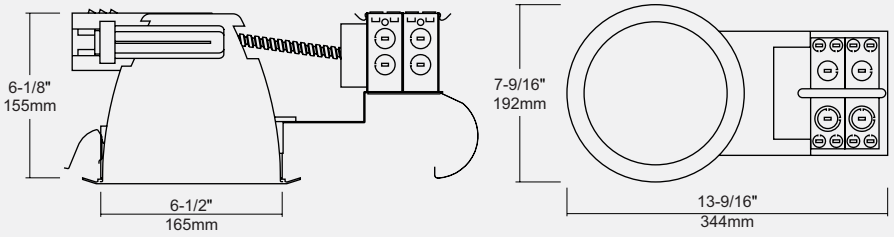
Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Trim Options
See pages 151-157

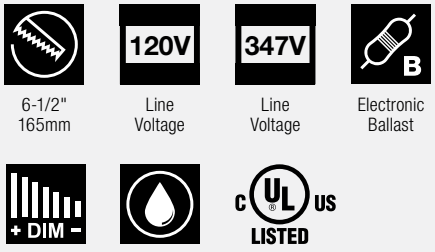
NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6402 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **142 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Example: A6402-H120-218

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A6406

6" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A6406 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal CFL lamps for wide beam area. The A6406 offers a wide beam area and choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cross-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

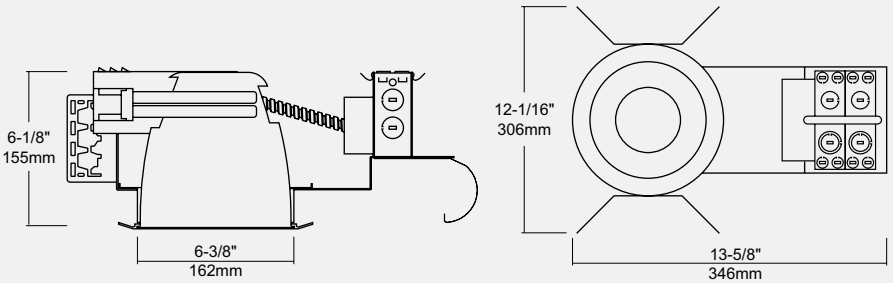
Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 151-157

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features

6-1/2" 165mm

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6406 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **142 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A6406-H120-142

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

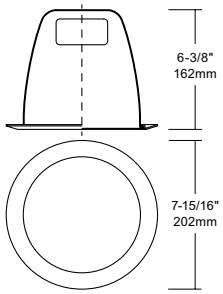
AT39R

6" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT39R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

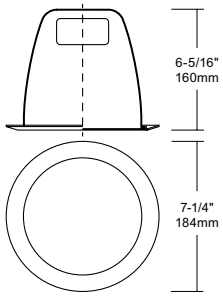
AT39RF

6" Self Flange Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT39RF - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

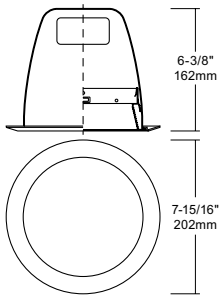
AT30B

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT30B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT30B-CL-WH-WH

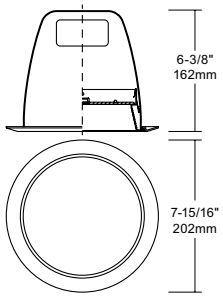
AT36B

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT36B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

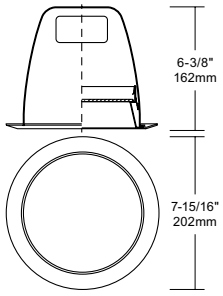
AT36C

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT36C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Reflector Splay

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

Example: AT36C-CL-CH-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

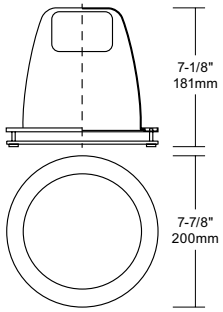
AT38

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



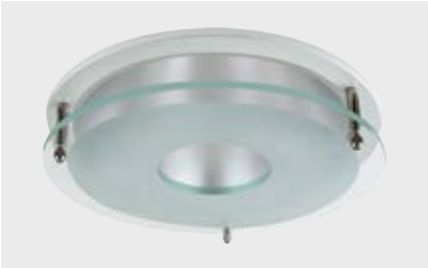
HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT38 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		



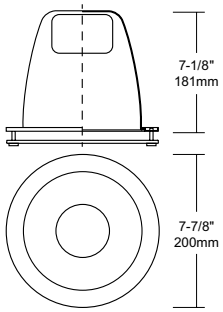
AT38S

6" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT38S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

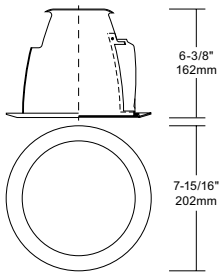
AT31

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

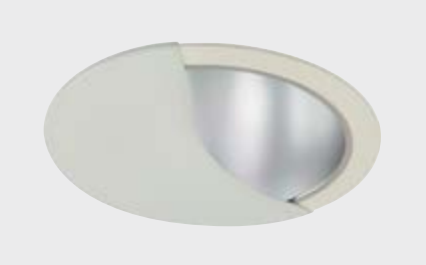
P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT31 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT31-CL-WP



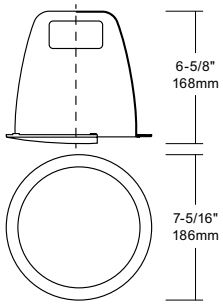
AT354C

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Plate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT354C - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150

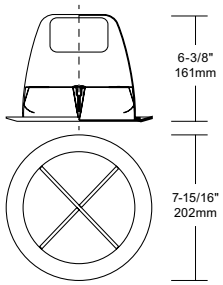
AT639R

6" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT639R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150

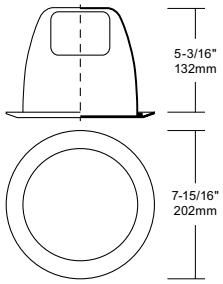
AT39LR

6" Shallow Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT39LR - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

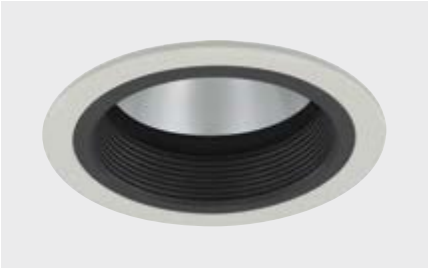
Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150

Example: AT39LR-HC-WP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



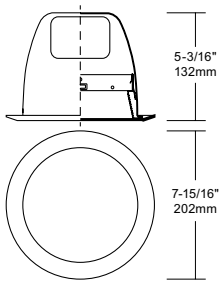
AT30LB

6" Shallow Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT30LB - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

HOUSING

P. 148-150

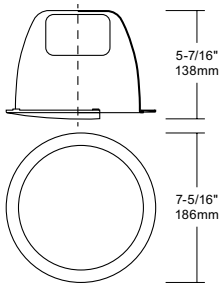
AT354LC

6" Shallow Reflector with Wall Wash Plate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT354LC - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150

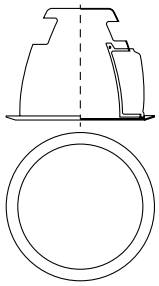
AT31L

6" Shallow Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT31L - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150

Example: AT31L-CL-WP

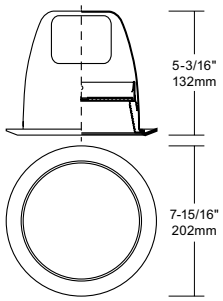
AT36LB

6" Shallow Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT36LB - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

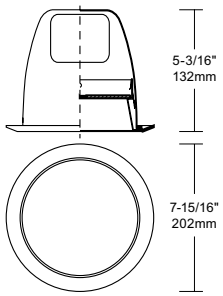
AT36LC

6" Shallow Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 148-150

Ordering Guide

AT36LC - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT36LC-WH-CH-WH-CT

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

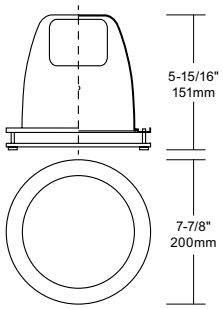
AT38L

6" Shallow Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



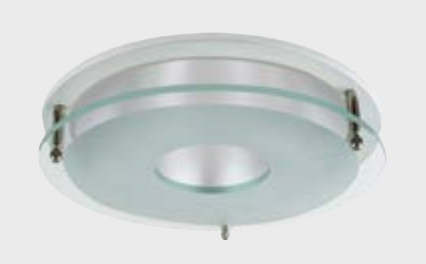
Ordering Guide

AT38L - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150



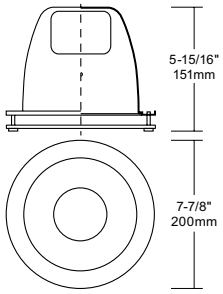
AT38LS

6" Shallow Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT38LS - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 148-150

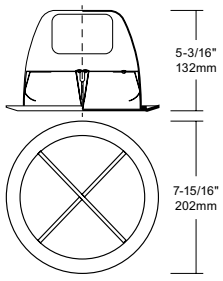
AT639LR

6" Shallow Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT639LR - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT639LR-CL-WP

HOUSING

P. 148-150

A8401

8" Flat Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A8401 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal CFL lamps for wide beam areas and task lighting. The A8401 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

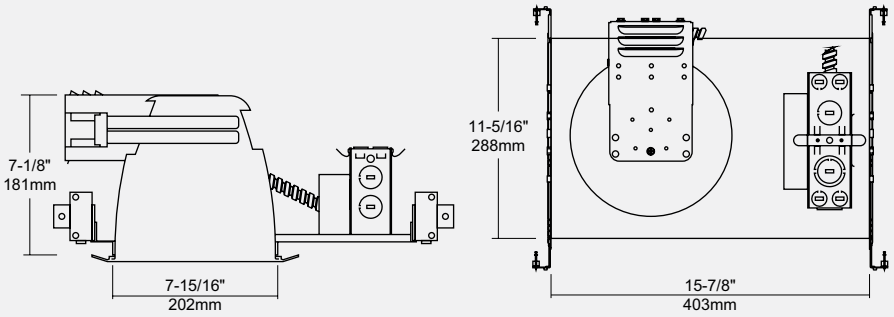
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 or 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 or 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

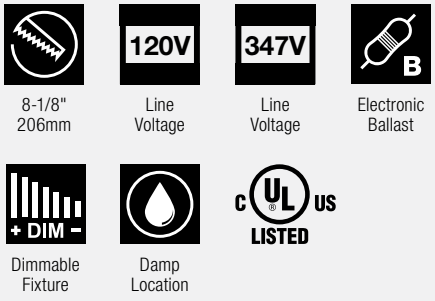
Trim Options
See pages 161-167

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8401 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **113 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **118 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **142 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt
- **232 :** 2 × 32 watt
- **242 :** 2 × 42 watt

Options:
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A8401-H120-113

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8402

8" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A8402 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for remodeling for horizontal CFL lamps. The A8402 is designed for use in non-insulated existing ceilings. It can be installed from below the ceiling.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 3 remodel clips and 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

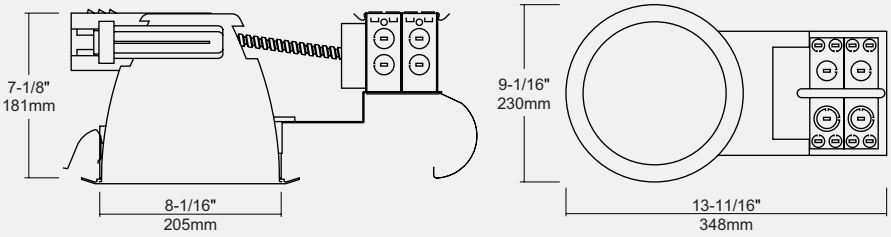
Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 or 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 or 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Trim Options
See pages 161-167

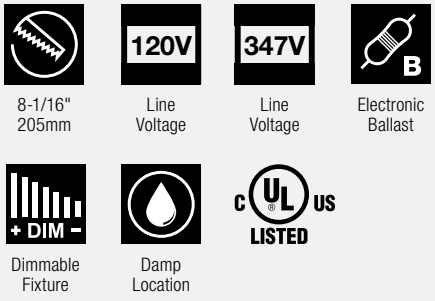
NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features



8-1/16" 205mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8402 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage

113 : 1 × 13 watt	**213 :** 2 × 13 watt
118 : 1 × 18 watt	**218 :** 2 × 18 watt
126 : 1 × 26 watt	**226 :** 2 × 26 watt
132 : 1 × 32 watt	**232 :** 2 × 32 watt
142 : 1 × 42 watt	**242 :** 2 × 42 watt

Example: A8402-H120-218

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

A8406

8" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A8406 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal CFL lamps for wide beam area and task lighting. The A8406 offers a wide selection of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

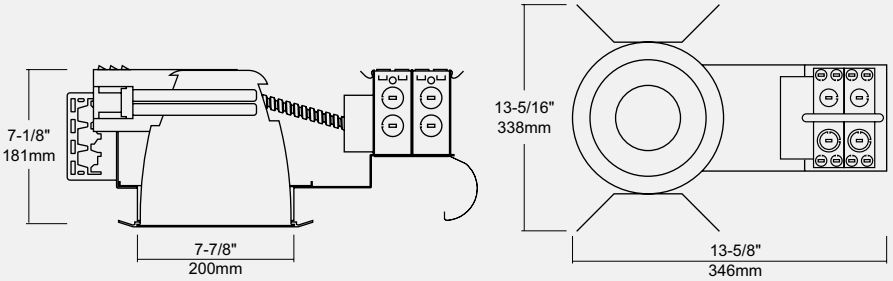
Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 or 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 or 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 161-167

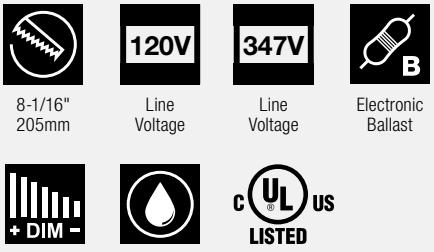
NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.
- Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features



8-1/16" 205mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8406 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage

113 : 1 × 13 watt	**213 :** 2 × 13 watt
118 : 1 × 18 watt	**218 :** 2 × 18 watt
126 : 1 × 26 watt	**226 :** 2 × 26 watt
132 : 1 × 32 watt	**232 :** 2 × 32 watt
142 : 1 × 42 watt	**242 :** 2 × 42 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A8406-H347-232

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

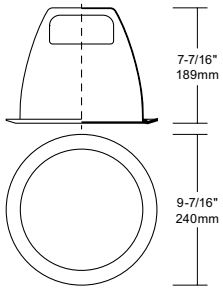
AT89R

8" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT89R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

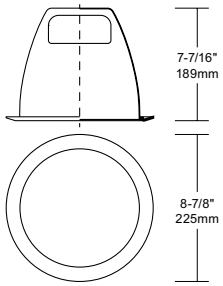
AT89RF

8" Self Flange Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT89RF - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

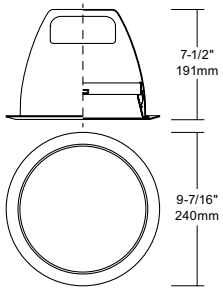
AT80B

8" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT80B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT80B-CL-WH-WP

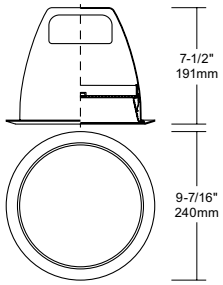
AT86B

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING
P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT86B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

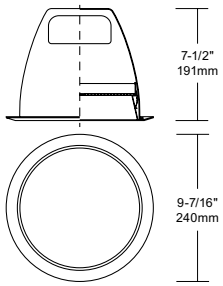
AT86C

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING
P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT86C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Reflector Splay

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

Example: AT86C-CL-WH-WH-AL

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

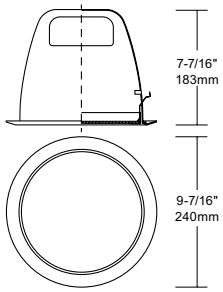
AT87

8" Reflector with Frosted Lens on Surface

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT87 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

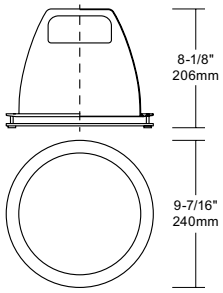
AT88

8" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT88 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

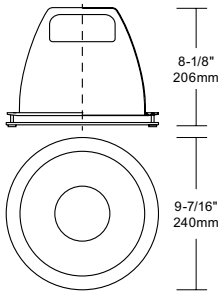
AT88S

8" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT88S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT88S-HC-WH

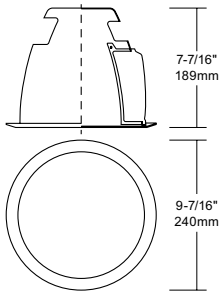
AT81

8" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT81 - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring		Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

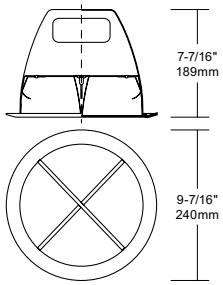
AT859R

8" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT859R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring		Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

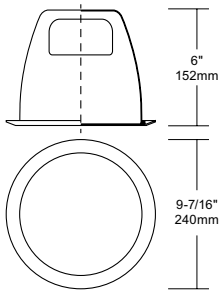
AT89LR

8" Shallow Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT89LR - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring		Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT89LR-HC-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

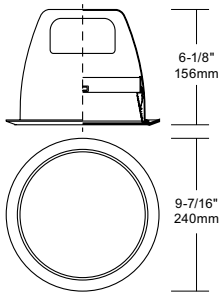
AT80LB

8" Shallow Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



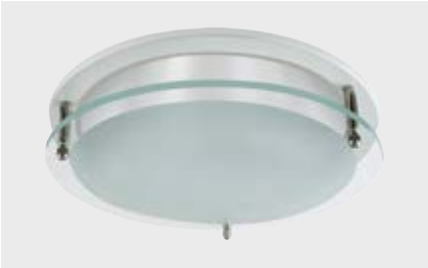
HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT80LB - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum				



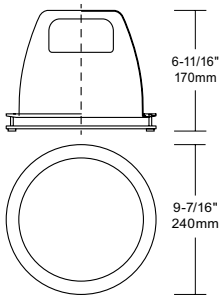
AT88L

8" Shallow Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



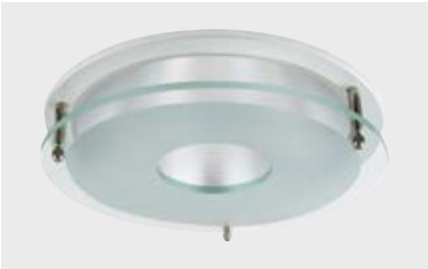
HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT88L - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector			Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				



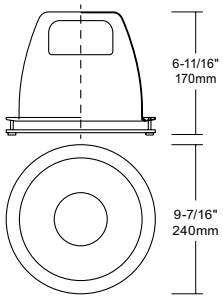
AT88LS

8" Shallow Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT88LS - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector			Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT88LS-OR-CH

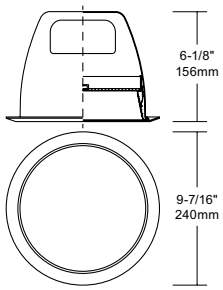
AT86LB

8" Shallow Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT86LB - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

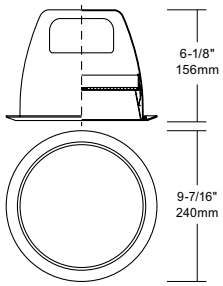
AT86LC

8" Shallow Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 158-160

Ordering Guide

AT86LC - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Reflector Splay

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

Example: AT86LC-CL-CH-WP-CT

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

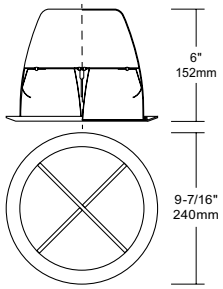
AT859LR

8" Shallow Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT859LR - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 158-160

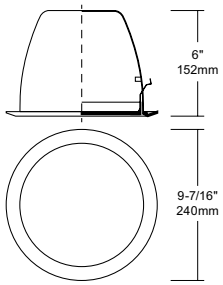
AT87L

8" Shallow Reflector with Frosted Lens on Surface

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



Ordering Guide

AT87L - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 158-160

Example: AT87L-CL-WP

A10401

10" Flat Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A10401 is a 10" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal CFL lamps for wide beam area. The A10401 is designed for use in existing non-insulated ceilings or for existing insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings. The A10401 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

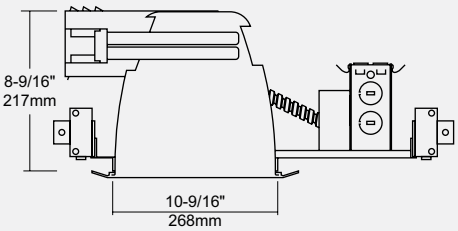
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

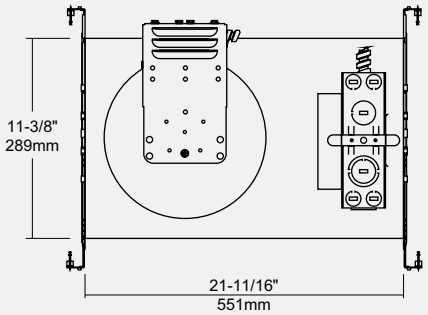
Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 or 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 or 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 or 2 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)

Trim Options
See pages 170-172

Dimensions



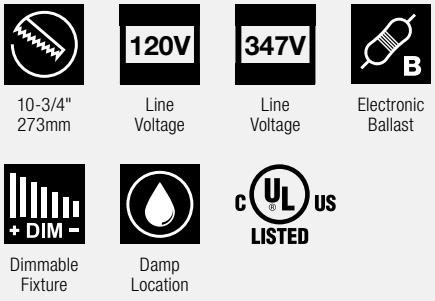


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 57W max.

Icon Features



10-3/4" 273mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10401 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:

113 : 1 × 13 watt	**213 :** 2 × 13 watt
118 : 1 × 18 watt	**218 :** 2 × 18 watt
126 : 1 × 26 watt	**226 :** 2 × 26 watt
132 : 1 × 32 watt	**232 :** 2 × 32 watt
142 : 1 × 42 watt	**242 :** 2 × 42 watt
157 : 1 × 57 watt	**257 :** 2 × 57 watt

Example: A10401-H120-213

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10406

10" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Horizontal Fluorescent Lamps

The A10406 is a 10" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal CFL lamps for wide beam area. The A10406 offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trim.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse. 120V electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
Plastic lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

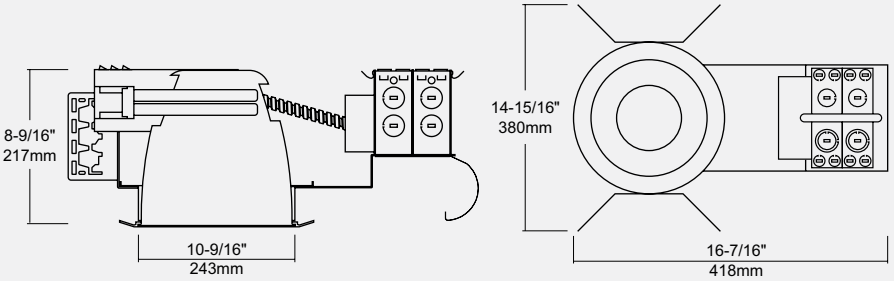
Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 or 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 or 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 or 2 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  - * 1 or 2 × 57 watt (GX24q-5)

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 170-172

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

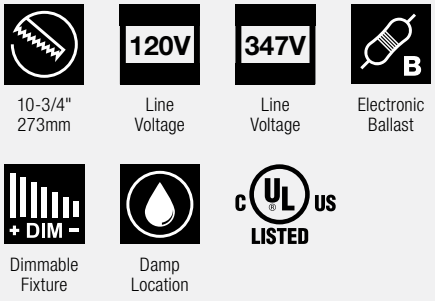


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 57W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A10406 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage

113 : 1 × 13 watt	**213 :** 2 × 13 watt
118 : 1 × 18 watt	**218 :** 2 × 18 watt
126 : 1 × 26 watt	**226 :** 2 × 26 watt
132 : 1 × 32 watt	**232 :** 2 × 32 watt
142 : 1 × 42 watt	**242 :** 2 × 42 watt
157 : 1 × 57 watt	**257 :** 2 × 57 watt

Options
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A10406-H347-157

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

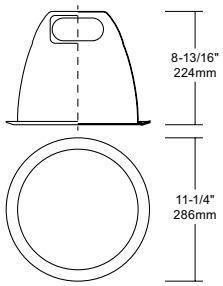
AT99R

10" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT99R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

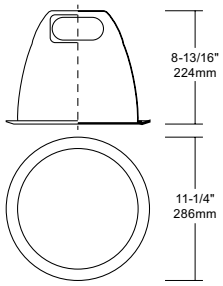
AT99RF

10" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT99RF - [Reflector]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

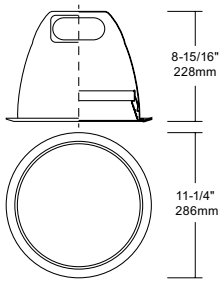
AT90B

10" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT90B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Example: AT90B-CL-WH-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

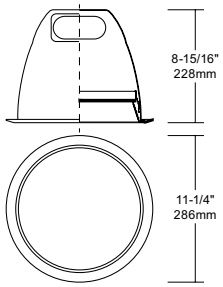
AT96B

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING
P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT96B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

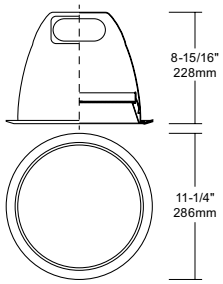
AT96C

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING
P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT96C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT96C-CL-CH-WH-FR

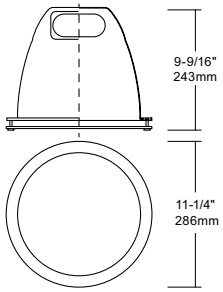
AT98

10" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT98 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

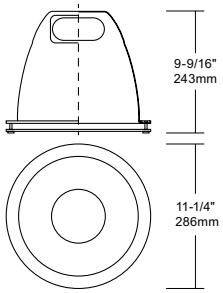
AT98S

10" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]
- 1 or 2 × 57W (GX24q-5) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 168-169

Ordering Guide

AT98S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT98S-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A7406S

7" Super Shallow Horizontal Housing for CFL Lamps

The A7406S is a 7" aperture super shallow housing for wide beam distribution. The A7406S offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors with lenses and cross louvers. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes a 1/2" (13mm) deep collar. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

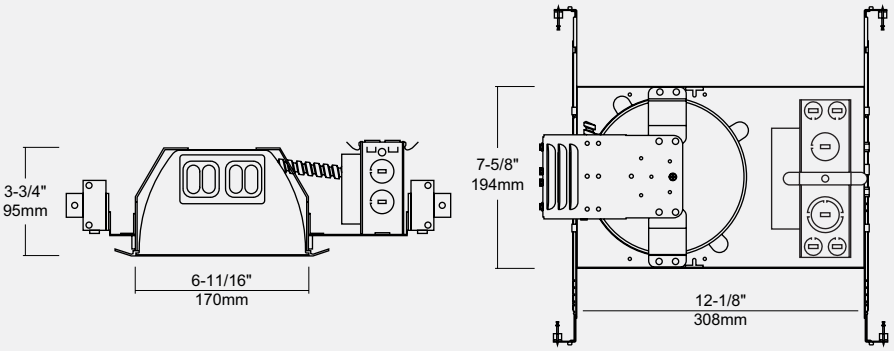
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse.

Socket Cup/Socket
Lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 1 or 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 1 or 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 1 or 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 1 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 1 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Trim Options
See pages 174-175

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features

6-7/8" 175mm

120V Line Voltage

347V Line Voltage

B Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A7406S - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **113 :** 1 × 13 watt
- **118 :** 1 × 18 watt
- **126 :** 1 × 26 watt
- **132 :** 1 × 32 watt
- **142 :** 1 × 42 watt
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt

Options:
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A7406S-H120-226

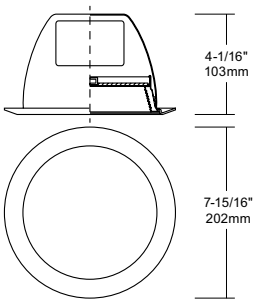
AT26B

7" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING
P. 173

Ordering Guide

AT26B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Baffle

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

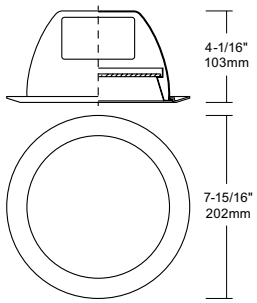
AT26C

7" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING
P. 173

Ordering Guide

AT26C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Reflector Splay

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Trim Ring

WP : White Plastic
BP : Black Plastic
WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Lens Type

FR : Fresnel Lens
AL : Albalite Lens
DR : Drop Opal Lens
CT : Frosted Clear Centre
SPL : Comfort Linear

Example: AT26C-CL-WH-WH-CT

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

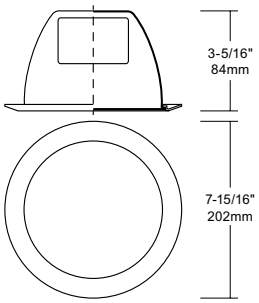
AT29R

7" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 173

Ordering Guide

AT29R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

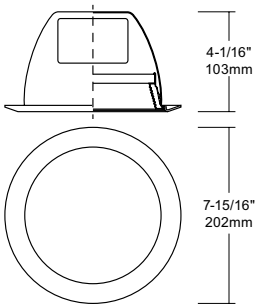
AT20B

7" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 1 or 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 1 or 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 1 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 1 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 173

Ordering Guide

AT20B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Baffle		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT20B-CL-WH-WP

A8406S

8" Super Shallow Horizontal Housing for CFL Lamps

The A8406S is an 8" aperture super shallow housing for wide beam distribution. The A8406S offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors with lenses. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

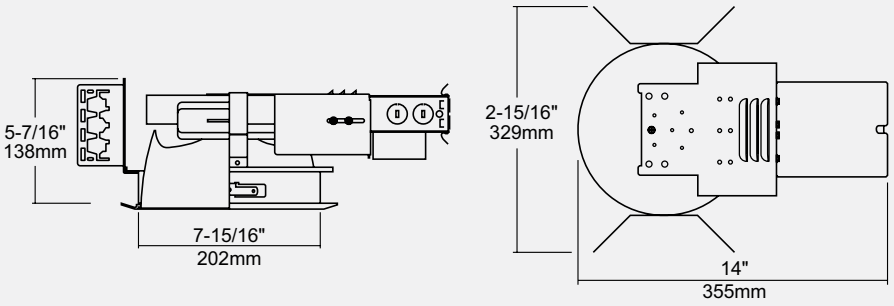
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation. Class P thermally protected by internal fuse.

Socket Cup/Socket
Lamp holders in stamped galvanized steel housing attached on the reflector top. It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket for use with 4-pin lamps.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  - * 2 × 13 watt (G24q-1)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (G24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  - * 2 × 18 watt (GX24q-2)
  - * 2 × 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 2 × 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  - * 2 × 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Trim Options
See pages 177-178

Dimensions

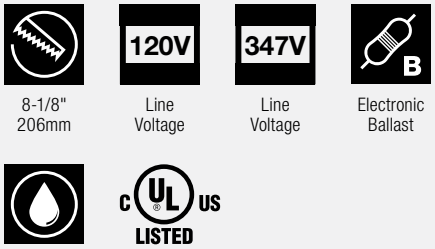


Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 2 × 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 2 × 42W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8406S - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **213 :** 2 × 13 watt
- **218 :** 2 × 18 watt
- **226 :** 2 × 26 watt
- **232 :** 2 × 32 watt
- **242 :** 2 × 42 watt

Options:
- **EM :** Emergency with remote test switch

Example: A8406S-H120-226

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

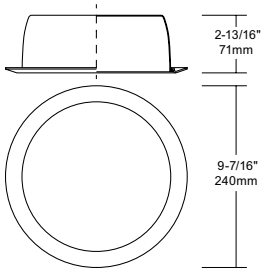
AT850R

8" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 176

Ordering Guide

AT850R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

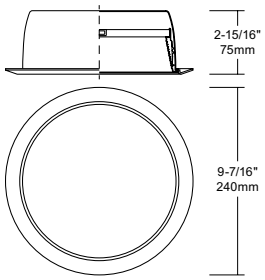
AT840B

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 176

Ordering Guide

AT840B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT840B-CL-WH-BK-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

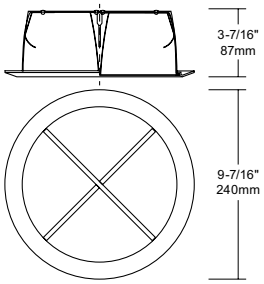
AT849R

8" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 176

Ordering Guide

AT849R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	
WH : White	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	
GD : Gold	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	
HC : Haze Clear	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	
CP : Champagne	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
OR : Pewter	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum			

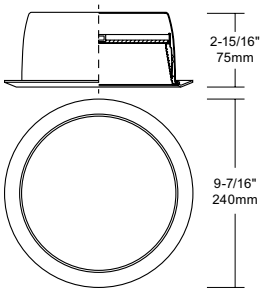
AT846

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Compact Fluorescent

- 2 × 13W (G24q-1) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (G24q-2) [DTT]
- 2 × 26W (G24q-3) [DTT]
- 2 × 18W (GX24q-2) [TTT]
- 2 × 26W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 32W (GX24q-3) [TTT]
- 2 × 42W (GX24q-4) [TTT]



HOUSING

P. 176

Ordering Guide

AT846 - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WP :** White Plastic	**AC :** Antique Copper	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BP :** Black Plastic	**MO :** Mocha	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**WH :** White	**CA :** Cappuccino	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**BK :** Black	**CH :** Chrome	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			**AN :** Antique Nickel	**PB :** Polished Brass	
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT846-HC-WH-AN-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4501

4" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A4501 is a 4" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical PAR type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks can be mounted on four sides to allow long-side or short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

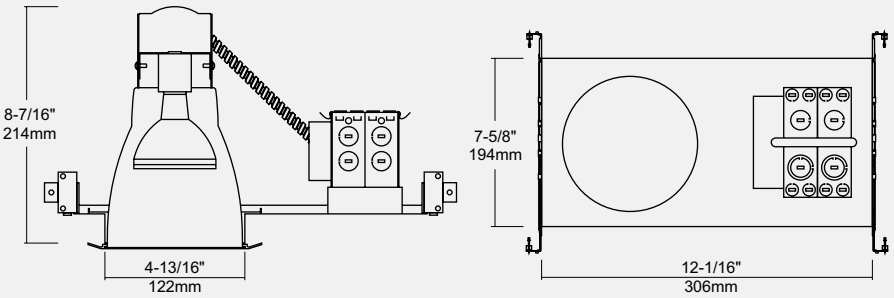
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based PAR type lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20, MR16 Types

* 20 watt
* 39 watt

Trim Options
See pages 183-187

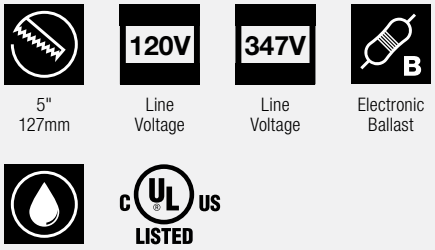
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
PAR20 (MH), 39W max.

MR16 (MH), 39W max.

Icon Features



5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A4501 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

- Ballast Voltage: **H120 :** 120V HPF; **H347 :** 347V HPF
- Lamp Wattage: **39 :** 39 watt
- Options: **BLANK :** Medium base; **0 :** Open rated

Example: A4501-H120-39

A4502

4" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A4502 is a 4" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical PAR type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housing offers a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

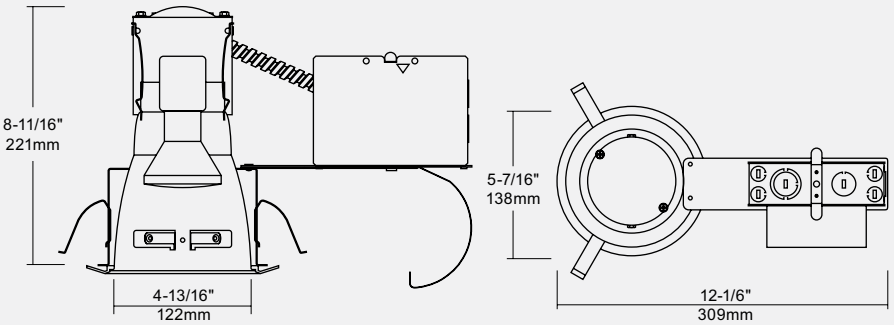
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based PAR type lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20, MR16 Types
  * 20 watt
  * 39 watt

Trim Options
See pages 183-187

Dimensions

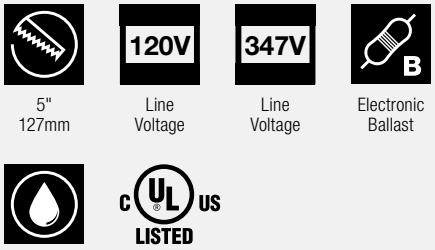


Compatible Lamps

PAR20 (MH), 39W max.

MR16 (MH), 39W max.

Icon Features



5" 127mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A4502 -	Ballast Voltage	-	Lamp Wattage	-	Options
	H120 : 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**39 :** 39 watt		**BLANK :** Medium base **0 :** Open rated

Example: A4502-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4502C

4" Remodel Screw Down Vertical Metal Halide Housing for MR16CMH and PAR20CMH Lamps

The A4502C is a 4" aperture model housing with screw down "C" style clips for use in remodelling applications to provide accent and task lighting. For use with a vertical MR16CMH and PAR20CMH lamps.

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. Steel clips provided for quick mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
It accommodates medium-based or GX10-based lamps for use with PAR, MR16 types.

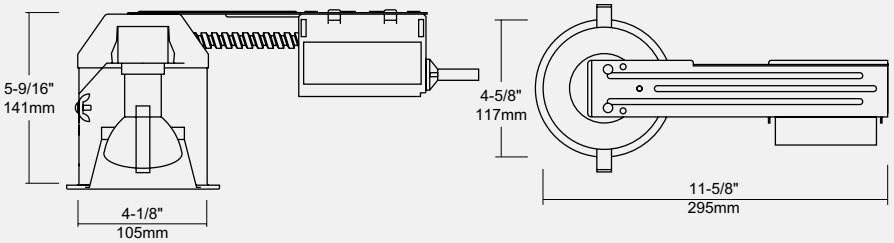
Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR, MR16/GU10 Types
  * 20 watt
  * 39 watt

Optional Accessories
P-4000 / P-4010 new construction mounting plate for use with A4502C housing.

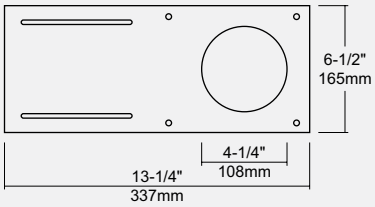
Trim Options
See pages 183-187

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

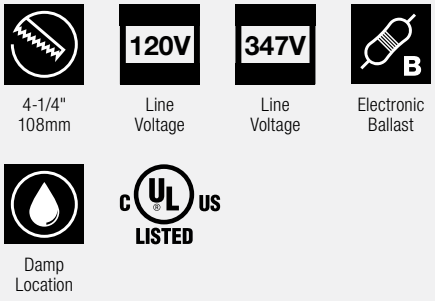


Optional Accessories
P-4000 / P-4010



Compatible Lamps
- PAR20 (MH), 39W max.
- MR16 (MH), 39W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A4502C - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

- Ballast Voltage: **H120 :** 120V HPF
- Lamp Wattage: **20 :** 20 watt; **39 :** 39 watt
- Options: **M :** Medium base; **G :** GX10 base

Example: A4502C-H120-20

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4506

4" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A4506 is a 4" aperture frame-in kit for vertical PAR type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based PAR type lamps.

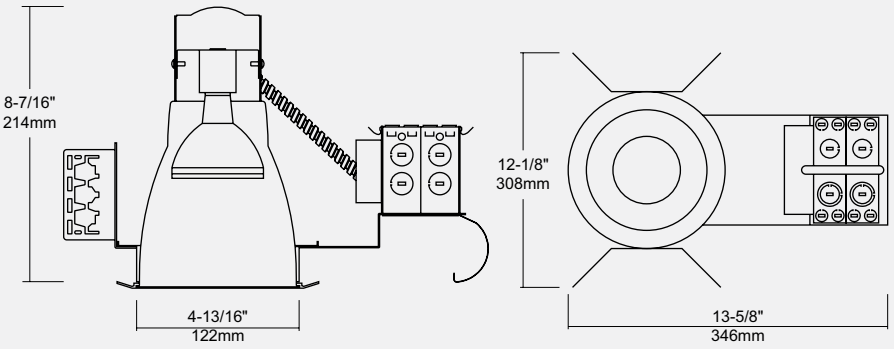
Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20, MR16 Types

* 20 watt
* 39 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 183-187

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
PAR20 (MH), 39W max.

MR16 (MH), 39W max.

Icon Features
5" 127mm

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A4506 -	Ballast Voltage	-	Lamp Wattage	-	Options
	H120 : 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**39 :** 39 watt		**BLANK :** Medium base **0 :** Open rated

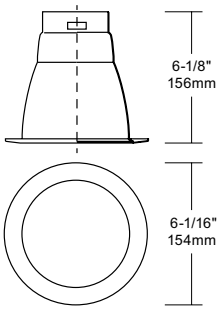
Example: A4506-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT149R

4" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.



HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

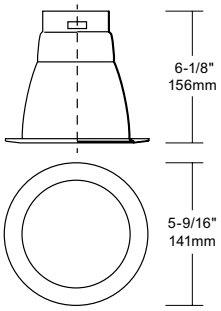
AT149R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT149RF

4" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.



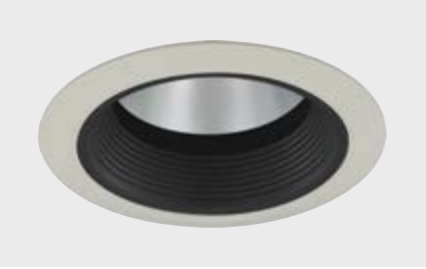
HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

AT149RF - [Reflector]

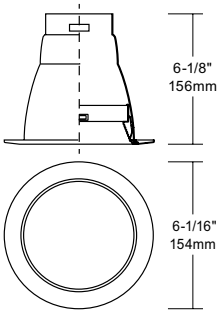
Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



AT140B

4" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.



HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

AT140B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT140B-CL-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

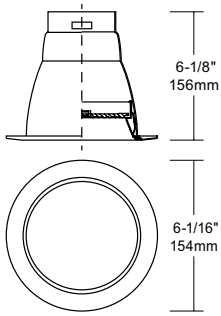
AT146B

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.
- ED17 MH, 70W max.



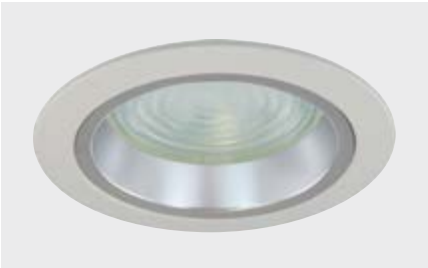
HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

AT146B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



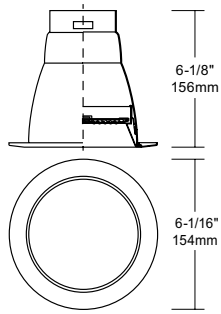
AT146C

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.
- ED17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

AT146C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

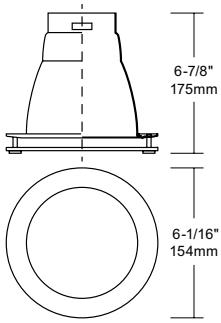
Example: AT146C-CL-CH-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT148

4" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.
- ED17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

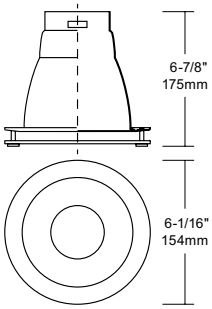
AT148 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

AT148S

4" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.
- ED17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

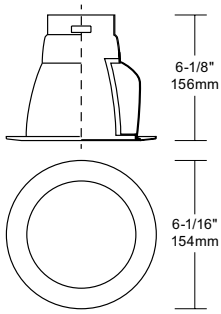
AT148S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

AT141

4" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH, 39W max.
- MR16 MH, 39W max.
- ED17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 179-182

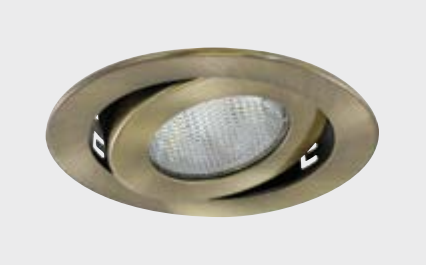
Ordering Guide

AT141 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT141-HC-WH

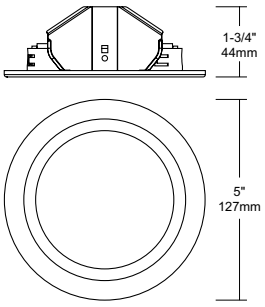
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



HV4-TH4018

4" Tilting Round Gimbal

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• PAR20 MH, 39W max.



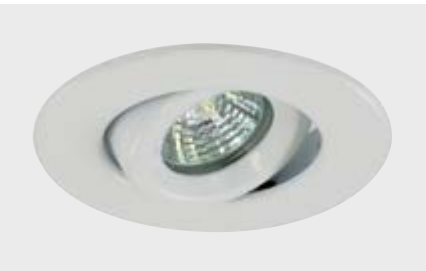
Ordering Guide

HV4-TH4018 - [ ] Metal Trim Ring

WH : White
BK : Black
AB : Antique Brass
BB : Brushed Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel

HOUSING

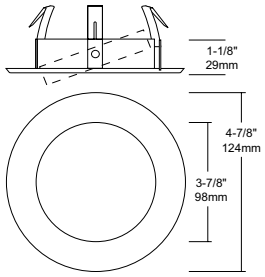
35° P. 179-182



GR-TH18R

4" Tilting Gimbal

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• MR16 MH, 39W max.



Ordering Guide

GR-TH18R - [ ] Metal Trim Ring

WH : White
BK : Black
AB : Antique Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel
FWH : Matte White
STS : Stainless Steel

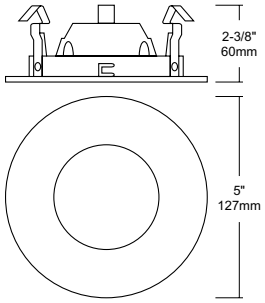
HOUSING

35° P. 179-182

GR-TH19

4" Egress / Regress Rotating Downlight or Wall Washer

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• MR16 MH, 39W max.



Ordering Guide

GR-TH19 - [ ] Metal Trim Ring

WH : White

HOUSING

35° P. 179-182

Example: GR-TH19-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

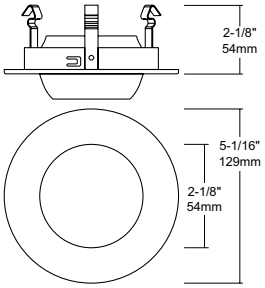
GR-TH04

4" Adjustable Eyeball

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- MR16 MH, 39W max.



35°

HOUSING

P. 179-182

Ordering Guide

GR-TH04 - [ ] Metal Trim Ring

WH : White

BK : Black

Example: GR-TH19

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6501

6" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A6501 is a 6" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

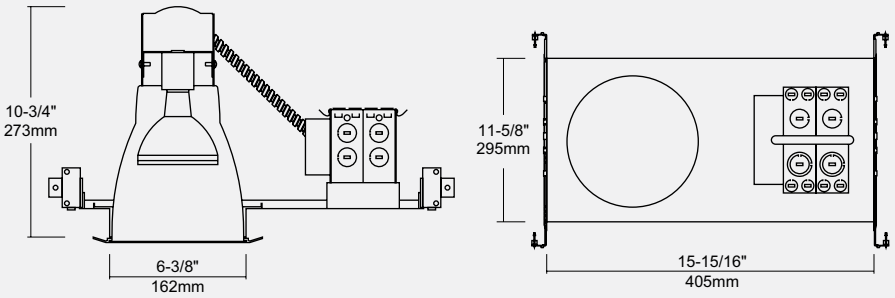
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR30, ED17, B17 HPS Types

* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt

Trim Options
See pages 191-194

Dimensions



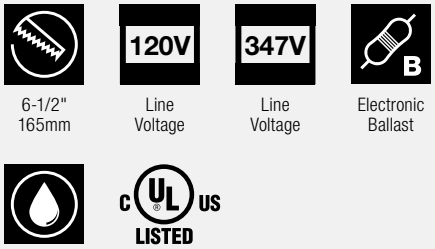
Compatible Lamps

PAR30 (MH), 100W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 100W max.

HID ED17 (MH), 100W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6501 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A6501-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6502

6" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A6502 is a 6" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

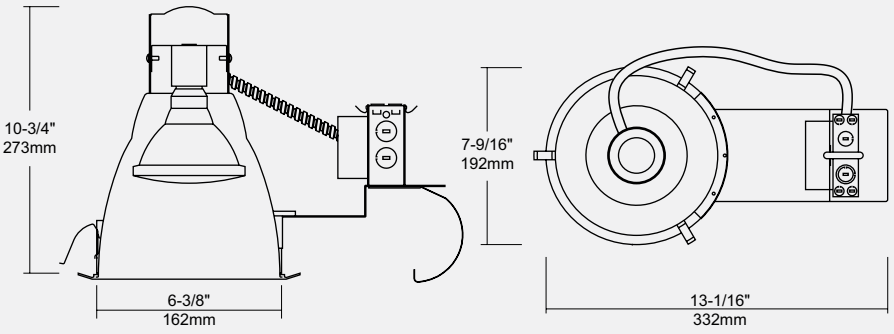
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR30, ED17, BD17 HPS Types
  * 39 watt
  * 50 watt
  * 70 watt

Trim Options
See pages 191-194

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

PAR30 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 70W max.

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

Icon Features

6-1/2"
165mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Damp
Location

Ordering Guide

A6502 -	Ballast Voltage	-	Lamp Wattage	-	Options
	H120 : 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**39 :** 39 watt **50 :** 50 watt **70 :** 70 watt		**BLANK :** Medium base **0 :** Open rated

Example: A6502-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6506

6" NON-IC Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A6506 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 85°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

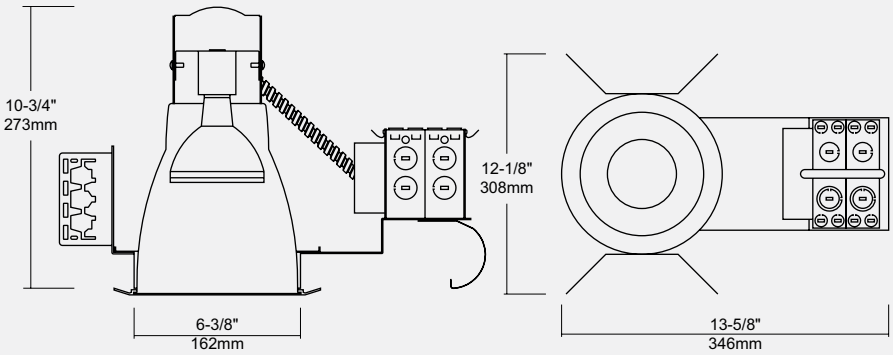
Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR30, ED17, BD17 HPS Types

* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

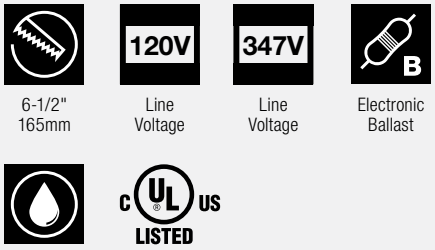
Trim Options
See pages 191-194

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR30 (MH), 70W max.
- HID BD17 (HPS), 70W max.
- HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6506 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage	Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**39 :** 39 watt	**BLANK :** Medium base
H347 : 347V HPF	**50 :** 50 watt	**0 :** Open rated
	70 : 70 watt	

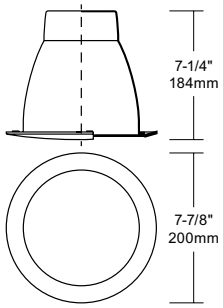
Example: A6506-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT169R

6" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 188-190

Ordering Guide

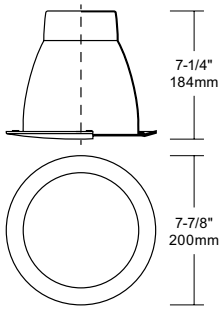
AT169R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT169RF

6" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



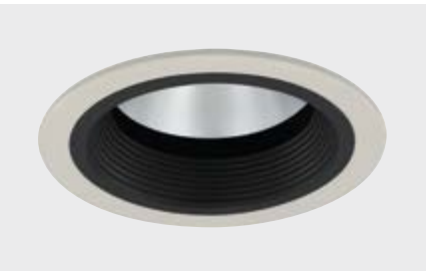
HOUSING

P. 188-190

Ordering Guide

AT169RF - [Reflector]

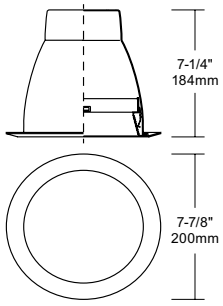
Reflector	
CL : Clear	
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	



AT160B

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 188-190

Ordering Guide

AT160B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT160B-CL-BK-WH

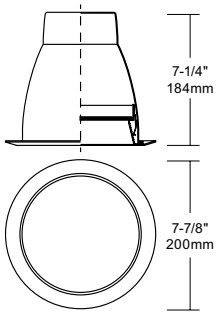
AT166B

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



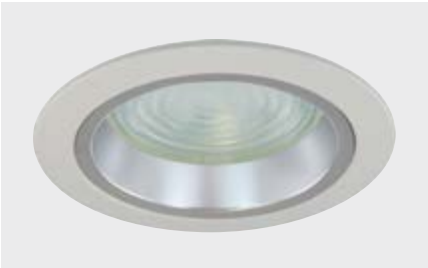
HOUSING

P. 188-190

Ordering Guide

AT166B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



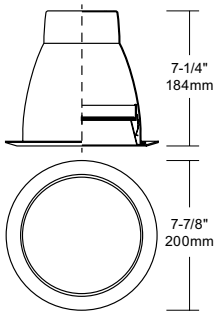
AT166C

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 188-190

Ordering Guide

AT166C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

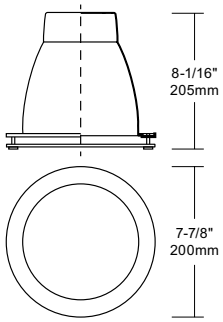
Example: AT166C-CL-CH-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT168

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



Ordering Guide

AT168 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

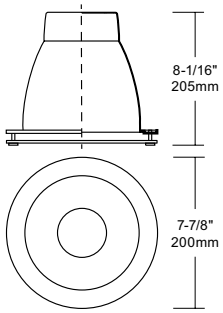
HOUSING

P. 188-190

AT168S

6" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



Ordering Guide

AT168S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

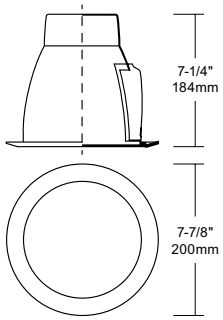
HOUSING

P. 188-190

AT161

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



Ordering Guide

AT161 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 188-190

Example: AT161-HC-WH

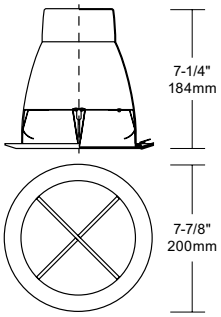
AT1659R

6" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR30 MH, 70W max.
- ED17 HPS, 70W max.
- B17 MH, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 188-190

Ordering Guide

AT1659R -	Reflector	-	Metal Trim Ring

Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Metal Trim Ring

WH : White
BK : Black
SN : Satin Nickel
AN : Antique Nickel
AC : Antique Copper
MO : Mocha
CA : Cappuccino
CH : Chrome
UN : Natural Steel
PB : Polished Brass

Example: AT1659R-HC-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8501

8" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A8501 is an 8" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

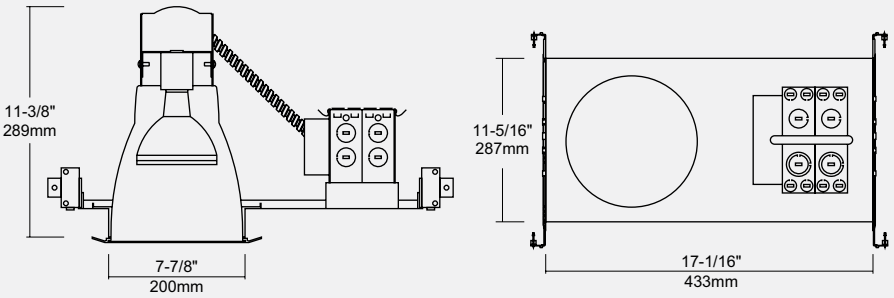
Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR38, ED17, BD17 HPS Types

* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt
* 175 watt

Trim Options
See pages 198-201

Dimensions



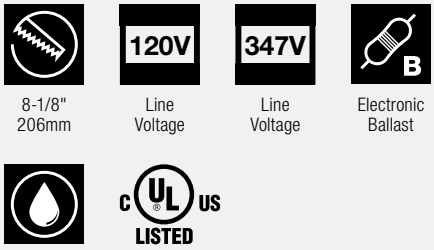
Compatible Lamps

PAR38 (MH), 100W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

HID ED17 (MH), 175W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8501 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt
- **175 :** 175 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A8501-H120-39

A8502

8" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A8502 is an 8" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

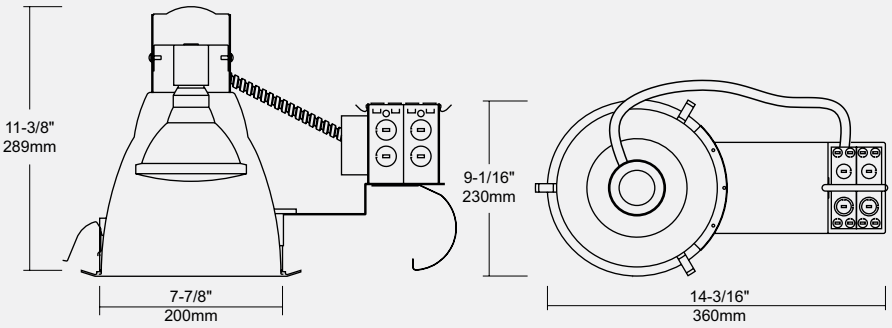
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR38, ED17, B17 HPS Types
  * 39 watt
  * 50 watt
  * 70 watt
  * 100 watt
  * 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 198-201

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR38 (MH), 100W max.
- HID B17 (HPS), 150W max.
- HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

Icon Features

8-1/8"
206mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Damp
Location

Ordering Guide

A8502 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

Options
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A8502-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8506

8" NON-IC Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A8506 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

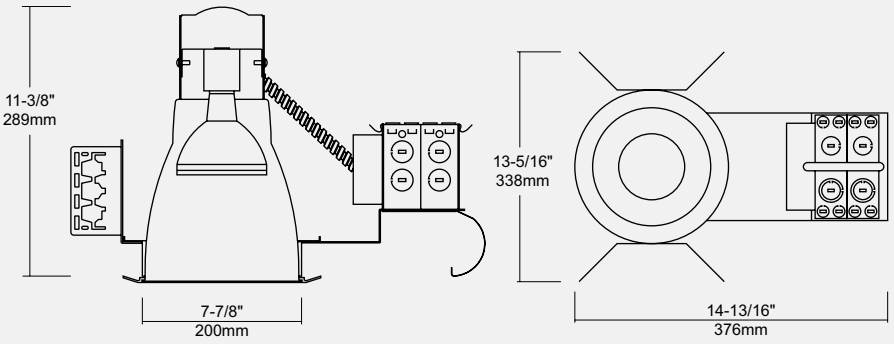
Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR38, ED17, BD17 HPS Types

* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 198-201

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

PAR38 (MH), 100W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

Icon Features

8-1/8" 206mm

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

cULus LISTED

Ordering Guide

A8506 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

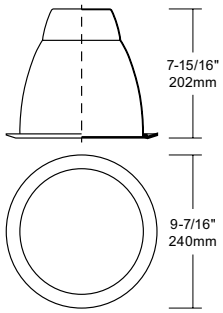
Options
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A8506-H120-39

AT189R

8" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

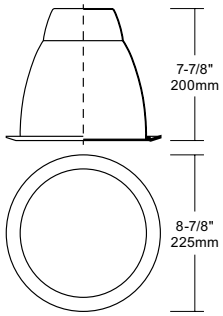
AT189R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT189RF

8" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

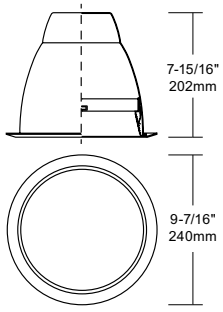
AT189RF - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

AT180B

8" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

AT180B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT180B-CL-BK-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

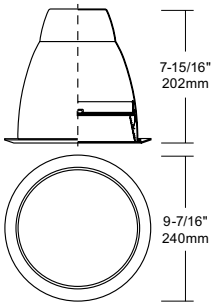
AT186B

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



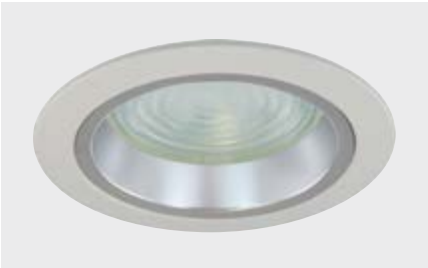
HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

AT186B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



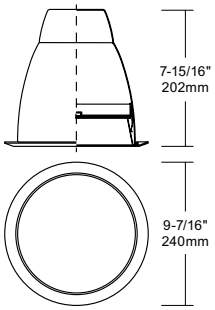
AT186C

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

AT186C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

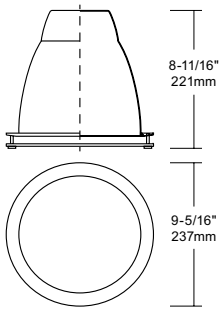
Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT186C-CL-CH-WH-FR

AT188

8" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

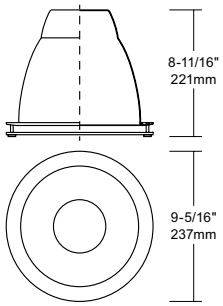
AT188 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

AT188S

8" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

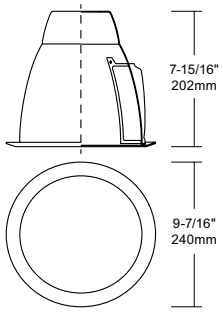
AT188S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

AT181

8" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175Wmax.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

AT181 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT181-HC-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

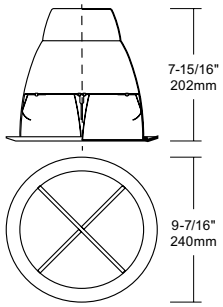
AT1859R

8" Reflector with Cross Louver Blade

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 197-199

Ordering Guide

AT1859R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

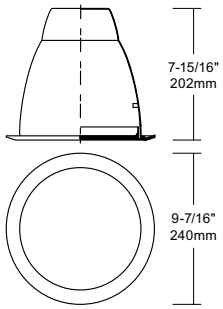
AT187

8" Reflector with Frosted Lens

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.



HOUSING

P. 195-197

Ordering Guide

AT187 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT187-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10501

10" Flat Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A10501 is a 10" aperture flat frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga galvanized steel for optimum rigidity. The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 60°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

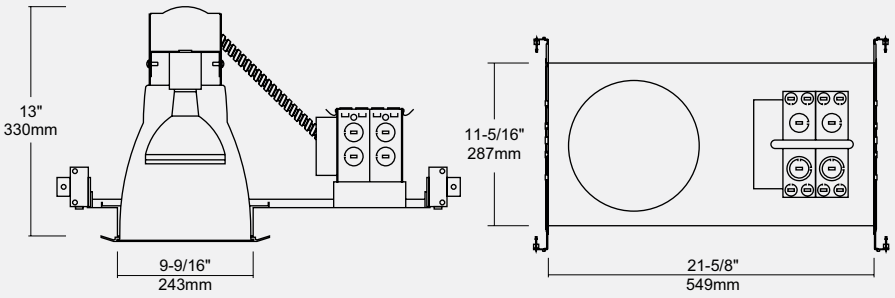
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
• PAR38, ED17, BD17 HPS, ED28 Types
* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt
* 175 watt
* 250 watt

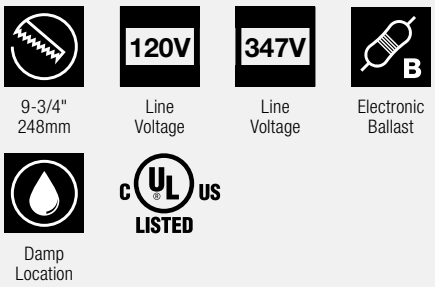
Trim Options
See pages 205-207

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR38 (MH), 100W max.
- HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.
- HID ED17 (MH), 175W max.
- HID ED28 (MH), 250W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10501 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage		Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**39 :** 39 watt	**150 :** 150 watt	**BLANK :** Medium base
H347 : 347V HPF	**50 :** 50 watt	**175 :** 175 watt	**MOG :** Mogul base
	70 : 70 watt	**250 :** 250 watt	**0 :** Open rated
	100 : 100 watt		

Example: A10501-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10502

10" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A10502 is a 10" aperture remodel frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 60°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

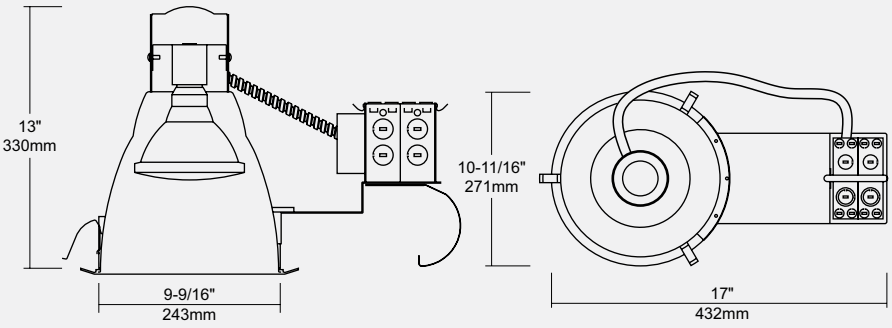
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR38, ED17, BD17 HPS Types
  * 39 watt
  * 50 watt
  * 70 watt
  * 100 watt
  * 150 watt
  * 175 watt

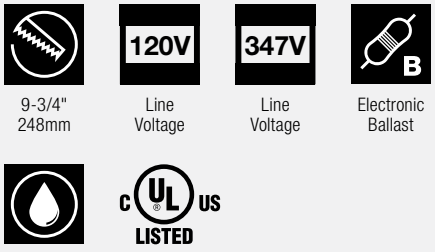
Trim Options
See pages 205-207

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR38 (MH), 100W max.
- HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.
- HID ED17 (MH), 175W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10502 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt
- **175 :** 175 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A10502-H120-39

A10506

10" NON-IC Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical HID Lamps

The A10506 is a 10" aperture frame-in kit for vertical PAR, ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. These housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 60°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Includes a vertically adjustable lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with PAR, ED and BD types.

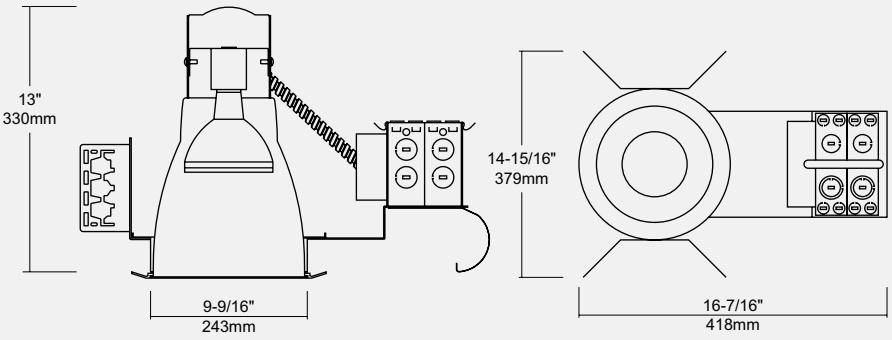
Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- PAR38, ED, BD HPS Types

* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt
* 175 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 205-207

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

PAR38 (MH), 100W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

HID ED17 (MH), 175W max.

Icon Features

9-3/4"
248mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Damp
Location

Ordering Guide

A10506 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt
- **175 :** 175 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A10506-H120-39

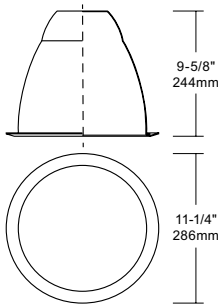
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT1109R

10" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250W max.



HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT1109R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

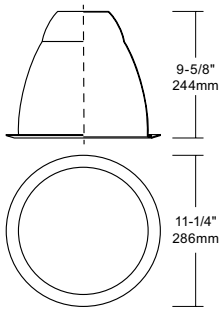
Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT1109RF

10" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250W max.



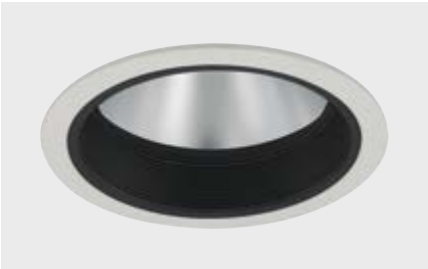
HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT1109RF - [Reflector]

Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

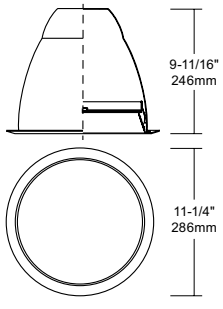


AT1100B

10" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250W max.



HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT1100B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT1100B-CL-BK-WH

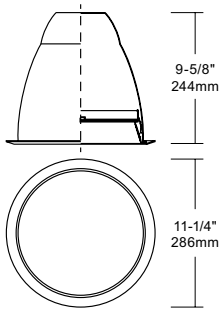
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT196B

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250W max.



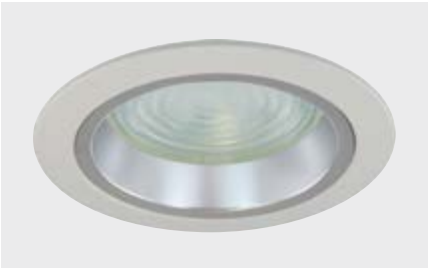
HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT196B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

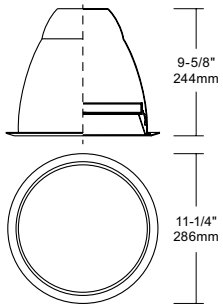


AT196C

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250W max.



HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT196C - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT196C-CL-CH-WH-FR

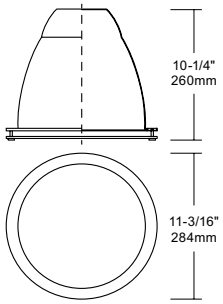
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT198

10" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250W max.



HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT198 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

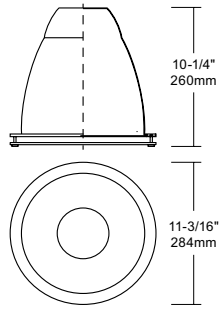
Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

AT198S

10" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH, 100W max.
- ED17 HPS, 150W max.
- B17 MH, 175W max.
- ED28 HPS/MH, 250 watt max.



HOUSING

P. 202-204

Ordering Guide

AT198S - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT198S-CL-WH

A6601

6" Flat Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A6601 is a 6" aperture flat frame-in kit for horizontal metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings for natural coloured general or task lighting with an even light beam. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

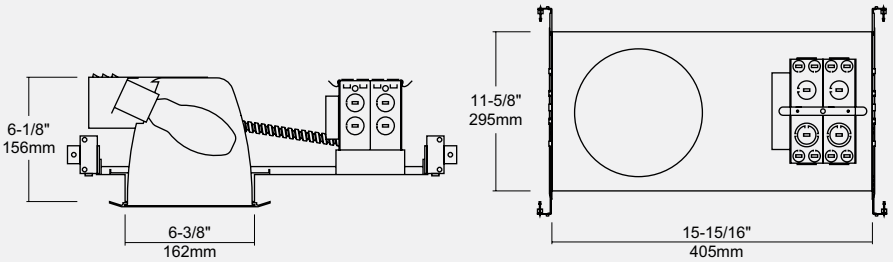
Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types

* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt

Trim Options
See pages 211-214

Dimensions

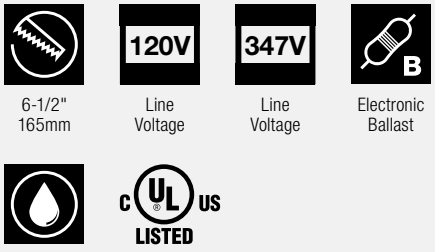


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 100W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6601 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage	Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**50 :** 50 watt	**BLANK :** Medium base
H347 : 347V HPF	**70 :** 70 watt	**0 :** Open rated
	100 : 100 watt	

Example: A6601-H120-39

Liteline

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6602

6" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A6602 is a 6" aperture remodel frame-in kit for horizontal ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. The housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

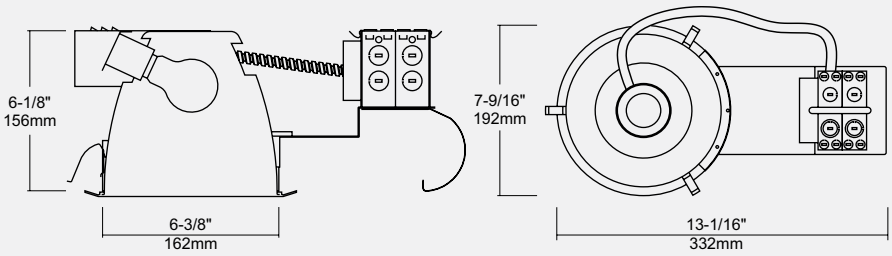
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types
  * 50 watt
  * 70 watt
  * 100 watt

Trim Options
See pages 211-214

Dimensions

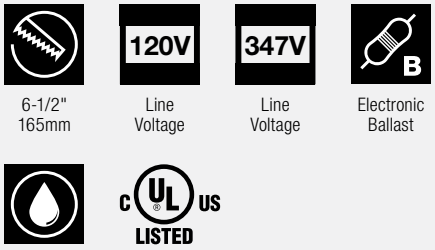


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 100W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A6602 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage	Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**50 :** 50 watt	**BLANK :** Medium base
H347 : 347V HPF	**70 :** 70 watt	**0 :** Open rated
	100 : 100 watt	

Example: A6602-H120-50

A6606

6" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A6606 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings for general lights on floor and task lighting with a deep concealed lamp.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

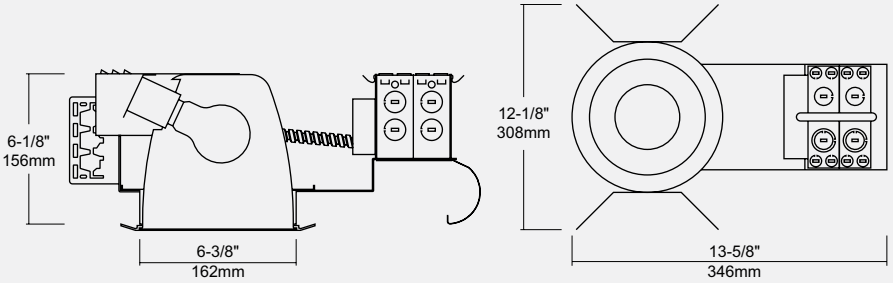
Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types

* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 211-214

Dimensions

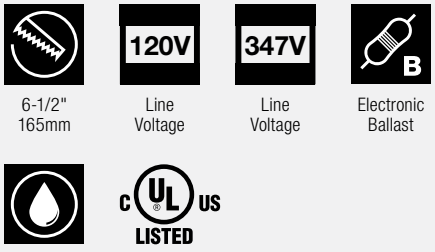


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 100W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6606 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt

Options
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

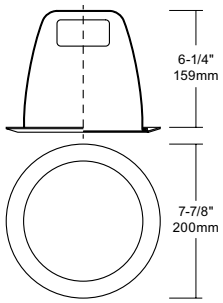
Example: A6606-H120-70

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT39R-H

6" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

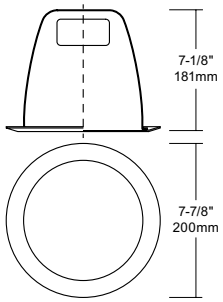
AT39R-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT39RF-H

6" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

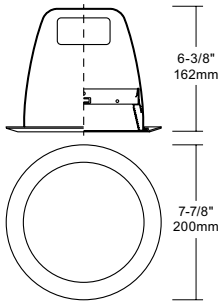
AT39RF-H - [Reflector]

Reflector		
CL : Clear		
WH : White		
GD : Gold		
HC : Haze Clear		
CP : Champagne		
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

AT30B-H

6" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

AT30B-H - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

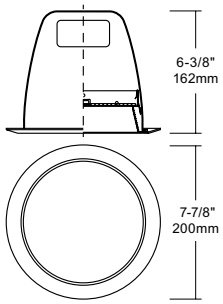
Example: AT30B-H-CL-WH-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT36B-H

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



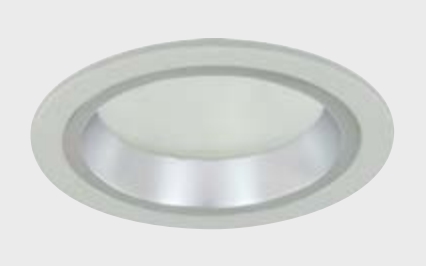
HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

AT36B-H - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

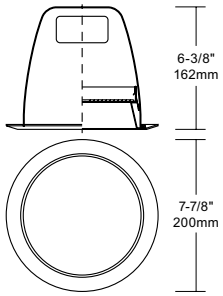
Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



AT36C-H

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

AT36C-H - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

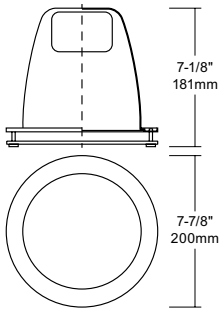
Example: AT36C-H-HC-UN-UN-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT38-H

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

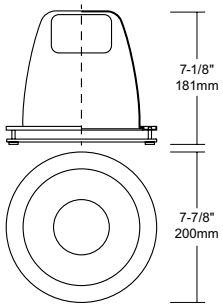
AT38-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

AT38S-H

6" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

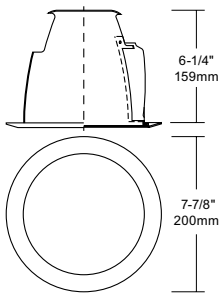
AT38S-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

AT31-H

6" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

AT31-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector		Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear		**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White		**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold		**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear		**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne		**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT31-H-CL-WH

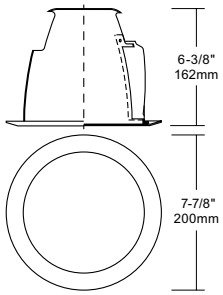
AT31F-H

6" Self-Flanged Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 208-210

Ordering Guide

AT31F-H - Reflector

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Example: AT31F-H-CL

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8601

8" Flat Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A8601 is an 8" aperture flat frame-in kit for horizontal metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings for natural coloured general or task lighting. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

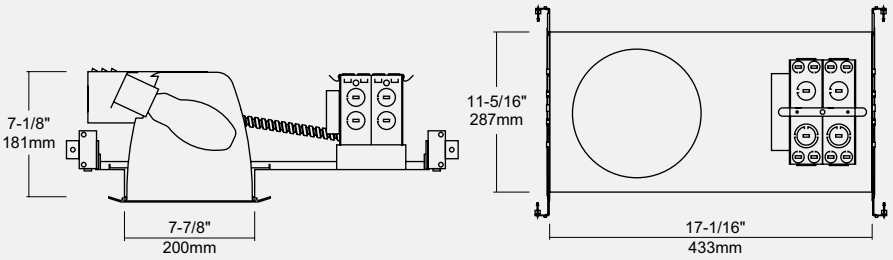
Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types

* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 218-221

Dimensions

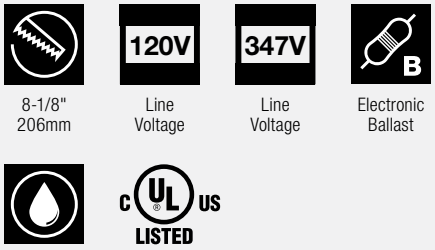


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8601 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

Options
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A8601-H120-150

A8602

8" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A8602 is an 8" aperture remodel frame-in kit for horizontal ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. The housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

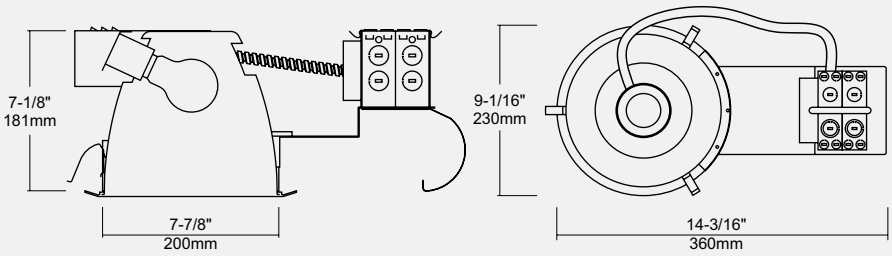
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
• ED17, BD17 Types
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 218-221

Dimensions

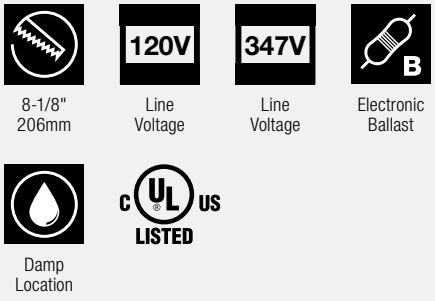


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8602 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A8602-H347-100

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8606

8" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A8606 is an 8" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types

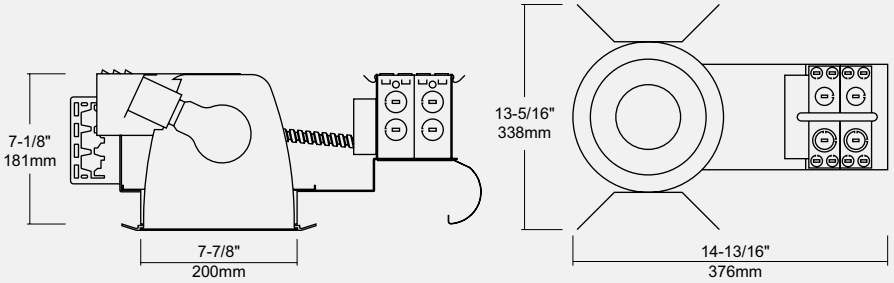
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 218-221

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

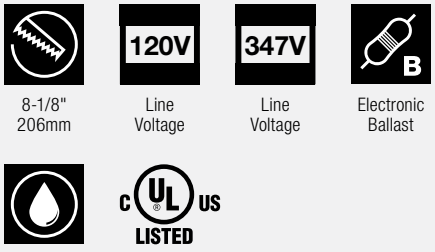


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

Icon Features



8-1/8" 206mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8606 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

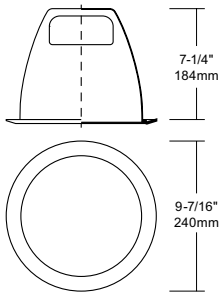
Options
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A8606-H120-50

AT89R-H

8" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 215-217

Ordering Guide

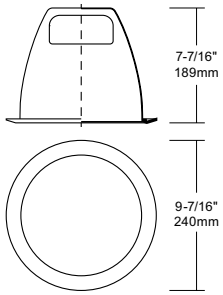
AT89R-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT89RF-H

8" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



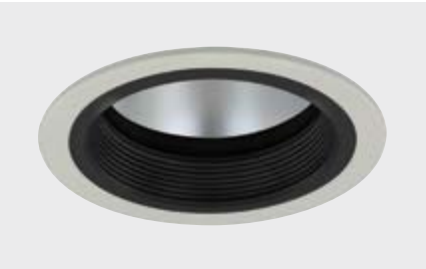
HOUSING

P. 215-217

Ordering Guide

AT89RF-H - [Reflector]

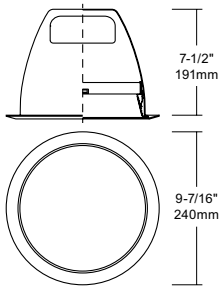
Reflector
CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum



AT80B-H

8" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 215-217

Ordering Guide

AT80B-H - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT80B-H-HC-WH-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

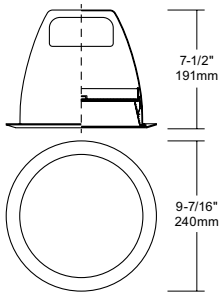
AT86B-H

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.

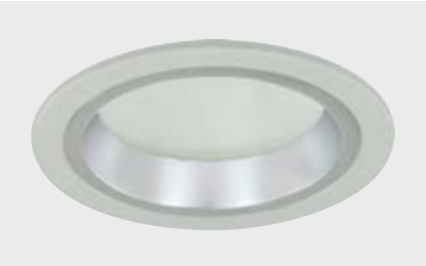


HOUSING
P. 215-217

Ordering Guide

AT86B-H - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



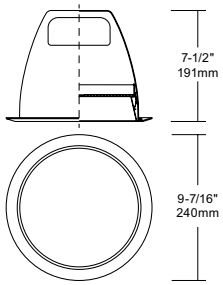
AT86C-H

8" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING
P. 215-217

Ordering Guide

AT86C-H - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

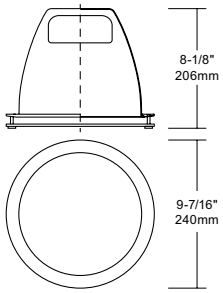
Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT86C-H-CL-CH-WH-FR

AT88-H

8" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT88-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

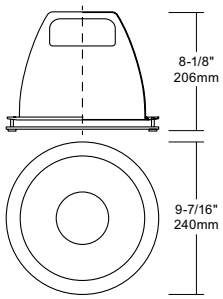
HOUSING

P. 215-217

AT88S-H

8" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT88S-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

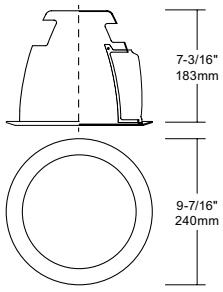
HOUSING

P. 215-217

AT81-H

8" Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT81-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

HOUSING

P. 215-217

Example: AT81-H-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

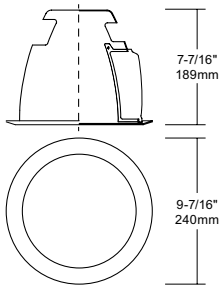
AT81F-H

8" Self-Flanged Reflector with Wall Wash Kickplate

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 215-217

Ordering Guide

AT81F-H - [Reflector]

CL : Clear
WH : White
GD : Gold
HC : Haze Clear
CP : Champagne
OR : Pewter
MA : Matte Platinum

Example: AT81F-H-CL

A10601

10" Flat Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A10601 is a 10" aperture flat frame-in kit for horizontal metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings for natural coloured general or task lighting. Hanger bars with integral T-bar support clip allow for fast and secure installation to T-bar ceilings.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
The frame includes cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

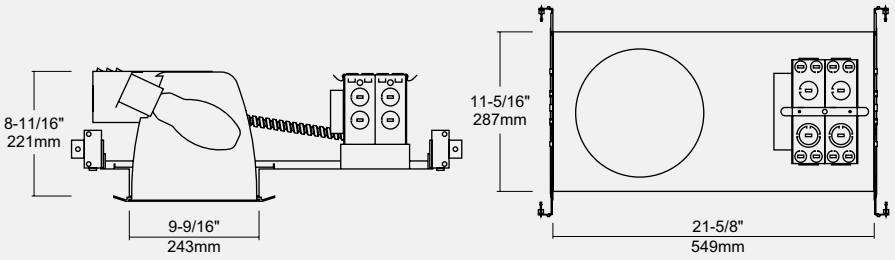
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 225-227

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

Icon Features

9-3/4"
248mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Damp
Location

Ordering Guide

A10601 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A10601-H347-70

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10602

10" Remodel Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A10602 is a 10" aperture remodel frame-in kit for horizontal ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings. The housings offer a wide choice of trim types including reflectors, lenses and wall wash trims.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

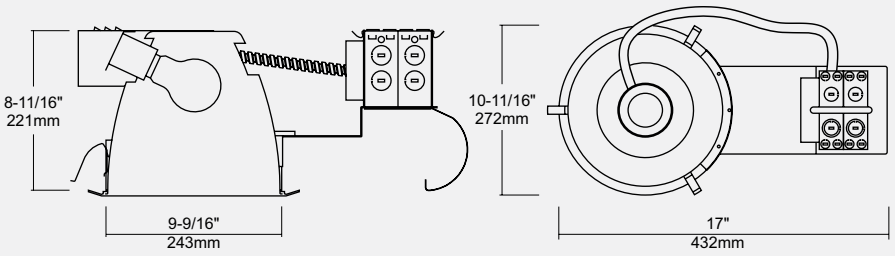
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types
  - 50 watt
  - 70 watt
  - 100 watt
  - 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 225-227

Dimensions

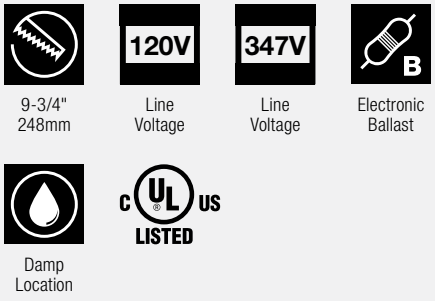


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10602 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

Options:
- **BLANK :** Medium base
- **0 :** Open rated

Example: A10602-H120-70

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A10606

10" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Horizontal HID Lamps

The A10606 is a 10" aperture frame-in kit for horizontal ED and BD type metal halide lamps. These are designed for use in non-insulated ceilings.

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket. Horizontally positioned lamp holder. It accommodates medium-based lamps for use with ED and BD types.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide / High Pressure Sodium (HPS)
- ED17, BD17 Types

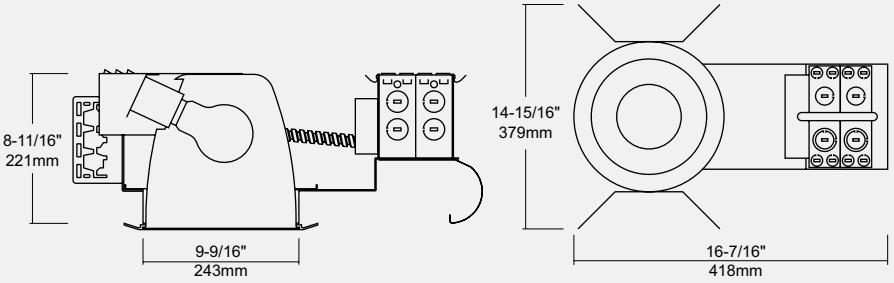
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt
* 150 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 225-227

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions

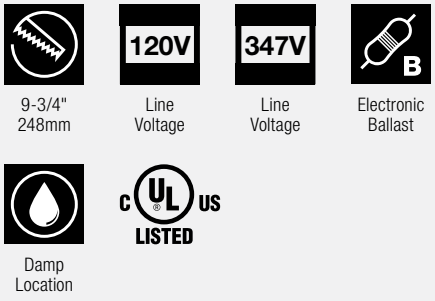


Compatible Lamps

HID ED17 (MH), 70W max.

HID BD17 (HPS), 150W max.

Icon Features



9-3/4" 248mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A10606 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage	Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**50 :** 50 watt	**BLANK :** Medium base
H347 : 347V HPF	**70 :** 70 watt	**0 :** Open rated
	100 : 100 watt	
	150 : 150 watt	

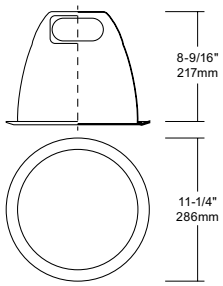
Example: A10606-H120-150

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT99R-H

10" Full Open Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

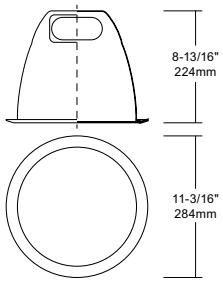
AT99R-H - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT99RF-H

10" Full Open Self-Flanged Reflector

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

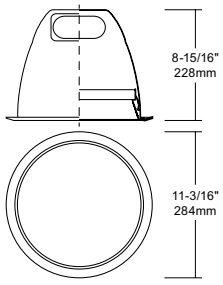
AT99RF-H - [Reflector]

Reflector	
CL : Clear	
WH : White	
GD : Gold	
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

AT90B-H

10" Reflector with Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

AT90B-H - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

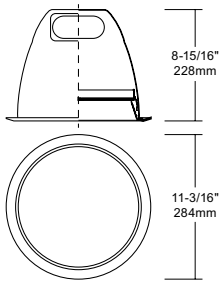
Example: AT90B-H-CL-WH-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT96B-H

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



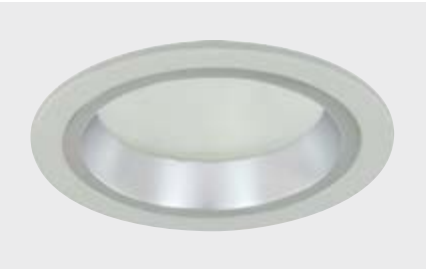
HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

AT96B-H - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

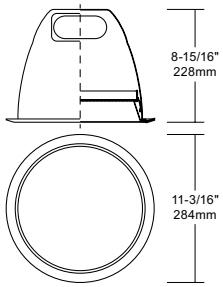
Reflector	Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					



AT96C-H

10" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Reflector Splay

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

AT96C-H - [Reflector] - [Reflector Splay] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Reflector Splay		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT96C-H-HC-CH-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

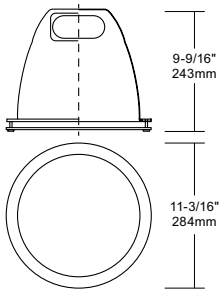
AT98-H

10" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
AT98-H -		-		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

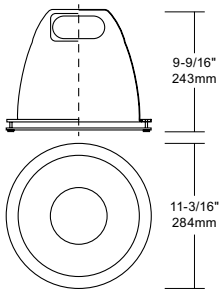
AT98S-H

10" Reflector with Frosted Centre Hole Drop Lens

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- ED17 MH, 70W max.
- BD17 HPS, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 222-224

Ordering Guide

	Reflector		Metal Trim Ring	
AT98S-H -		-		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha		
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino		
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome		
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel		
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass		
OR : Pewter				
MA : Matte Platinum				

Example: AT98S-H-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A4706

4" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical T4.5 CMH Lamp

The A4706 is a 4-1/2" aperture frame-in kit with upper reflectors for various beam spreads for general and task lighting. A vertical T4.5 (G8.5 base) ceramic metal halide lamp.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
G8.5 base ceramic socket acts as a heat sink. Vertically positioned lamp holder controls beam spreads. It accommodates G8.5-based ceramic metal halide for use with T4 lamp.

Upper Reflector
Clear upper reflector is designed with maximum lumen efficiency to reduce glare and rainbow effects. Available in four beam spreads, Pin (10°), Narrow (12°), Medium (25°) and Wide (46°). Upper reflectors are shipped with the housing.

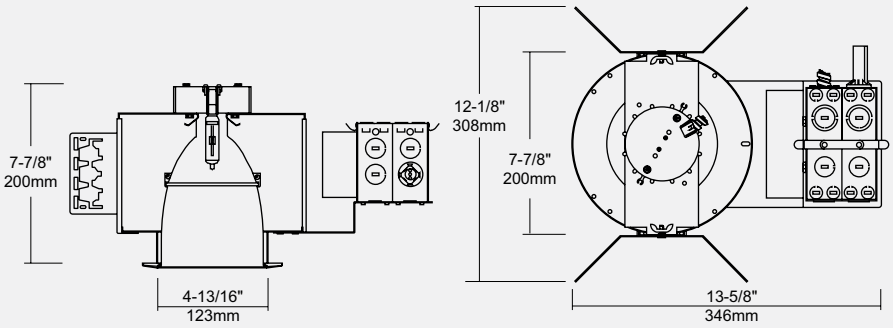
Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- T4.5

* 39 watt
* 70 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 229-230

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Metal Halide, T4.5, 70W max.

Icon Features

5" 127mm

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A4706 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Beam Spread]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt

Beam Spread
- **PSP :** Pin Spot (10°)
- **NSP :** Narrow Spot Beam (12°)
- **MED :** Medium Spread Beam (25°)
- **WFL :** Wide Flood (46°)

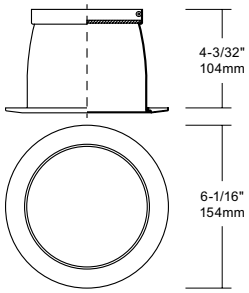
Example: A4706-H120-39-WFL

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT249R

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• T4.5, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 228

Ordering Guide

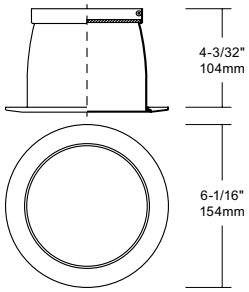
AT249R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT249RF

4" Self-Flanged Reflector with Regressed Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• T4.5, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 228

Ordering Guide

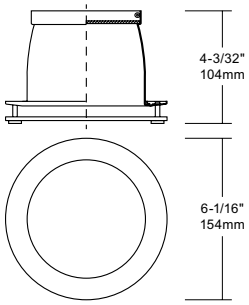
AT249RF - [Reflector] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Lens Type
CL : Clear	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

AT248

4" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• T4.5, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 228

Ordering Guide

AT248 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT248-HC-WH

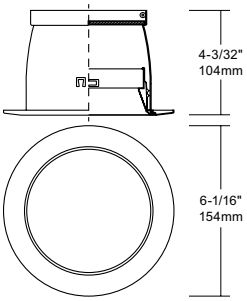
AT246B

4" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- T4.5, 70W max.



HOUSING

P. 228

Ordering Guide

AT246B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

Example: AT246B-HC-WH-WH-FR

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6706

6" Architectural Frame-in Kit for Vertical T6 CMH Lamp

The A6706 is a 6" aperture frame-in kit with upper reflectors for various beam spreads for general and task lighting. It accommodates a vertical T6 (G12 base) ceramic metal halide lamp.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Built with 20ga cold-rolled steel mounting ring, painted in black with 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Dimpled spring clips firmly hold reflector in place without damaging the surface of the reflector.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound rated.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket Cup/Socket
Aluminum socket cup acts as a heat sink. Vertically positioned lamp holder controls beam spreads. It accommodates G12-based ceramic metal halide for use with T6 lamp.

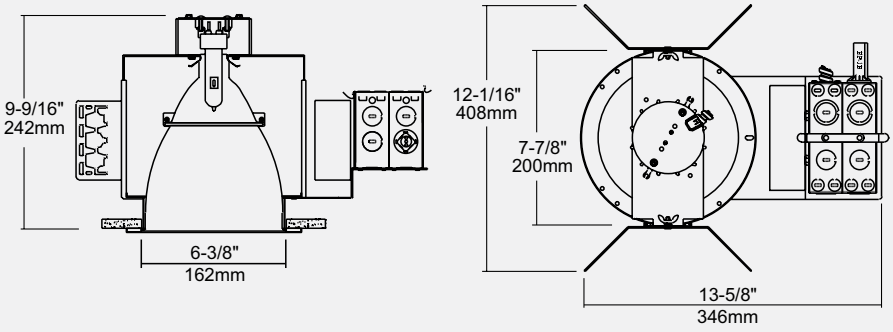
Upper Reflector
Clear upper reflector is designed with maximum lumen efficiency to reduce glare and rainbow effects. Available in four beam spreads, Pin (10°), Narrow (12°), Medium (25°) and Wide (46°). Upper reflectors are shipped with the housing.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- T6
* 39 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 232-233

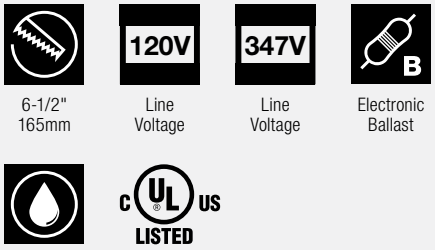
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Metal Halide, T6, 100W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6706 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Beam Spread]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt

Beam Spread
- **PSP :** Pin Spot (10°)
- **NSP :** Narrow Spot Beam (12°)
- **MED :** Medium Spread Beam (25°)
- **WFL :** Wide Flood (46°)

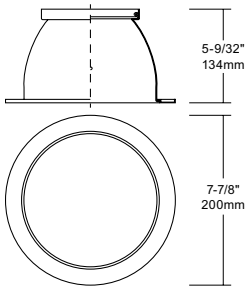
Example: A6706-H120-70-NSP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT269R

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• T6, 100W max.



Ordering Guide

AT269R - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

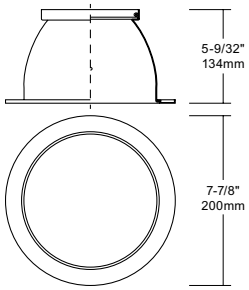
HOUSING

P. 231

AT269RF

6" Self-Flanged Reflector with Regressed Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• T6, 100W max.



Ordering Guide

AT269RF - [Reflector] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Lens Type
CL : Clear	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter	
MA : Matte Platinum	

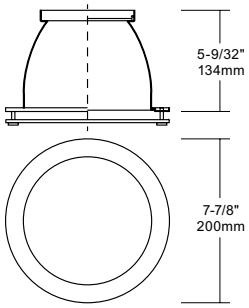
HOUSING

P. 231

AT268

6" Reflector with Frosted Drop Lens

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
• T6, 100W max.



Ordering Guide

AT268 - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

HOUSING

P. 231

Example: AT268-CL-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

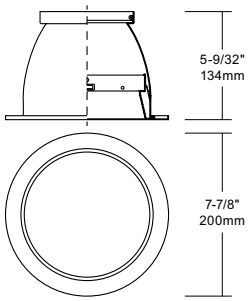
AT266B

6" Reflector with Regressed Lens and Baffle

Lamping Options

Metal Halide

- T6, 100W max.



HOUSING

P. 231

Ordering Guide

AT266B - [Reflector] - [Baffle] - [Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Baffle		Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**DR :** Drop Opal Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CT :** Frosted Clear Centre
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**SPL :** Comfort Linear
OR : Pewter					
MA : Matte Platinum					

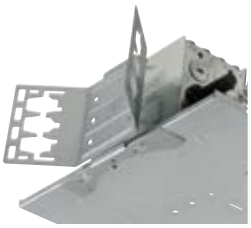
Example: AT266B-CL-BK-WH-AL

A5801

5" Flat Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR20 Lamps

The A5801 is a NON-IC 5" flat frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR20 lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black painted heavy metal housing and compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

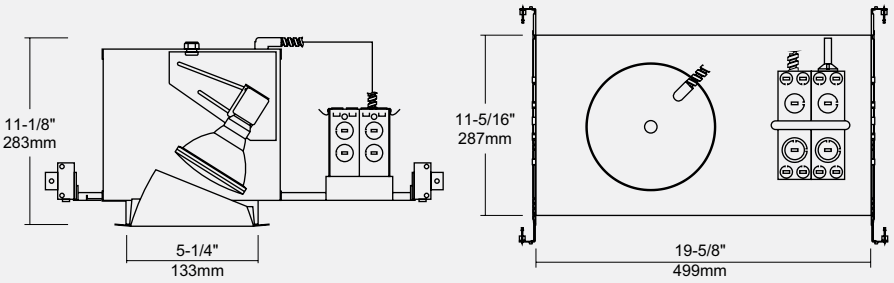
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR20, 50 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

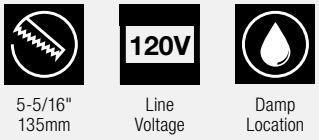
Trim Options
See pages 240-241

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, PAR20, 50W max.

Icon Features



5-5/16" 135mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A5806

5" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR20 Lamps

The A5806 is a NON-IC 5" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR20 lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black painted heavy metal housing and compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

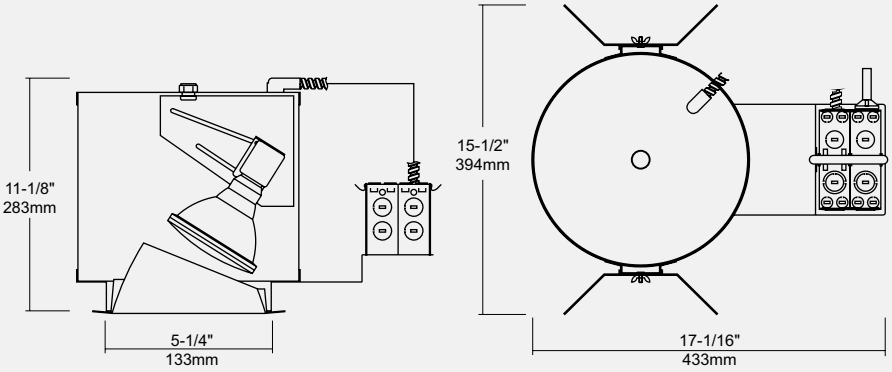
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR20, 50 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

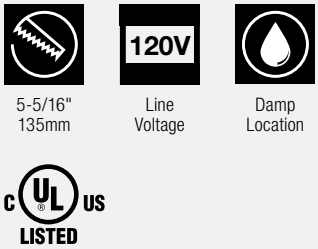
Trim Options
See pages 240-241

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, PAR20, 50W max.

Icon Features



5-5/16"
135mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

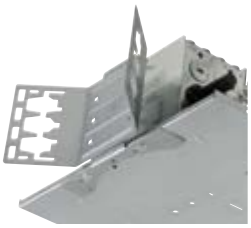
c UL us
LISTED

A5901

5" Flat Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for MR16, PAR 20 CMH Lamps

The A5901 is a NON-IC 5" flat frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for MR16 and PAR20 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black painted heavy metal housing and compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

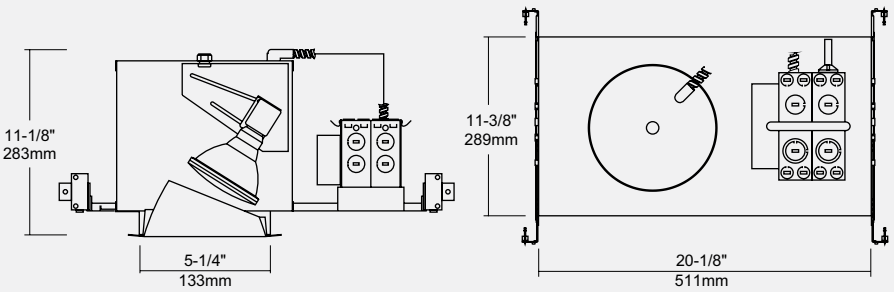
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- MR16, 20 watt
- PAR20, 39 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 240-241

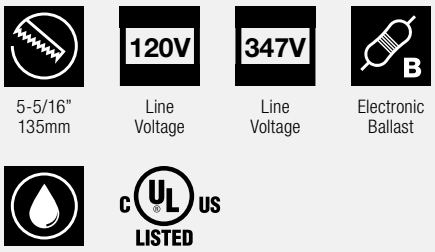
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, MR16, 20W max.

Ceramic Metal Halide, PAR20, 39W max.

Icon Features



5-5/16" 135mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A5901 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **20 :** 20 watt
- **39 :** 39 watt

Options:
- **CB :** Channel Bracket

Example: A5901-H120-39

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A5906

5" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR20 CMH Lamps

The A5906 is a NON-IC 5" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR20 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black painted heavy metal housing and compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

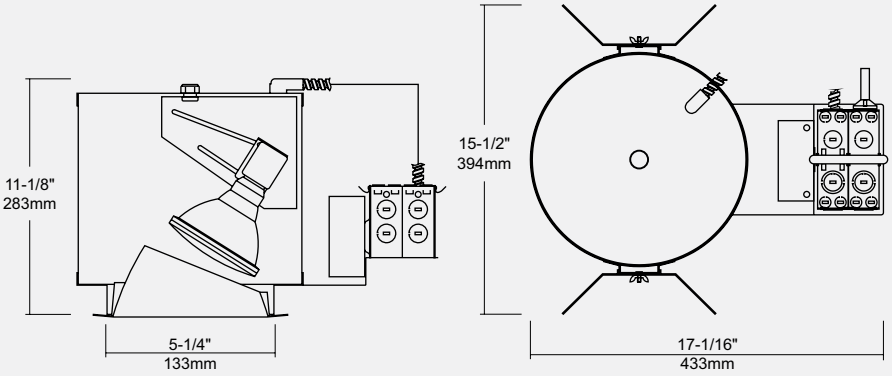
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- PAR20, 39 watt

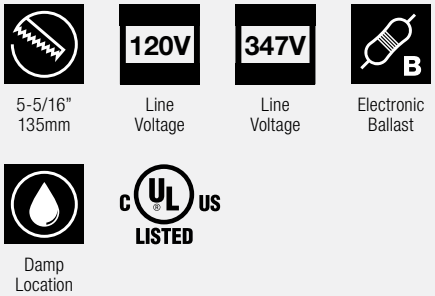
Trim Options
See pages 240-241

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, PAR20, 39W max.

Icon Features



5-5/16" 135mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast | Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A5906 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF
- **39 :** 39 watt

Example: A5906-H120-39

A5916

5" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for T4.5 CMH Lamps

The A5916 is a NON-IC 5" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for T4.5 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket
G8.5-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

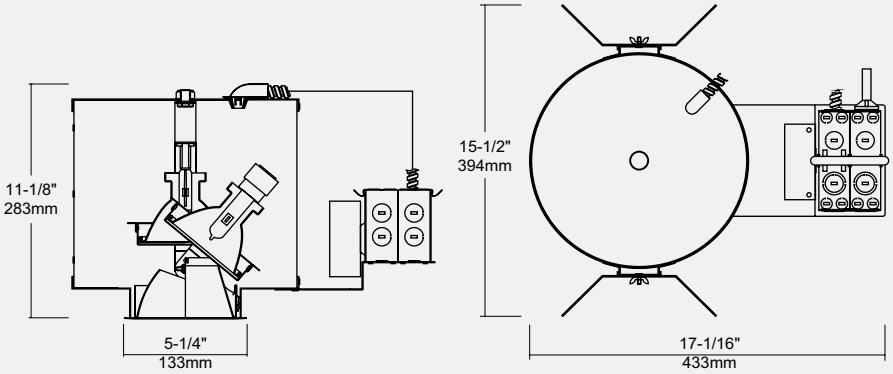
Reflector
Specular clear reflector available with various beam spreads (pin spot – 10°, narrow spot – 12°, medium spread – 25°, wide flood – 46°).

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- T4.5

* 39 watt
* 70 watt

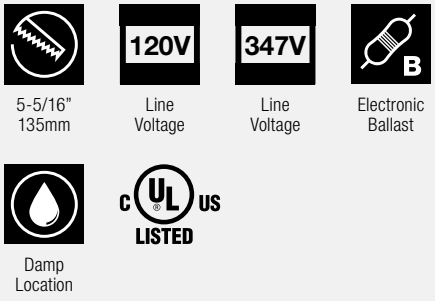
Trim Options
See pages 240-241

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, T4.5, 70W max.

Icon Features



5-5/16" 135mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A5916 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt

Options
- **PSP :** Pin Spot (10°)
- **NSP :** Narrow Spot Beam (12°)
- **MED :** Medium Spread Beam (25°)
- **WFL :** Wide Flood (46°)

Example: A5916-H120-70-NSP

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A5826

5" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for MR16 12V Lamps

The A5826 is a NON-IC 5" architectural frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for MR16 12V lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Magnetic metal halide 120V High Power Factor ballast with 120V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound-rated.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

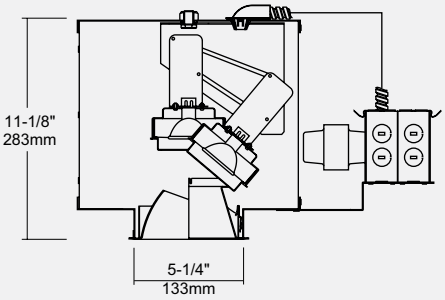
Socket
Constructed aluminum bi-pin socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

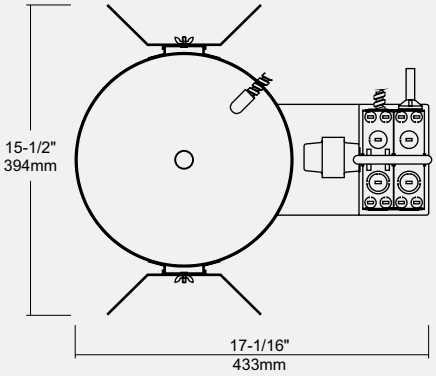
Lamping Options
Halogen
- MR16 12V

* 50 watt
* 75 watt

Trim Options
See pages 240-241

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.

Icon Features

5-5/16"
135mm

Line
Voltage

Electronic
Ballast

Damp
Location

Ordering Guide

A5826 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V Magnetic

Lamp Wattage:
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **75 :** 75 watt

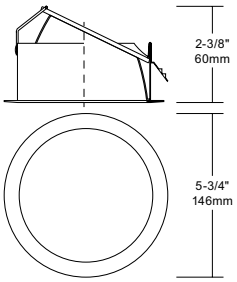
Example: A5826-H120-50

AT525R

5" Slope Reflector

Lamping Options

- PAR20 Halogen, 50W max.
- PAR20 CMH, 39W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.



HOUSING

P. 234-239

Ordering Guide

AT525R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

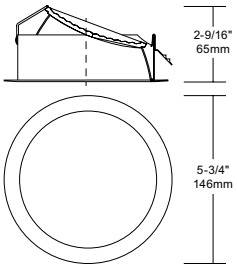
Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT525RG

5" Slope Reflector with Lens

Lamping Options

- PAR20 Halogen, 50W max.
- PAR20 CMH, 39W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.



HOUSING

P. 234-239

Ordering Guide

AT525RG - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

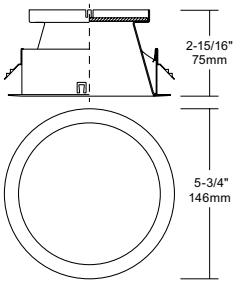
Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**AS :** All Sanded Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CL :** Clear Lens
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**CV :** Convex Prismatic Lens
OR : Pewter			**SPL :** Comfort Linear
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT550R

5" Straight Reflector

Lamping Options

- PAR20 Halogen, 50W max.
- PAR20 CMH, 39W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.



HOUSING

P. 234-239

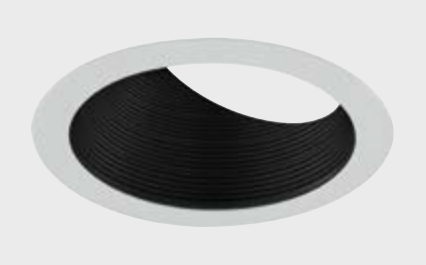
Ordering Guide

AT550R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

Example: AT550R-CL-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

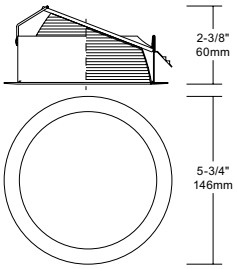


AT525B

5" Slope Baffle

Lamping Options

- PAR20 Halogen, 50W max.
- PAR20 CMH, 39W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.



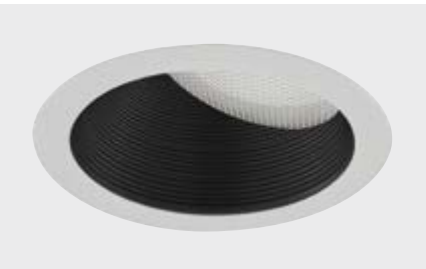
HOUSING

P. 234-239

Ordering Guide

AT525B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

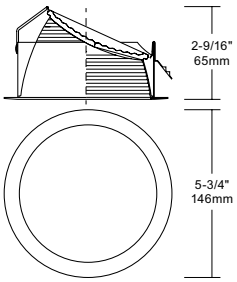


AT525BG

5" Slope Baffle with Lens

Lamping Options

- PAR20 Halogen, 50W max.
- PAR20 CMH, 39W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.



HOUSING

P. 234-239

Ordering Guide

AT525BG - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

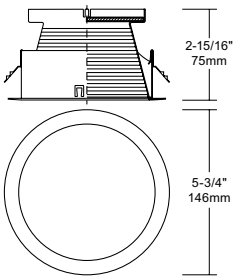
Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**AS :** All Sanded Lens
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CL :** Clear Lens
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**CV :** Convex Prismatic Lens
				SPL : Comfort Linear

AT550B

5" Straight Baffle

Lamping Options

- PAR20 Halogen, 50W max.
- PAR20 CMH, 39W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.



HOUSING

P. 234-239

Ordering Guide

AT550B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

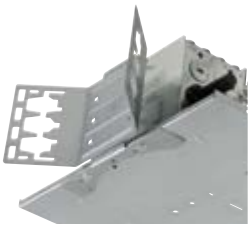
Example: AT550B-WH-SN

A6801

6" Flat Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR30 Lamps

The A6801 is a NON-IC 6" flat frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR30 lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

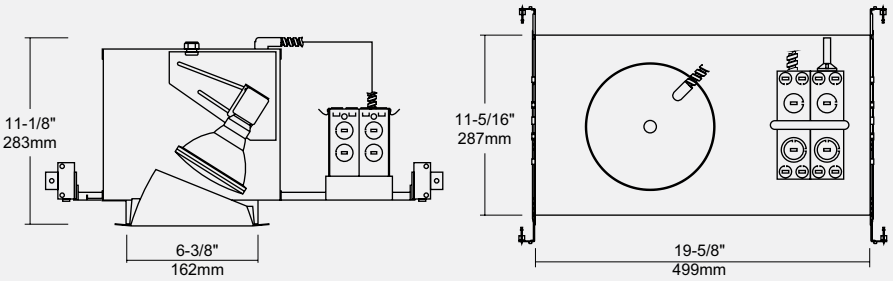
Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR30

* 150 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

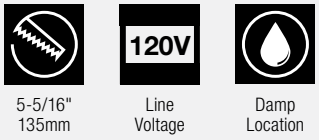
Trim Options
See pages 247-248

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, PAR30, 150W max.

Icon Features



5-5/16" 135mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6806

6" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR30 Lamps

The A6806 is a NON-IC 6" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR30 lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

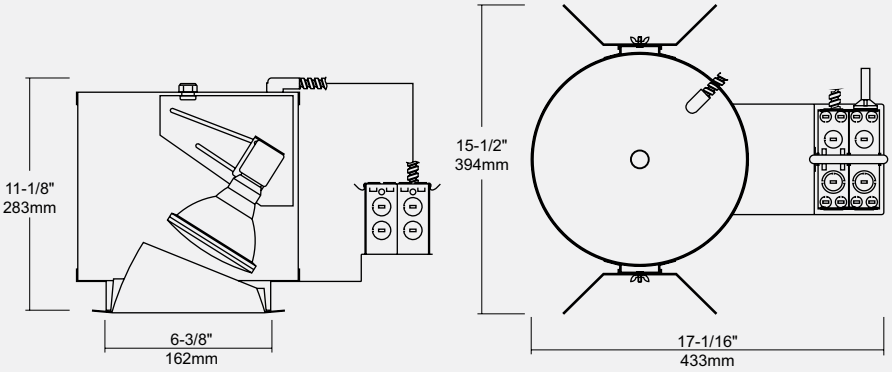
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR30

* 150 watt

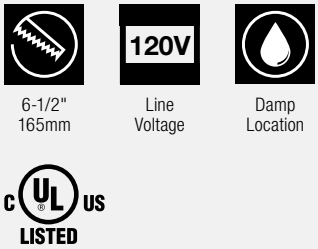
Trim Options
See pages 247-248

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, PAR30, 150W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

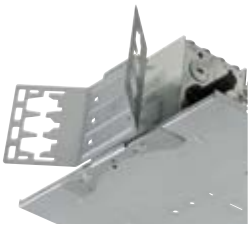
c UL us LISTED

A6901

6" Flat Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional Metal Halide for PAR30 CMH Lamps

The A6901 is a NON-IC 6" flat frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR30 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side tracks.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

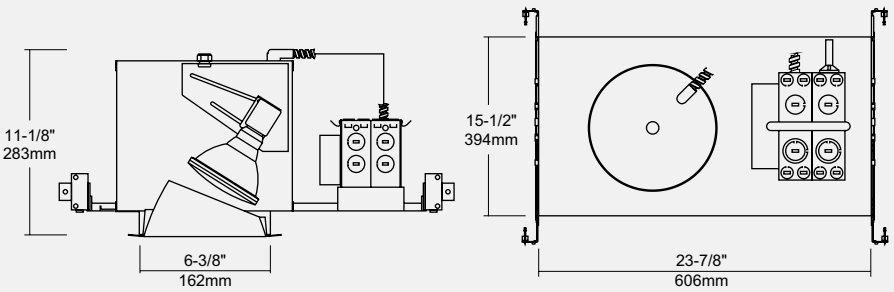
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- PAR30
  - * 39 watt
  - * 70 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

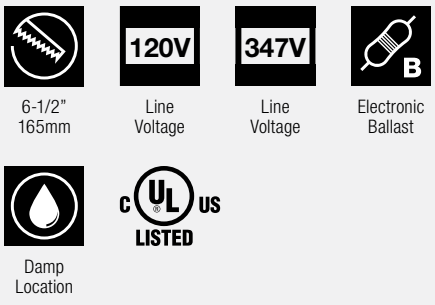
Trim Options
See pages 247-248

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6901 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Wattage	Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**39 :** 39 watt	**CB :** Channel Bracket
H347 : 347V HPF	**70 :** 70 watt	

Example: A6901-H120-50

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A6906

6" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR30 CMH Lamps

The A6906 is a NON-IC 6" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR30 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

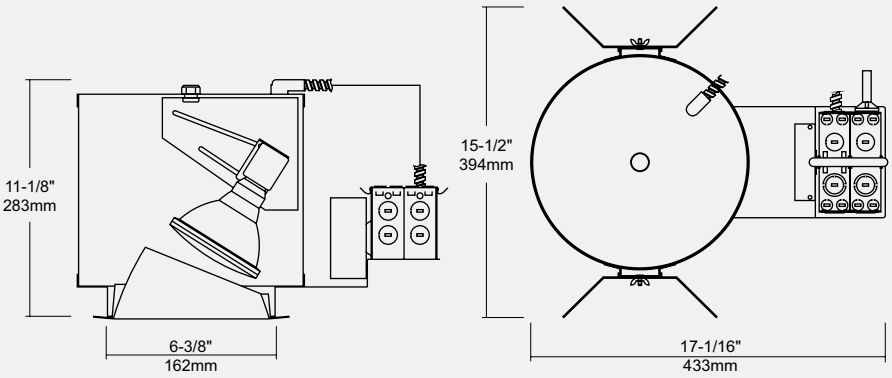
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- PAR30
* 39 watt
* 70 watt

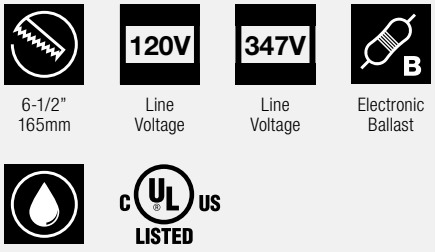
Trim Options
See pages 247-248

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6906 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt

Example: A6906-H120-50

A6916

6" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for T4.5 or T6 CMH Lamps

The A6916 is a NON-IC 6" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for T4.5 and T6 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

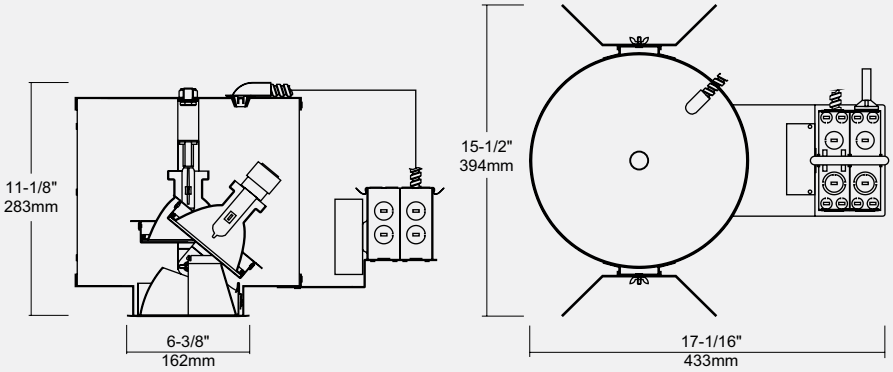
Socket
G8.5 and G12-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Reflector
Specular clear reflector available with various beam spreads (pin spot – 10°, narrow spot – 12°, medium spread – 25°, wide flood – 46°).

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- T4.5, T6
  - 39 watt
  - 70 watt
  - 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 247-248

Dimensions

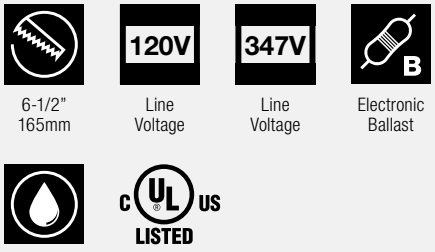


Compatible Lamps

Ceramic Metal Halide, T4.5, 70W max.

Ceramic Metal Halide, T6, 150W max.

Icon Features



6-1/2" 165mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A6916 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Type] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage	Lamp Type	Lamp Wattage	Options
H120 : 120V HPF	**T4 :** T4.5 CMH	**39 :** 39 watt	**PSP :** Pin Spot (10°)
H347 : 347V HPF	**T6 :** T6 CMH	**70 :** 70 watt	**NSP :** Narrow Spot Beam (12°)
		150 : 150 watt	**MED :** Medium Spread Beam (25°)
			WFL : Wide Flood (46°)

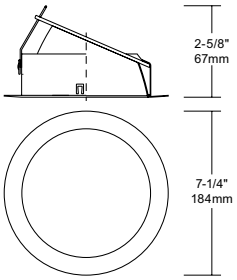
Example: A6916-H120-T4-70-WFL

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT625R

6" Slope Reflector

Lamping Options
- PAR30 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR30 CMH, 70W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 242-246

Ordering Guide

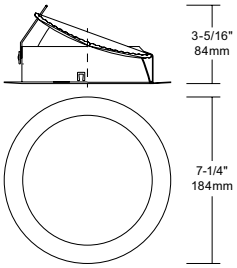
AT625R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT625RG

6" Slope Reflector with Lens

Lamping Options
- PAR30 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR30 CMH, 700W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 242-246

Ordering Guide

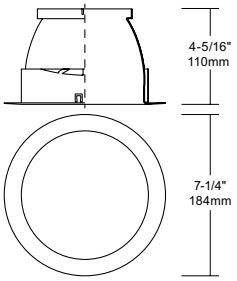
AT625RG - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**AS :** All Sanded Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CL :** Clear Lens
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**CV :** Convex Prismatic Lens
OR : Pewter			**SPL :** Comfort Linear
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT655R

6" Straight Reflector

Lamping Options
- PAR30 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR30 CMH, 70W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 242-246

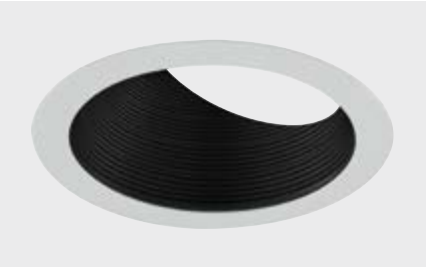
Ordering Guide

AT655R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring	
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter		
MA : Matte Platinum		

Example: AT655R-CL-BK

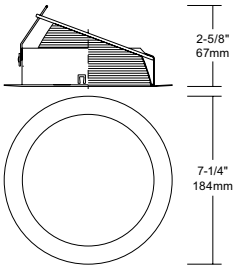
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



AT625B

6" Slope Baffle

Lamping Options
- PAR30 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR30 CMH, 70W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



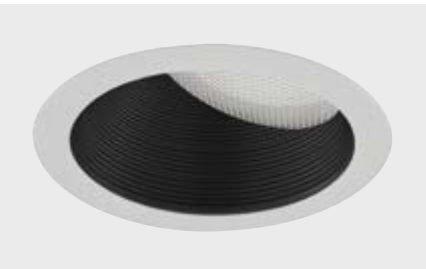
Ordering Guide

AT625B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

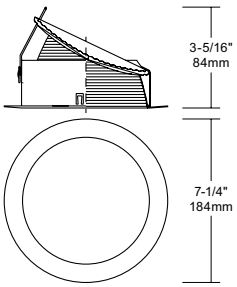
P. 242-246



AT625BG

6" Slope Baffle with Lens

Lamping Options
- PAR30 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR30 CMH, 70W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT625BG - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**AS :** All Sanded Lens
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CL :** Clear Lens
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**CV :** Convex Prismatic Lens
				SPL : Comfort Linear

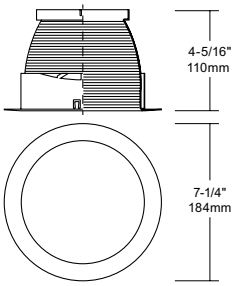
HOUSING

P. 242-246

AT655B

6" Straight Baffle

Lamping Options
- PAR30 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR30 CMH, 70W max.
- T4.5 CMH, 70W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT655B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 242-246

Example: AT655B-WH-SN

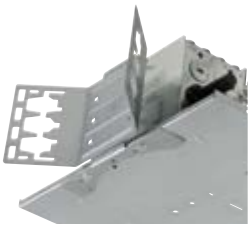
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8801

8" Flat Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR38 Lamps

The A8801 is a NON-IC 8" flat frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR38 lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

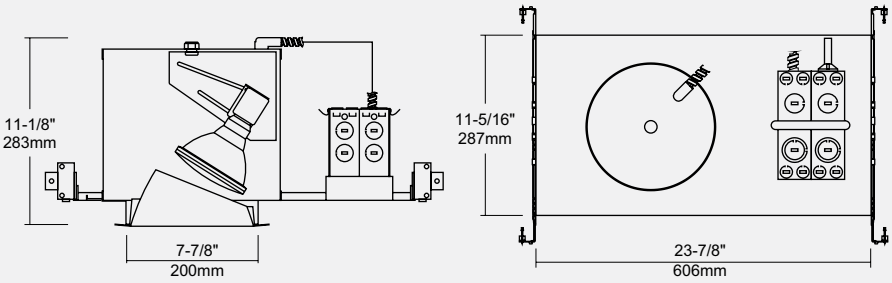
Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR38

* 150 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 254-255

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, PAR38, 150W max.

Icon Features

8-1/16" 205mm | Line Voltage | Damp Location

c UL us LISTED

A8806

8" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR38 Lamps

The A8806 is a NON-IC 8" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR38 lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

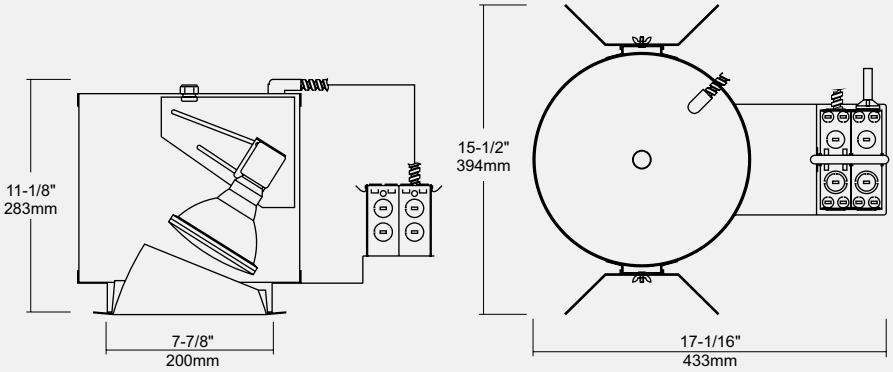
System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Halogen
• PAR38
* 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 254-255

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, PAR38, 150W max.

Icon Features

8-1/16"
205mm

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

c UL us
LISTED

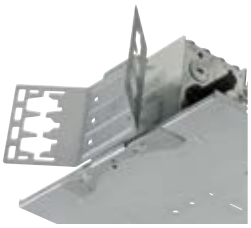
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8901

8" Flat Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional Metal Halide for PAR38 CMH Lamps

The A8901 NON-IC 8" flat frame housing with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR38 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

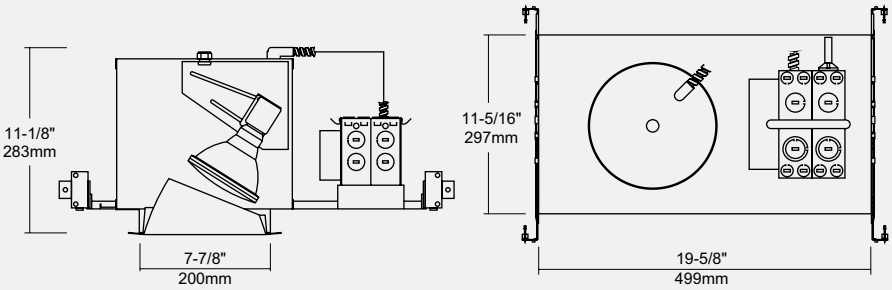
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- PAR38
  - * 70 watt
  - * 100 watt

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-line linear hanger bar

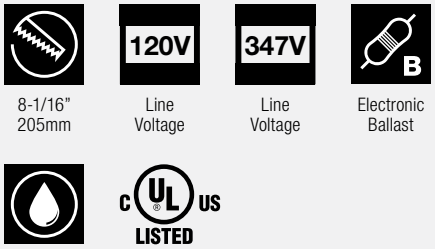
Trim Options
See pages 254-255

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, PAR38, 100W max.

Icon Features



8-1/16" 205mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8901 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

- Ballast Voltage: **H120 :** 120V HPF; **H347 :** 347V HPF
- Lamp Wattage: **70 :** 70 watt; **100 :** 100 watt
- Options: **CB :** Channel Bracket

Example: A8901-H120-50

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8906

8" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for PAR38 CMH Lamps

The A8906 is a NON-IC 8" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for PAR38 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

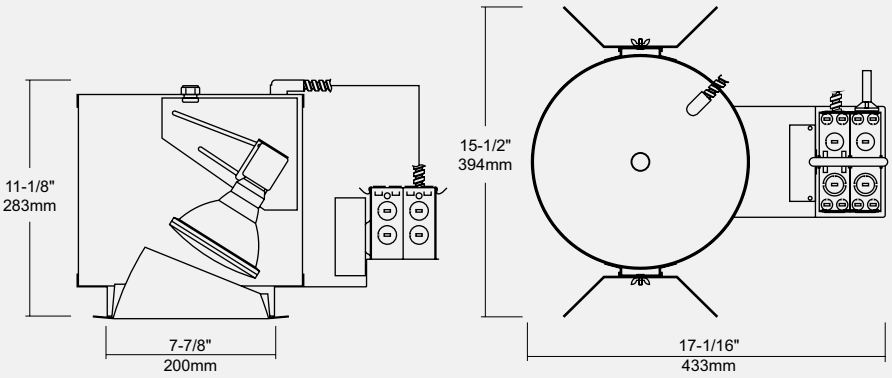
Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- PAR38

* 70 watt
* 100 watt

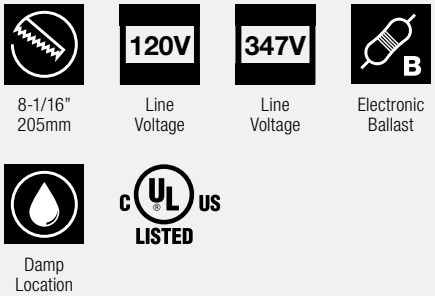
Trim Options
See pages 254-255

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Ceramic Metal Halide, PAR38, 100W max.

Icon Features



8-1/16" 205mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Ballast

Damp Location

Ordering Guide

A8906 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage]

Ballast Voltage:
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage:
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt

Example: A8906-H120-50

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A8916

8" Architectural Frame Internally Adjustable Wall Wash & Directional for T6 CMH Lamps

The A8916 is a NON-IC 8" architectural frame with an internally adjustable lamp holder for T6 metal halide lamps, which provides directional and wall wash lighting.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Black-painted heavy metal housing and compact frame design fits in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1-5/8" (41mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 75°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel, EMT conduit, and ALB-27 A-Line hanger bars.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) class A electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

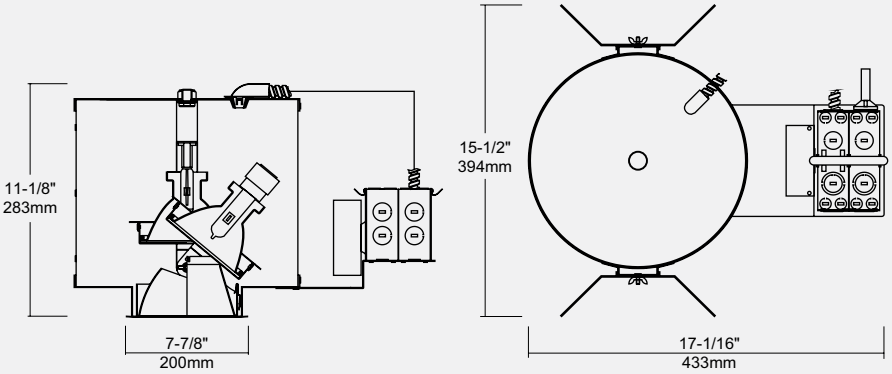
Socket
G12-base ceramic socket, attached to adjustable bracket, provides 358° rotation and 0 ~ 42° tilt with positive locking.

Reflector
Specular clear reflector available with various beam spreads (pin spot – 10°, narrow spot – 12°, medium spread – 25°, wide flood – 46°).

Lamping Options
Ceramic Metal Halide (CMH)
- T6
  - * 39 watt
  - * 70 watt
  - * 150 watt

Trim Options
See pages 254-255

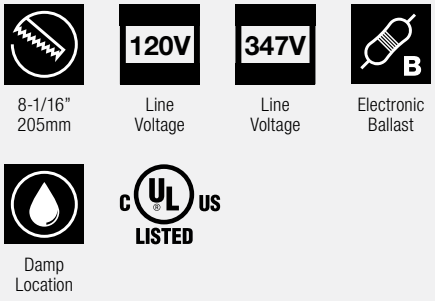
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Ceramic Metal Halide, T6, 150W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A8916 - [Ballast Voltage] - [Lamp Wattage] - [Options]

Ballast Voltage
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **H347 :** 347V HPF

Lamp Wattage
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **150 :** 150 watt

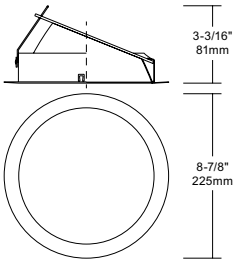
Options
- **PSP :** Pin Spot (10°)
- **NSP :** Narrow Spot Beam (12°)
- **MED :** Medium Spread Beam (25°)
- **WFL :** Wide Flood (46°)

Example: A8916-H120-70

AT825R

8" Slope Reflector

Lamping Options
- PAR38 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR38 CMH, 100W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 249-253

Ordering Guide

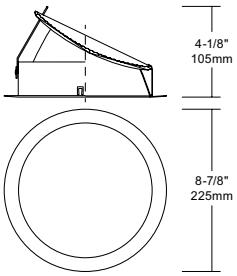
AT825R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**BK :** Black	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AC :** Antique Copper	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper		**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

AT825RG

8" Slope Reflector with Lens

Lamping Options
- PAR38 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR38 CMH, 100W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 249-253

Ordering Guide

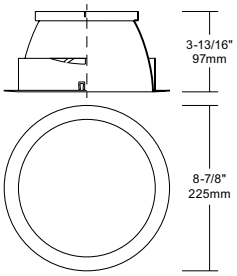
AT825RG - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring			Lens Type
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**BK :** Black	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**AS :** All Sanded Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AC :** Antique Copper	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CL :** Clear Lens
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper		**PB :** Polished Brass	**CV :** Convex Prismatic Lens
OR : Pewter				**SPL :** Comfort Linear
MA : Matte Platinum				

AT855R

8" Straight Reflector

Lamping Options
- PAR38 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR38 CMH, 100W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



HOUSING

P. 249-253

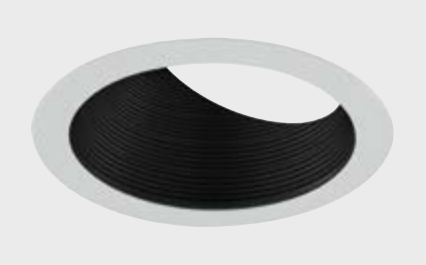
Ordering Guide

AT855R - [Reflector] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Reflector	Metal Trim Ring		
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**BK :** Black	**MO :** Mocha
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CA :** Cappuccino
GD : Gold	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
HC : Haze Clear	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**AC :** Antique Copper	**UN :** Natural Steel
CP : Champagne	**AC :** Antique Copper		**PB :** Polished Brass
OR : Pewter			
MA : Matte Platinum			

Example: AT855R-CL-BK

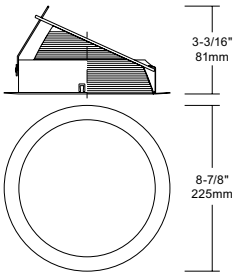
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



AT825B

8" Slope Baffle

Lamping Options
- PAR38 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR38 CMH, 100W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



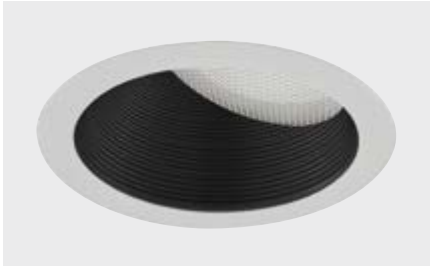
Ordering Guide

AT825B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

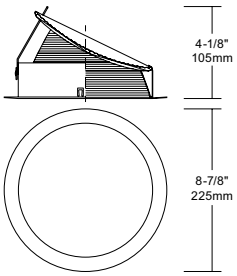
P. 249-253



AT825BG

8" Slope Baffle with Lens

Lamping Options
- PAR38 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR38 CMH, 100W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT825BG - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring] - [Lens Type]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring		Lens Type
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha	**FR :** Fresnel Lens
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**AL :** Albalite Lens
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**AS :** All Sanded Lens
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**CL :** Clear Lens
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**CV :** Convex Prismatic Lens
				SPL : Comfort Linear

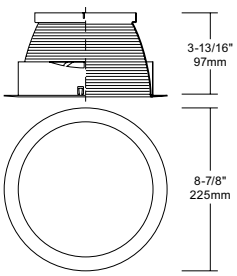
HOUSING

P. 249-253

AT855B

8" Straight Baffle

Lamping Options
- PAR38 Halogen, 150W max.
- PAR38 CMH, 100W max.
- T6 CMH, 150W max.



Ordering Guide

AT855B - [Baffle] - [Metal Trim Ring]

Baffle		Metal Trim Ring	
WH : White	**MO :** Mocha	**WH :** White	**MO :** Mocha
BK : Black	**CA :** Cappuccino	**BK :** Black	**CA :** Cappuccino
SN : Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome	**SN :** Satin Nickel	**CH :** Chrome
AN : Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel	**AN :** Antique Nickel	**UN :** Natural Steel
AC : Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass	**AC :** Antique Copper	**PB :** Polished Brass

HOUSING

P. 249-253

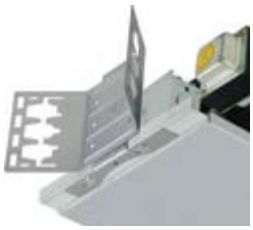
Example: AT855B-WH-SN

A3016

3" Housing for MR16 12V 50W Max. & MR16 CMH 39W Max. Lamps

The A3016 is a 3" flat frame housing for MR16 12V or MR16 metal halide lamps.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed with single wall steel black-painted housing with a compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1" (25mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral Electronic or Magnetic Transformer (E/M) with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound-rated. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamp only.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

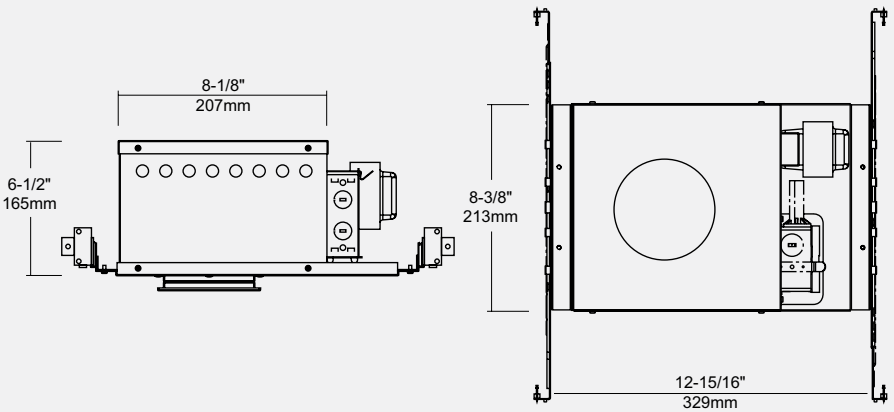
Socket
GU5.3 socket to accommodate 2-pin based MR16 12V lamps, or GX10 socket to accommodate MR16 CMH lamps.

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen
  - * 50 watt
- MR16 CMH
  - * 20 watt
  - * 39 watt
- LED MR16 12V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 257-259

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

Metal Halide, MR16 (GX10), 39W max.

LED, MR16 12V.

Icon Features

3-7/8"
98mm

Line
Voltage

Line
Voltage

Damp
Location

Electronic
Transformer

Dimmable
Fixture

Ordering Guide

A3016 - [Transformer] - [Lamp Wattage]

Transformer
- **E120 :** 120V Electronic
- **M120 :** 120V Magnetic
- **M347 :** 347V Magnetic

Lamp Wattage
- **20 :** 20 watt
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt

Example: A3016-E120-39

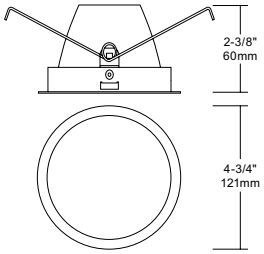
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT324R-ST

3" Straight Reflector Cone

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT324R-ST - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear Specular	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**PB :** Polished Brass
CG : Champagne Gold	**SF :** Self Flange
	CF : Custom Flange

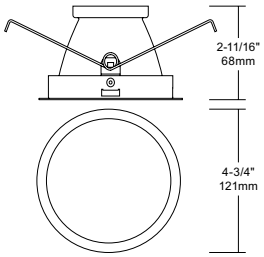
HOUSING

P. 256

AT324RG-ST

3" Shower Lens Trim

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT324RG-ST - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Option]

Reflector	Trim Ring	Option
CL : Clear Specular	**WH :** White	**LSL :** Linear Spread Lens
HC : Haze Clear	**PB :** Polished Brass	**HCL :** Hex Cell Louver
CG : Champagne Gold	**SF :** Self Flange	**FC :** Frosted Lens
	CF : Custom Flange	

HOUSING

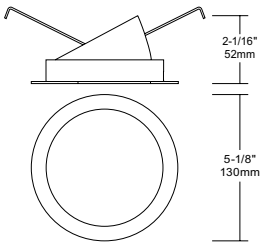
P. 256

AT309P-AJ

3" Slotted Wall Wash

* 2" slotted oval aperture.
* Adjustable to 45° with wall wash slope reflector.

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT309P-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear Specular	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**PB :** Polished Brass
CG : Champagne Gold	**SF :** Self Flange
	CF : Custom Flange

HOUSING

P. 256

Example: AT309P-AJ-SM-PB

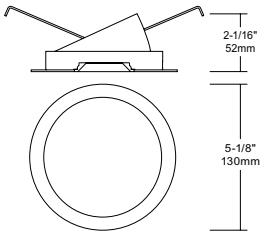
AT334-AJ

3" Pin-hole

* 1-1/4" pin-hole aperture.
* Adjustable to 45° with wall wash slope reflector.

Lamping Options

- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT334-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL :	Clear Specular	**WH :**	White
HC :	Haze Clear	**PB :**	Polished Brass
CG :	Champagne Gold	**SF :**	Self Flange
		CF :	Custom Flange

HOUSING

P. 256

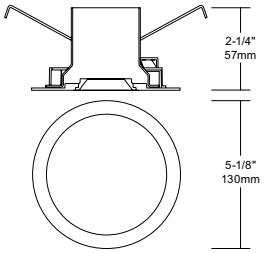
AT337-ST

3" Pin-hole

* 1-1/4" pin-hole aperture.
* Deeply recessed concealed lamp (40° beam spread).

Lamping Options

- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



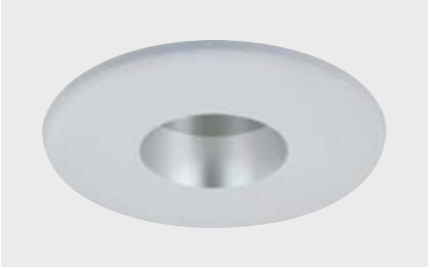
Ordering Guide

AT337-ST - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL :	Clear Specular	**WH :**	White
HC :	Haze Clear	**PB :**	Polished Brass
CG :	Champagne Gold	**SF :**	Self Flange
		CF :	Custom Flange

HOUSING

P. 256



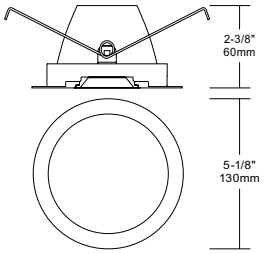
AT3341-ST

3" Pin-hole

* 1-1/4" pin-hole aperture.
* Deep cone reflector.

Lamping Options

- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT3341-ST - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector		Trim Ring	
CL :	Clear Specular	**WH :**	White
HC :	Haze Clear	**PB :**	Polished Brass
CG :	Champagne Gold	**SF :**	Self Flange
		CF :	Custom Flange

HOUSING

P. 256

Example: AT337-ST-CL-SF

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

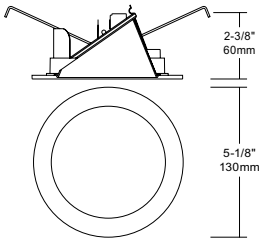
AT3253-RG-AJ

3" Angle Cut Wall Wash Reflector

* Adjustable to 45°.

Lamping Options

- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT3253-RG-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear Specular	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**PB :** Polished Brass
CG : Champagne Gold	**SF :** Self Flange
	CF : Custom Flange

HOUSING

P. 256

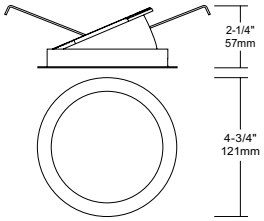
AT325-RG-AJ

3" Angle Cut Wall Wash Reflector

* Adjustable to 45°.
* With wet location lens.

Lamping Options

- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT325-RG-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear Specular	**WH :** White
HC : Haze Clear	**PB :** Polished Brass
CG : Champagne Gold	**SF :** Self Flange
	CF : Custom Flange

HOUSING

P. 256

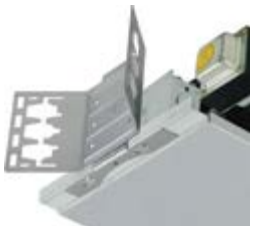
Example: AT325-RG-AJ-CL-WH

AS3516

3.6" x 3.6" Square Aperture Housing for MR16 12V 50W Max. & MR16 CMH 39W Max. Lamps

The AS3516 is a 3.6" flat frame housing for MR16 12V or MR16 metal halide lamps. It features a square trim opening.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed with single wall steel black-painted housing with a compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1" (25mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral Electronic or Magnetic Transformer (E/M) with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound rated. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamp only.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

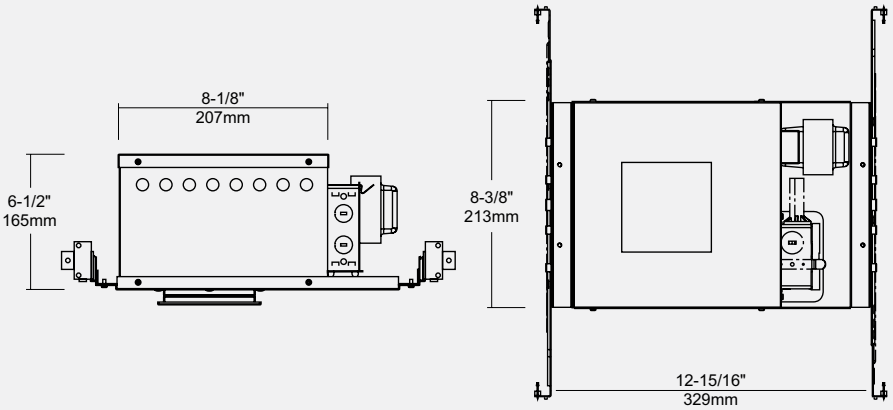
Socket
GU5.3 socket to accommodate 2-pin based MR16 12V lamps, or GX10 socket to accommodate MR16 CMH lamps.

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen
  * 50 watt
- MR16 CMH
  * 20 watt
  * 39 watt
- LED MR16 12V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See page 261

Dimensions



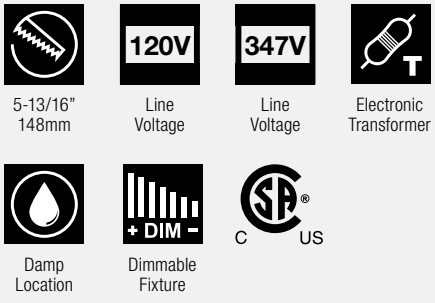
Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 50W max.

Metal Halide, MR16 (GX10), 39W max.

LED, MR16 12V.

Icon Features



5-13/16" 148mm | Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer

Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AS3516 - [Transformer] - [Lamp Wattage]

Transformer
- **E120 :** 120V Electronic
- **M120 :** 120V Magnetic
- **M347 :** 347V Magnetic

Lamp Wattage
- **20 :** 20 watt
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt

Example: AS3516-E120-39

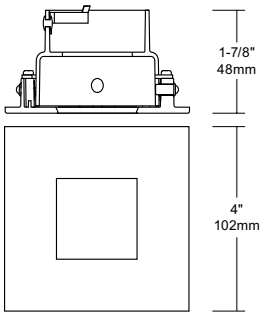
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT252-ST

3.6" Straight Fixed with Soft Focus Lens

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT252-ST - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WH :** White
WH : White	**PB :** Polished Brass
BK : Black	**SF :** Self Flange
GD : Gold	**CF :** Custom Flange
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	

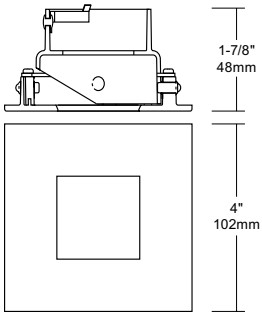
HOUSING

P. 260

AT252-AT

3.6" Adjustable 0~30° Tilt

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT252-AT - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WH :** White
WH : White	**PB :** Polished Brass
BK : Black	**SF :** Self Flange
GD : Gold	**CF :** Custom Flange
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	

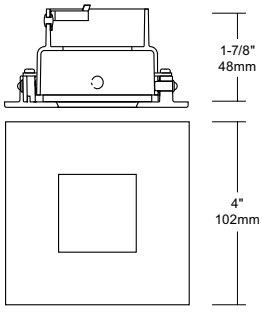
HOUSING

P. 260

AT256-SH

3.6" Fixed Lamp for Wet Location

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 50W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



Ordering Guide

AT256-SH - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring]

Reflector	Trim Ring
CL : Clear	**WH :** White
WH : White	**PB :** Polished Brass
BK : Black	**SF :** Self Flange
GD : Gold	**CF :** Custom Flange
HC : Haze Clear	
CP : Champagne	

HOUSING

P. 260

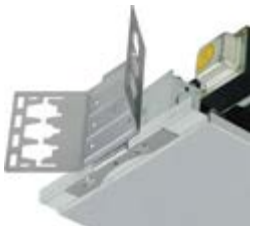
Example: AT256-SH-CL-WH

A4016

4" Aperture Housing for MR16 12V 75W Max. & MR16 CMH 39W Max. Lamps

The A4016 is a 4" flat frame housing for MR16 12V or MR16 metal halide lamps.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket



NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed with single wall steel black-painted housing with a compact frame designed to fit in commercial / architectural construction. It has 1" (25mm) deep collar that can be used for various thicknesses of ceiling material. Pre-installed hanger bar tracks are provided for short-side mounting.

Junction Box
Listed for through branch circuit wiring. Maximum eight no. 12 AWG 90°C branch-circuit conductions (four in and four out). Five 1/2" knockouts with true pry-out slots and four knockouts with Romex® cable clamp. Ground wire is provided on J-Box.

Hanger Bars
Rigid male/female design allows hanger bars to open to a maximum of 25" (635mm). Using the provided score lines, hanger bars can be shortened to accommodate slim profile joists. Built-in line-up foot allows for perfect housing height during installation. Pre-installed double-headed nail provides easy removal of housing. Integrated T-bar clips easily snap onto T-bars.

Optional Mounting Channel Bracket
Vertical adjustable architectural frame bracket accepts C-channel and EMT conduit.

Electrical
Integral Normal Power Factor (NPF) or High Power Factor (HPF) electronic and Magnetic Transformer (MT) with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound-rated. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamp only.

System Protection
Integral thermal protector (RP1B thermo coupler), attached to the junction box, guards against insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

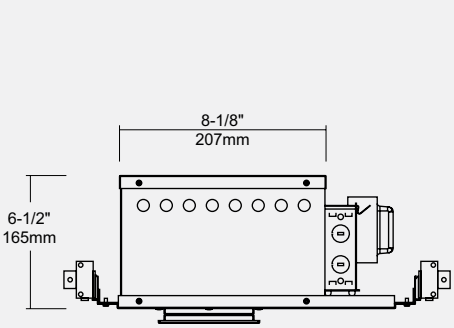
Socket
GU5.3 socket to accommodate 2-pin based MR16 12V lamps, or GX10 socket to accommodate MR16 CMH lamps.

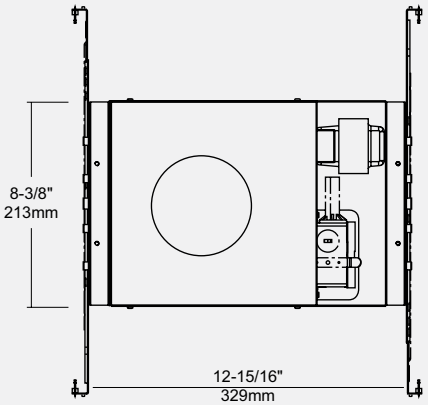
Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen
  - * 50 watt
  - * 75 watt
- MR16 CMH
  - * 20 watt
  - * 39 watt
- LED MR16 12V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar

Trim Options
See pages 263-264

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
- Halogen, MR16 (GU5.3), 75W max.
- Metal Halide, MR16 (GX10), 39W max.
- LED, MR16 12V.

Icon Features

5-1/16"
129mm

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Electronic Transformer

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

A4016 - [Transformer] - [Lamp Wattage]

Transformer
- **H120 :** 120V HPF
- **N120 :** 120V NPF
- **M347 :** 347V MT

Lamp Wattage
- **20 :** 20 watt
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **75 :** 75 watt

Example: A4016-H120-50

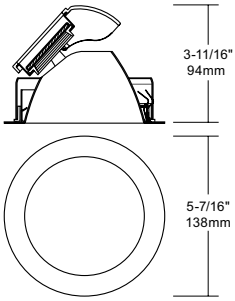
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT4252R-AJ

4" Reflector Wall Washer

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



HOUSING

P. 262

Ordering Guide

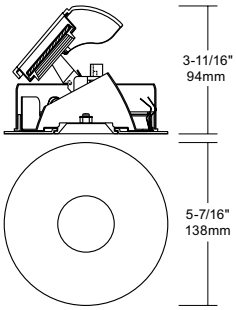
AT4252R-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Beam Spread]

Reflector	Trim Ring	Beam Spread
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**NSP :** 15°
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**NFL :** 25°
GD : Gold	**CH :** Chrome	**FLD :** 40°
HC : Haze Clear	**SN :** Satin Nickel	
	UN : Natural Steel	
	MO : Mocha	
	PB : Polished Brass	

AT434P-AJ

4" Reflector with Pinhole Aperture

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



HOUSING

P. 262

Ordering Guide

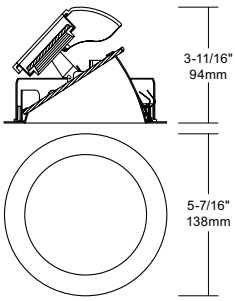
AT434P-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Beam Spread]

Reflector	Trim Ring	Beam Spread
WH : White	**WH :** White	**SP :** 10°
BK : Black	**BK :** Black	**NFL :** 25°
	CH : Chrome	
	SN : Satin Nickel	
	UN : Natural Steel	
	MO : Mocha	
	PB : Polished Brass	

AT425R-AJ

4" Shower Trim with Soft Focus Lens

Lamping Options
- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



HOUSING

P. 262

Ordering Guide

AT425R-AJ - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Beam Spread]

Reflector	Trim Ring	Beam Spread
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**NSP :** 15°
WH : White	**BK :** Black	**NFL :** 25°
GD : Gold	**CH :** Chrome	**FLD :** 40°
HC : Haze Clear	**SN :** Satin Nickel	
	UN : Natural Steel	
	MO : Mocha	
	PB : Polished Brass	

Example: AT425R-AJ-CL-WH-NFL

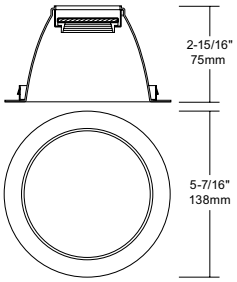
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AT424R-ST

4" Reflector Cone

Lamping Options

- MR16 12V Halogen, 75W max.
- MR16 CMH, 39W max.
- LED MR16 12V.



HOUSING

P. 262

Ordering Guide

AT424R-ST - [Reflector] - [Trim Ring] - [Beam Spread]

Reflector	Trim Ring	Beam Spread
CL : Clear	**WH :** White	**FLD :** 40°
WH : White	**BK :** Black	
GD : Gold	**CH :** Chrome	
HC : Haze Clear	**SN :** Satin Nickel	
	UN : Natural Steel	
	MO : Mocha	
	PB : Polished Brass	

Example: AT424R-ST-CL-WH-FLD

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ELIPSE MULTIPLES

Quick Find Index

Narrow Multiple Recessed Downlight

AM-NT

P 267

AM-NF

P 268

Narrow LED Multiple Recessed Downlight

AML-NT

P 269

Medium Multiple Recessed Downlight

AM-MT

P 270

AM-MF

P 271

Wide Multiple Recessed Downlight

AM-WT

P 272

AM-WF

P 273

Light Control Optional Accessories

SNOOT

P 274

CROSS LOUVER

P 274

HEX CELL

P 274

LENSES

P 274

AM-NT

Narrow Multiple Recessed Downlight with Overlap Trim

The AM-NT is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 5 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (13mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spot light into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic transformer with 120V or 347V input. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamps only. Replacement of transformers is accessible from below ceiling via access door on housing wall.

System Protection
Electronic: Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trim
Extruded trim frame comes with lamp holders installed, and is available in black, white, silver or any custom colour (contact factory for availability). The trim also includes torsion springs for convenient installation or removal from housing.

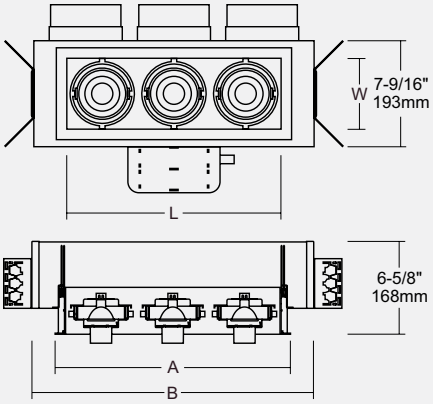
Lamping Options
Halogen
- MR16 12V, 75W max.
- AR70 12V, 75W max.
- PAR20 120V, 50W max.

Metal Halide
- MR16CMH 120V, 39W max.
- PAR20CMH 120V, 39W max.

LED
- MR16 12V
- PAR20 120V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W×L	Ceiling Cut-out W×L
1	6-9/16" 167mm	7-5/8" 194mm	5-1/16" × 5-1/16" 129mm × 129mm	6-5/16" × 6-5/16" 160mm × 160.7mm
2	11-11/16" 297mm	13-1/8" 333mm	5-1/16" × 10-3/16" 129mm × 259mm	6-5/16" × 11-7/16" 160mm × 291mm
3	16-13/16" 427mm	20-1/8" 511mm	5-1/16" × 15-5/16" 129mm × 389mm	6-5/16" × 16-9/16" 160mm × 421mm
4	21-15/16" 557mm	27-1/8" 689mm	5-1/16" × 20-7/16" 129mm × 519mm	6-5/16" × 21-11/16" 160mm × 551mm
5	27" 686mm	33-5/8" 854mm	5-1/16" × 25-9/16" 129mm × 649mm	6-5/16" × 26-13/16" 160mm × 681mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AM-NT [No. of Lamps] - [Lamp Type] [Wattage] - [Voltage] - [Housing Colour] - [Trim Colour]

No. of Lamps	Lamp Type	Wattage	Voltage	Housing Colour	Trim Colour
1 : 1 Lamp	**MR :** MR16 12V, 75W	**20 :** 20 watts	**120 :** 120V	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black
2 : 2 Lamps	**MRMH :** MR16 CMH 120V, 20W	**39 :** 39 watts		**WH :** White	**WH :** White
3 : 3 Lamps	**P20 :** PAR20 120V, 50W	**50 :** 50 watts		**SL :** Silver	**SL :** Silver
4 : 4 Lamps	**P20MH :** PAR20CMH 120V, 39W	**75 :** 75 watts		**CUS :** Custom	**CUS :** Custom
5 : 5 Lamps	**AR70 :** AR70 12V, 50W				

Example: AM-NT3-P2050-120-BK-WH

Note: Metal Halide lamp wattage under 70 watts is not available in 347V.
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

AM-NF

Narrow Trimless Multiple Recessed Downlight

The AM-NF is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 5 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable.

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (25mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spot light into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic transformer with 120V or 347V input. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamps only. Replacement of transformers is accessible from below ceiling via access door on housing wall.

System Protection
Electronic: Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trimless
Trimless design. Perforated mesh frame provided, which adheres to the ceiling compound for seamless and trimless mounting.

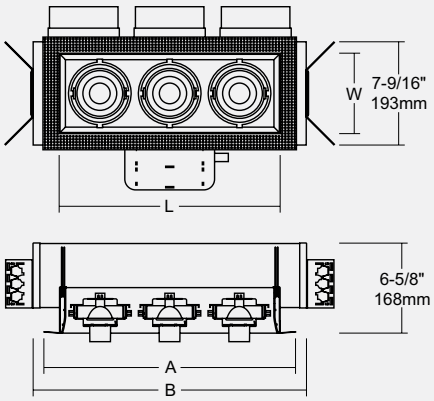
Lamping Options
Halogen
- MR16 12V, 75W max.
- AR70 12V, 75W max.
- PAR20 120V, 50W max.

Metal Halide
- MR16CMH 120V/347V, 39W max.
- PAR20CMH 120V/347V, 39W max.

LED
- MR16 12V
- MR16 120V
- PAR20 120V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W×L	Ceiling Cut-out W×L
1	8-3/8" 213mm	7-5/8" 194mm	5-9/16" × 5-11/16" 141mm × 144mm	6-5/16" × 6-5/16" 160mm × 160mm
2	13-1/2" 343mm	13-1/8" 333mm	5-9/16" × 10-13/16" 141mm × 275mm	6-5/16" × 11-7/16" 160mm × 291mm
3	18-5/8" 473mm	20-1/8" 511mm	5-9/16" × 15-7/8" 141mm × 403mm	6-5/16" × 16-9/16" 160mm × 421mm
4	23-3/4" 603mm	27-1/8" 689mm	5-9/16" × 21" 141mm × 533mm	6-5/16" × 21-11/16" 160mm × 551mm
5	28-13/16" 732mm	33-5/8" 854mm	5-9/16" × 26-1/8" 141mm × 664mm	6-5/16" × 26-13/16" 160mm × 681mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AM-NF [No. of Lamps] - [Lamp Type] [Wattage] - [Voltage] - [Housing Colour]

No. of Lamps	Lamp Type	Wattage	Voltage	Housing Colour
1 : 1 Lamp	**MR :** MR16 12V, 75W	**20 :** 20 watts	**120 :** 120V	**BK :** Black
2 : 2 Lamps	**MRMH :** MR16 CMH 120V/347V, 20W	**39 :** 39 watts	**347 :** 347V	**WH :** White
3 : 3 Lamps	**P20 :** PAR20 120V, 50W	**50 :** 50 watts		**SL :** Silver
4 : 4 Lamps	**P20MH :** PAR20CMH 120V/347V, 39W	**75 :** 75 watts		**CUS :** Custom
5 : 5 Lamps	**AR70 :** AR70 12V, 50W			

Example: AM-NF4-AR7075-347-BK

Note: Metal Halide lamp wattage under 70 watts is not available in 347V.
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AML-NT

Narrow LED Multiple Recessed Downlight with Overlap Trim

The AML-NT is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 5 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable. Beam spread available in narrow, medium and wide configuration.

LED 3 YEAR WARRANTY

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Housing
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (25mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spotlight into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic driver with 120V or 347V input. Replacement of transformers is accessible through ceiling opening via access door on housing wall. Dimmable 100~0%.

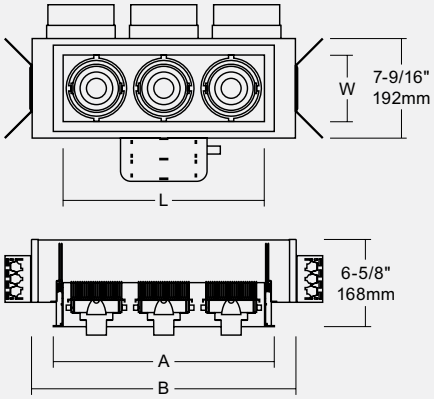
System Protection
Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trim
Trim frame comes with lamp holders installed, and is available in black, white, silver or any custom colour (contact factory for availability). It also includes torsion springs for convenient installation or removal from housing.

LED Module
Powered by Philips Lumileds LUXEON® S LED chip, this module maintains uniform intensity with a typical luminous flux of 1300 per LED chip (minimum CRI of 80) and a typical viewing angle of 115°. With 70% lumen maintenance at 50,000 hours this module exceeds ENERGY STAR® lumen maintenance requirements. 3000K nominal colour temperature. The LED chip is provided with a mechanical clamp and snap-in reflector. Passive aluminum heat sink is attached to each module to lower operating temperature.

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W × L	Ceiling Cut-Out W × L
1	6-9/16" 167mm	7-5/8" 194mm	5-1/16" × 5-1/16" 129mm × 129mm	6-5/16" × 6-5/16" 160mm × 160mm
2	11-11/16" 297mm	13-1/8" 333mm	5-1/16" × 10-3/16" 129mm × 259mm	6-5/16" × 11-7/16" 160mm × 291mm
3	16-13/16" 427mm	20-1/8" 511mm	5-1/16" × 15-5/16" 129mm × 389mm	6-5/16" × 16-9/16" 160mm × 421mm
4	21-15/16" 557mm	27-1/8" 689mm	5-1/16" × 20-7/16" 129mm × 519mm	6-5/16" × 21-11/16" 160mm × 551mm
5	27" 686mm	33-5/8" 854mm	5-1/16" × 25-9/16" 129mm × 649mm	6-5/16" × 26-13/16" 160mm × 681mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Driver | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AML-NT - No. of Lamps - Lamp / Wattage - Colour Temp. - Voltage - Beam Spread - Housing Colour - Trim Colour

- **No. of Lamps**: **1 :** 1 Lamp; **2 :** 2 Lamps; **3 :** 3 Lamps; **4 :** 4 Lamps; **5 :** 5 Lamps
- **Lamp / Wattage**: **18 :** 18W LED
- **Colour Temp.**: **30 :** 3000K
- **Voltage**: **120 :** 120V
- **Beam Spread**: **N :** Narrow; **M :** Medium; **W :** Wide
- **Housing Colour**: **BK :** Black; **WH :** White; **SL :** Silver; **CUS :** Custom
- **Trim Colour**: **BK :** Black; **WH :** White; **SL :** Silver; **CUS :** Custom

Example: AML-NT2-1830-120-N-BK-WH

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

AM-MT

Medium Multiple Recessed Downlight with Overlap Trim

The AM-MT is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 4 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable.

Housing
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (13mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spotlight into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic transformer with 120V or 347V input. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamps only. Replacement of transformers is accessible from below ceiling via access door on housing wall.

System Protection
Electronic: Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trim
Extruded trim frame comes with lamp holders installed, and is available in black, white, silver or any custom colour (contact factory for availability). The trim also includes torsion springs for convenient installation or removal from housing.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- AR111 12V, 75W max.
- PAR30 120V, 75W max.

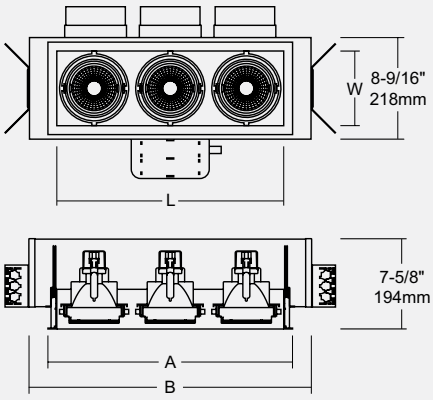
Metal Halide
- PAR30MH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- T4 CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- T6 CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- R111MH 120V/347V, 70W max.

LED
- PAR30 120V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W×L	Ceiling Cut-out W×L
1	7-13/16" 198mm	8-5/8" 219mm	6-1/16" × 6-1/16" 154mm × 154mm	7-5/16" × 7-9/16" 186mm × 192mm
2	14-3/16" 360mm	16-1/8" 410mm	6-1/16" × 12-11/16" 154mm × 322mm	7-5/16" × 14" 186mm × 356mm
3	20-5/8 524mm	23-13/16" 605mm	6-1/16" × 19-1/8" 154mm × 486mm	7-5/16" × 20-3/8" 186mm × 518mm
4	27-1/16" 687mm	30-5/8" 778mm	6-1/16" × 25-9/16" 154mm × 649mm	7-5/16" × 26-13/16" 186mm × 681mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AM-MT [No. of Lamps] - [Bulb Type] - [Wattage] - [Beam Spread] - [Voltage] - [Housing Colour] - [Trim Colour]

No. of Lamps
- **1 :** 1 Lamp
- **2 :** 2 Lamps
- **3 :** 3 Lamps
- **4 :** 4 Lamps

Bulb Type
- **AR :** AR70 12V, 75W max.
- **P30 :** PAR30 120V, 75W max.
- **P30MH :** PAR30CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- **R111 :** R111MH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- **T4 :** T4MH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- **T6 :** T6MH 120V/347V, 70W max.

Wattage
- **22 :** 22 watts
- **38 :** 38 watts
- **39 :** 39 watts
- **70 :** 70 watts
- **75 :** 75 watts

Beam Spread
- **N :** Narrow
- **M :** Medium
- **W :** Wide

Voltage
- **120 :** 120V
- **347 :** 347V

Housing Colour
- **BK :** Black
- **WH :** White
- **SL :** Silver
- **CUS :** Custom

Trim Colour
- **BK :** Black
- **WH :** White
- **SL :** Silver
- **CUS :** Custom

Example: AM-MT2-R11170-W-347-BK-SL

Note: Metal Halide lamp wattage under 70 watts is not available in 347V.
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AM-MF

Medium Trimless Multiple Recessed Downlight

The AM-MF is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 4 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Mounting Frame
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (13mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spotlight into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic transformer with 120V or 347V input. 120V electronic transformer dimmable 100~0% in halogen lamps only. Replacement of transformers is accessible from below ceiling via access door on housing wall.

System Protection
Electronic: Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trimless
Trimless design. Perforated mesh frame provided, which adheres to the ceiling compound for seamless and trimless mounting.

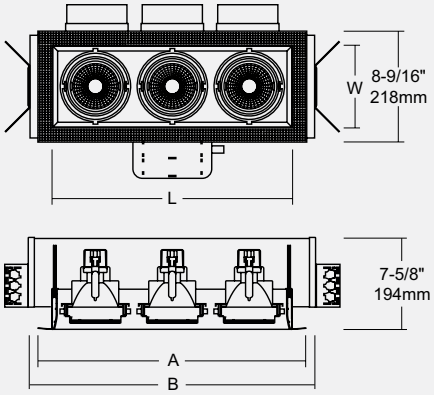
Lamping Options
Halogen
- AR111 12V, 75W max.
- PAR30 120V, 75W max.

Metal Halide
- PAR30MH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- T4 CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- T6 CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- R111MH 120V/347V, 70W max.

LED
- PAR30 120V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W×L	Ceiling Cut-Out W×L
1	9-5/8" 244mm	8-5/8" 219mm	6-3/4" × 6-15/16" 171mm × 176mm	7-5/16" × 7-9/16" 186mm × 192mm
2	16-1/8" 410mm	16-1/8" 410mm	6-3/4" × 13-5/16" 171mm × 338mm	7-5/16" × 14" 186mm × 356mm
3	22-1/2" 572mm	23-13/16" 605mm	6-3/4" × 19-11/16" 171mm × 500mm	7-5/16" × 20-3/8" 186mm × 518mm
4	28-7/8" 733mm	30-5/8" 778mm	6-3/4" × 26-1/8" 171mm × 664mm	7-5/16" × 26-13/16" 186mm × 681mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AM-MF [No. of Lamps] - [Bulb Type] - [Wattage] - [Beam Spread] - [Voltage] - [Housing Colour]

No. of Lamps
- **1 :** 1 Lamp
- **2 :** 2 Lamps
- **3 :** 3 Lamps
- **4 :** 4 Lamps

Bulb Type
- **AR :** AR70 12V, 75W max.
- **P30 :** PAR30 120V, 75W max.
- **P30MH :** PAR30CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- **R111 :** R111MH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- **T4 :** T4MH 120V/347V, 70W max.
- **T6 :** T6MH 120V/347V, 70W max.

Wattage
- **22 :** 22 watts
- **38 :** 38 watts
- **39 :** 39 watts
- **70 :** 70 watts
- **75 :** 75 watts

Beam Spread
- **N :** Narrow
- **M :** Medium
- **W :** Wide

Voltage
- **120 :** 120V
- **347 :** 347V

Housing Colour
- **BK :** Black
- **WH :** White
- **SL :** Silver
- **CUS :** Custom

Example: AM-MF3-T470-M-120-WH

Note: Metal Halide lamp wattage under 70 watts is not available in 347V.
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AM-WT

Wide Multiple Recessed Downlight with Overlap Trim

The AM-WT is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 4 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable.

Housing
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (13mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spotlight into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic transformer with 120V or 347V input. Replacement of transformers is accessible from below ceiling via access door on housing wall.

System Protection
Electronic: Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trim
Extruded trim frame comes with lamp holders installed, and is available in black, white, silver or any custom colour (contact factory for availability). The trim also includes torsion springs for convenient installation or removal from housing.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR38 120V, 150W max.

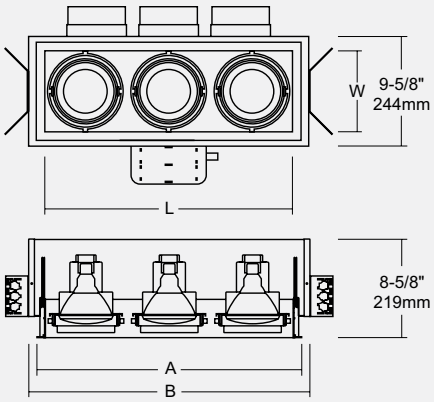
Metal Halide
- PAR38MH 120V/347V, 100W max.
- T6 CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.

LED
- PAR38 120V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W×L	Ceiling Cut-Out W×L
1	8-9/16" 217mm	9-5/8" 244mm	7-1/8" × 7-1/16" 181mm × 179mm	8-1/16" × 8-3/8" 205mm × 213mm
2	15-5/8" 397mm	17-1/8" 435mm	7-1/8" × 14-3/8" 181mm × 365mm	8-1/16" × 15-5/8" 205mm × 397mm
3	23-1/8" 587mm	24-9/16" 624mm	7-1/8" × 21-5/8" 181mm × 549mm	8-1/16" × 22-15/16" 205mm × 583mm
4	30-7/16" 773mm	33-5/8" 854mm	7-1/8" × 28-15/16" 181mm × 735mm	8-1/16" × 30-3/16" 205mm × 767mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AM-WT [No. of Lamps] - [Bulb Type] - [Wattage] - [Beam Spread] - [Voltage] - [Housing Colour] - [Trim Colour]

No. of Lamps	Bulb Type	Wattage	Beam Spread	Voltage	Housing Colour	Trim Colour
1 : 1 Lamp	**P38 :** PAR38 120V, 150W max.	**70 :** 70W	**N :** Narrow	**120 :** 120V	**BK :** Black	**BK :** Black
2 : 2 Lamps	**P38MH :** PAR38CMH 120V/347V, 100W max.	**100 :** 100W	**M :** Medium	**347 :** 347V	**WH :** White	**WH :** White
3 : 3 Lamps	**T6 :** T6MH 120V/347V, 70W max.	**150 :** 150W	**W :** Wide		**SL :** Silver	**SL :** Silver
4 : 4 Lamps					**CUS :** Custom	**CUS :** Custom

Example: AM-WT2-P38MH100-W-347-BK-BK

Note: Metal Halide lamp wattage under 70 watts is not available in 347V.
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

AM-WF

Wide Trimless Multiple Recessed Downlight

The AM-WF is a modern and aesthetically pleasing alternative to track or standard recessed installations. Available in 1 to 4 light configurations, this multi- luminaire fixture blends into the ceiling while each lamp configuration is individually adjustable.

Housing
Constructed of 22ga painted steel. The housing is supplied with a plate to allow the junction box installation to be accessible from below the ceiling.

Junction Box
3" × 4-7/8" × 3-1/2" #17ga galvanized steel. UL listed for maximum of eight no. 12 AWG 90°C through-branch circuit conductors.

Mounting
Can accommodate a 1/2" (13mm) to 1-3/4" (44mm) ceiling thickness. The fixture is supplied with channel brackets that allow up to 5" vertical adjustment. The channel brackets can accommodate 1/2" EMT conduit or ALB-27 hanger bars.

Lamp Holders
Adjustable up to 45° tilt and 358° rotation to allow for spotlight into multiple directions.

Electrical
Integral electronic transformer with 120V or 347V input. Replacement of transformers is accessible from below ceiling via access door on housing wall.

System Protection
Electronic: Thermally protected via an RP1B attached to the junction box to guard against misuse of insulation around the fixture and overheating of the fixture.

Trimless
Trimless design. Perforated mesh frame provided, which adheres to the ceiling compound for seamless and trimless mounting.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- PAR38 120V, 150W max.

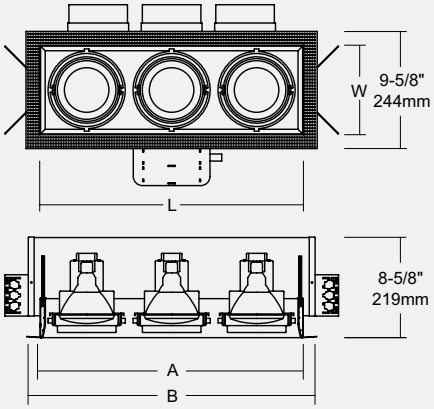
Metal Halide
- PAR38MH 120V/347V, 100W max.
- T6 CMH 120V/347V, 70W max.

LED
- PAR38 120V

Optional Accessories
ALB-27 : 27" A-Line linear hanger bar
Light control accessories - snoot, cross louver, hex cell and lenses (see page 274)

NOT FOR USE IN INSULATED CEILINGS

Dimensions



No. of Lamps	A	B	Fixture Opening W×L	Ceiling Cut-Out W×L
1	10-7/16" 265mm	9-5/8" 244mm	7-1/2" × 7-11/16" 191mm × 195mm	8-1/16" × 8-3/8" 205mm × 213mm
2	17-11/16" 449mm	17-1/8" 435mm	7-1/2" × 15" 191mm × 381mm	8-1/16" × 15-5/8" 205mm × 397mm
3	25" 635mm	24-9/16" 624mm	7-1/2" × 22-1/4" 191mm × 565mm	8-1/16" × 22-15/16" 205mm × 583mm
4	32-5/16" 821mm	33-5/8" 854mm	7-1/2" × 29-1/2" 191mm × 749mm	8-1/16" × 30-3/16" 205mm × 767mm

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Electronic Transformer | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

AM-WF [No. of Lamps] - [Bulb Type] [Wattage] - [Beam Spread] - [Voltage] - [Housing Colour]

No. of Lamps	Bulb Type	Wattage	Beam Spread	Voltage	Housing Colour
1 : 1 Lamp **2 :** 2 Lamps **3 :** 3 Lamps **4 :** 4 Lamps	**P38 :** PAR38 120V, 150W max. **P38MH :** PAR38CMH 120V/347V, 100W max. **T6 :** T6MH 120V/347V, 70W max.	**70 :** 70W **100 :** 100W **150 :** 150W	**N :** Narrow **M :** Medium **W :** Wide	**120 :** 120V **347 :** 347V	**BK :** Black **WH :** White **SL :** Silver **CUS :** Custom

Example: AM-WF4-P38150-M-120-WH

Note: Metal Halide lamp wattage under 70 watts is not available in 347V.
Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

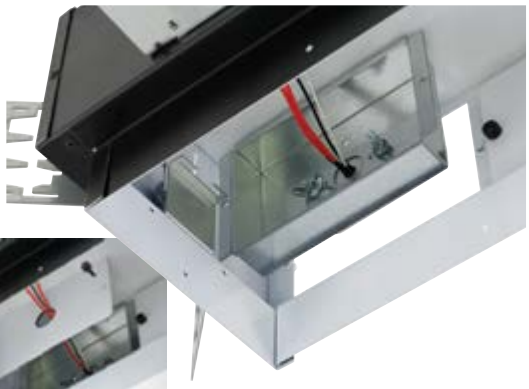
Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Multiple Features

Lamping Configuration

Ballast/Drivers/Transformers

Low-voltage and line-voltage halogen models are fully dimmable. All lamps are powered with individual drivers/ transformers/ ballasts for continuous independent operation. Drivers/ transformers/ ballasts can be serviced individually from below the ceiling, without the use of tools.



Light Control Accessories

	Snoot	Cross Louver	Hex Cell Louver	Linear Spread Lens	UV Lens	Frost White Lens
Narrow	AM-NSNT	AM-NXLVR	AM-NHXLVR	AM-NLNLNS	AM-NUVLNS	AM-NFRWLNS
Medium	AM-MSNT	AM-MXLVR	AM-MHXLVR	—	AM-MUVLNS	AM-MFRWLNS
Wide	—	AM-WXLVR	AM-WHXLVR	AM-WLNLNS	—	AM-WFRWLNS

Trim Styles

Trimless (metal plaster frame)

Trim

Lamp Holder Assembly

Bi-directional gimbals allow 360° horizontal aiming of light and from 0° to 45° vertical. AR111 lamp shown below.

Rear housing

Replaceable lamp (see lamp options)

Lens retaining spring with bushings

Interchangeable lens (see accessories)

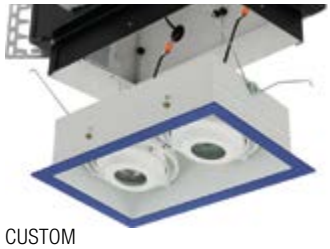
Front housing twists and locks into place

Custom Finishing

STANDARD
Black Interior / White Trim

CUSTOM
White Interior / White Trim

CUSTOM
Silver Interior / Black Trim



CUSTOM
White Interior / Blue Trim

CEROS CYLINDERS

Quick Find Index

6" Incandescent Vertical Cylinders

ACYC6550 P 277

ACYW6550 P 277

ACYP6550 P 277

8" Incandescent Vertical Cylinders

ACYC8550 P 278

ACYW8550 P 278

ACYP8550 P 278

6" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Cylinders

ACYC6300 P 279

ACYW6300 P 279

ACYP6300 P 279

8" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Cylinders

ACYC8300 P 280

ACYW8300 P 280

ACYP8300 P 280

6" Metal Halide Vertical Cylinders

ACYC6500 P 281

ACYW6500 P 281

ACYP6500 P 281

8" Metal Halide Vertical Cylinders

ACYC8500 P 282

ACYW8500 P 282

ACYP8500 P 282

Seamless round cylinder for incandescent lamp. May choose reflector types and finishes to customize lighting effects. Wall and pendant mount options offer additional installation flexibility.

ACYC6550, ACYW6550, ACYP6550

6" Incandescent Vertical Cylinders. Surface, Wall or Pendant Mount

Housing
Round seamless 16ga thick spun aluminum housing available in white, black or bronze finish with choice of reflectors.

Reflector
Anodized clear, haze, gold, champagne, pewter colour finished full reflectors. Also available anodized reflectors with black or white baffle.

Wall Bracket (ACYW6550)
Aluminum-casted bracket secured to housing cross-bar by set screws.

Pendant
May choose from aircraft cable, flat surface down-rods to slope ceiling down-rods. Consult factory on customized lengths.

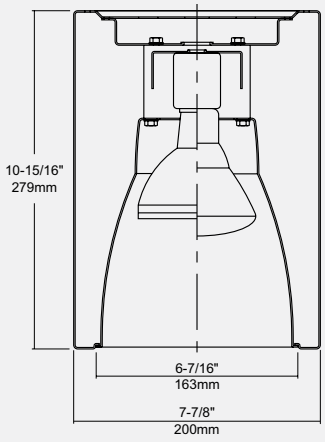
Socket Cup/Socket
Medium base ceramic socket. Vertically adjustable for multiple lamp-holder positions. For use with A19, A21, R30, and PAR30 lamps. Dimmable.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- A19, A21, R30, PAR30
  * 60 watt
  * 75 watt
  * 100 watt
  * 150 watt

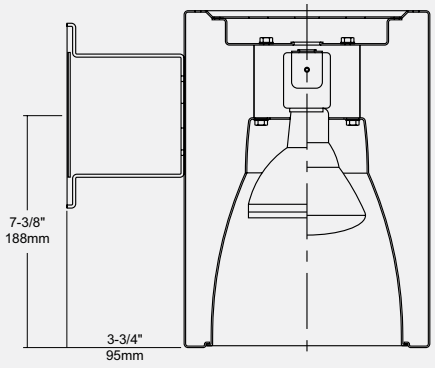
LED
- PAR30

Optional Accessories
ACPRK-48 : 48" suspension kit for slope ceiling.

Dimensions



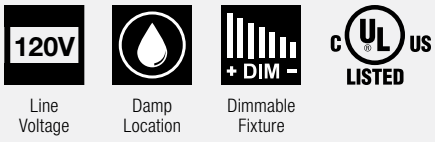
Ceiling Mount (ACYC6550)



Wall Mount (ACYW6550)

Compatible Lamps
- Incandescent, A19, 100W max.
- Incandescent, A21, 150W max.
- Incandescent, R30, 75W max.
- Incandescent, PAR30, 75W max.
- LED, PAR30

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Damp Location | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

Housing		Finish		Reflector Finish		Options		Accessories
	-		-		-		-	

ACYC6550 : Ceiling Mount
ACYW6550 : Wall Mount
ACYP6550 : Pendant

WH : White
BK : Black
BZ : Bronze

CL : Clear
GD : Gold
CP : Champagne
HC : Haze Clear
MA : Matte Platinum

WB : White Baffle Collar
BB : Black Baffle Collar

ACPRK-48 : 48" Suspension Kit

Example: ACYC6550-WH-CL

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Seamless round cylinder for incandescent lamp. May choose reflector types and finishes to customize lighting effects. Wall and pendant mount options offer additional installation flexibility.

ACYC8550, ACYW8550, ACYP8550

8" Incandescent Vertical Cylinders. Surface, Wall or Pendant Mount

Housing
Round seamless 16ga thick spun aluminum housing available in white, black or bronze finish with choice of reflectors.

Reflector
Anodized clear, haze, gold, champagne, pewter colour finished full reflectors. Also available anodized reflectors with black or white baffle.

Wall Bracket (ACYW8550)
Aluminum-casted bracket secured to housing cross-bar by set screws.

Pendant
May choose from aircraft cable, flat surface down-rods to slope ceiling down-rods. Consult factory on customized lengths.

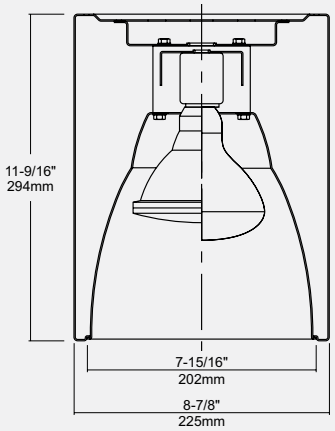
Socket Cup/Socket
Medium base ceramic socket. Vertically adjustable for multiple lamp-holder positions. For use with R40, BR40, and PAR38 lamps. Dimmable.

Lamping Options
Incandescent
- R40, BR40, PAR38, 150 watt max.

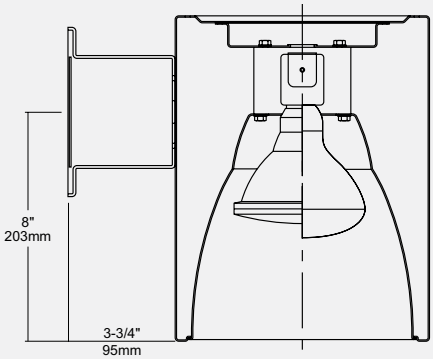
LED
- PAR38

Optional Accessories
ACPRK-48 : 48" suspension kit for slope ceiling.

Dimensions



Ceiling Mount (ACYC8550)



Wall Mount (ACYW8550)

Compatible Lamps
- Incandescent, R40, 150W max.
- Incandescent, BR40, 150W max.
- Incandescent, PAR38, 150W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

Line Voltage

Damp Location

Dimmable Fixture

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

Housing		Finish		Reflector Finish		Options		Accessories
	-		-		-		-	

Housing
- **ACYC8550 :** Ceiling Mount
- **ACYW8550 :** Wall Mount
- **ACYP8550 :** Pendant

Finish
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BZ :** Bronze

Reflector Finish
- **CL :** Clear
- **GD :** Gold
- **CP :** Champagne
- **HC :** Haze Clear
- **MA :** Matte Platinum

Options
- **WB :** White Baffle Collar
- **BB :** Black Baffle Collar

Accessories
- **ACPRK-48 :** 48" Suspension Kit

Example: ACYC8550-WH-HC

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Seamless round cylinder for compact fluorescent lamp. May choose reflector types and finishes to customize lighting effects. Wall and pendant mount options offer additional installation flexibility.

ACYC6300, ACYW6300, ACYP6300

6" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Cylinders. Surface, Wall or Pendant Mount

Housing
Round seamless 16ga thick spun aluminum housing available in white, black or bronze finish with choice of reflectors.

Reflector
Anodized clear, haze, gold, champagne, pewter colour finished full reflectors. Also available anodized reflectors with black or white baffle.

Wall Bracket (ACYW6300)
Aluminum-casted bracket secured to housing cross-bar by set screws.

Pendant
May choose from aircraft cable, flat surface down-rods to slope ceiling down-rods. Consult factory on customized lengths.

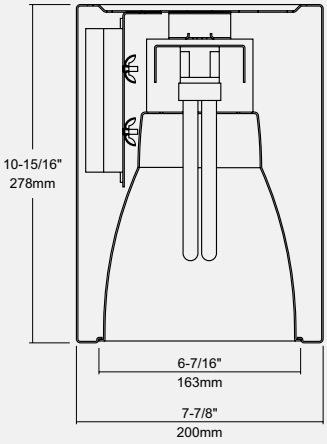
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347 volt input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound-rated. 120 volt electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a vertically adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

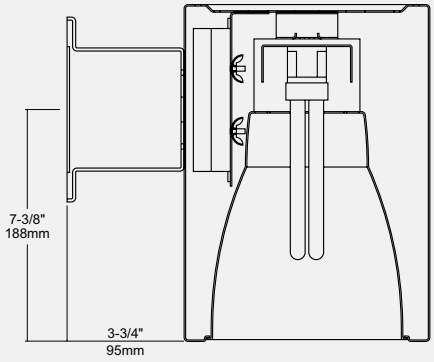
Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  * 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  * 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  * 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  * 42 watt (GX24q-4)

Optional Accessories
ACPRK-48 : 48" suspension kit for slope ceilings.

Dimensions



Ceiling Mount (ACYC6300)



Wall Mount (ACYW6300)

Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 42W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Damp Location

Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

Housing		Ballast Voltage		Lamp Wattage		Finish		Reflector Finish		Options		Accessories
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
ACYC6300 : Ceiling Mount **ACYW6300 :** Wall Mount **ACYP6300 :** Pendant		**H120 :** 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**26 :** 1 × 26 watt **32 :** 1 × 32 watt **42 :** 1 × 42 watt		**WH :** White **BK :** Black **BZ :** Bronze		**CL :** Clear **GD :** Gold **CP :** Champagne **HC :** Haze Clear **MA :** Matte Platinum		**WB :** White Baffle Collar **BB :** Black Baffle Collar		**ACPRK-48 :** 48" Suspension Kit

Example: ACYC6300-H120-26-BZ-CL

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Seamless round cylinder for compact fluorescent lamp. May choose reflector types and finishes to customize lighting effects. Wall and pendant mount options offer additional installation flexibility.

ACYC8300, ACYW8300, ACYP8300

8" Compact Fluorescent Vertical Cylinders. Surface, Wall or Pendant Mount

Housing
Round seamless 16ga thick spun aluminum housing available in white, black or bronze finish with choice of reflectors.

Reflector
Anodized clear, haze, gold, champagne, pewter colour finished full reflectors. Also available anodized reflectors with black or white baffle.

Wall Bracket (ACYW8300)
Aluminum-casted bracket secured to housing cross-bar by set screws.

Pendant
May choose from aircraft cable, flat surface down-rods to slope ceiling down-rods. Consult factory on customized lengths.

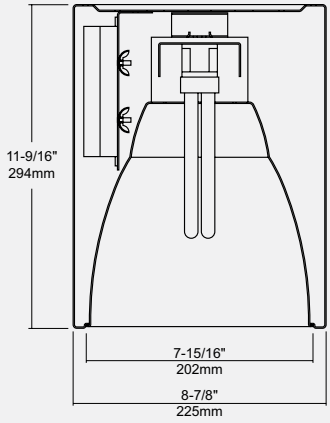
Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347 volt input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound-rated. 120 volt electronic ballast dimmable 100~0%.

Socket Cup/Socket
It accommodates a G24q/GX24q socket and provides a vertically adjustable socket mounting plate for various lamp sizes.

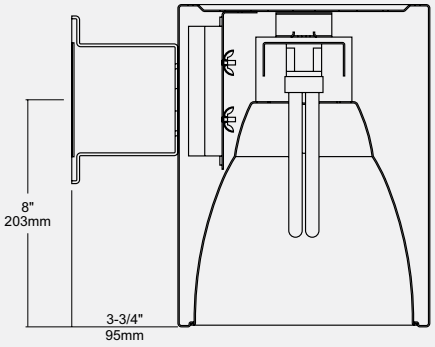
Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- DTT – Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ)
  * 26 watt (G24q-3)
- TTT – Triple Twin Tube (CFTR)
  * 26 watt (GX24q-3)
  * 32 watt (GX24q-3)
  * 42 watt (GX24q-4)
  * 57 watt (GX24q-5)
  * 70 watt (GX24q-6)

Optional Accessories
ACPRK-48 : 48" suspension kit for slope ceilings.

Dimensions



Ceiling Mount (ACYC8300)



Wall Mount (ACYW8300)

Compatible Lamps

Double Twin Tube (Quad/CFQ), 26W max.

Triple Twin Tube (CFTR), 70W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage

Line Voltage

Damp Location

Electronic Ballast

Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

Housing		Ballast Voltage		Lamp Wattage		Finish		Reflector Finish		Options		Accessories
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
ACYC8300 : Ceiling Mount **ACYW8300 :** Wall Mount **ACYP8300 :** Pendant		**H120 :** 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**26 :** 1 × 26 watt **32 :** 1 × 32 watt **42 :** 1 × 42 watt **57 :** 1 × 57 watt **70 :** 1 × 70 watt		**WH :** White **BK :** Black **BZ :** Bronze		**CL :** Clear **GD :** Gold **CP :** Champagne **HC :** Haze Clear **MA :** Matte Platinum		**WB :** White Baffle Collar **BB :** Black Baffle Collar		**ACPRK-48 :** 48" Suspension Kit

Example: ACYC8300-H120-32-WH-CL

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Seamless round cylinder for metal halide lamps. HID electronic ballast installed in separate housing on the top to prevent damage from heat. May choose reflector types and finishes to customize lighting effects. Wall and pendant mount options offer additional installation flexibility.

ACYC6500, ACYW6500, ACYP6500

6" Metal Halide Vertical Cylinders. Surface, Wall or Pendant Mount

Upper Housing
Space for installation of electronic ballast wiring to lamp-holder in the lamp housing. Easy access for replacement of ballast.

Lower Housing
Round seamless 16ga thick spun aluminum housing available in white, black or bronze finish with choice of reflectors.

Reflector
Anodized clear, haze, gold, champagne, pewter colour finished full reflectors. Also available anodized reflectors with black or white baffle.

Wall Bracket (ACYW6500)
Aluminum-casted bracket secured to housing cross-bar by set screws.

Pendant
May choose from aircraft cable, flat surface down-rods to slope ceiling down-rods. Consult factory on customized lengths.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound-rated.

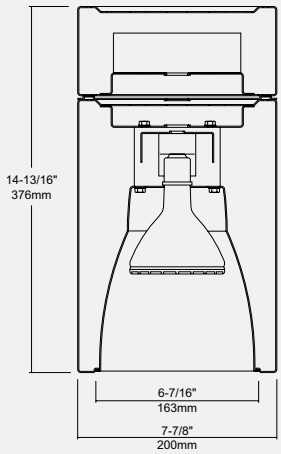
Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket acts as a heat sink. Provides a vertically adjustable multiple lamp-holder position for various lamp sizes and beam direction. It accommodates medium-based PAR38 metal halide lamp.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30, E17, ED17

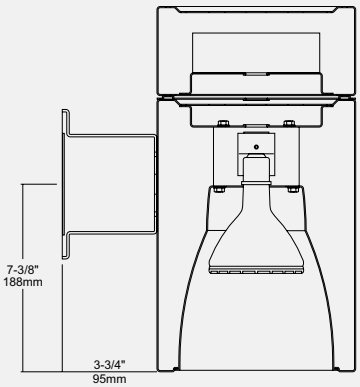
* 39 watt
* 70 watt

Optional Accessories
ACPRK-48 : 48" suspension kit for slope ceilings.

Dimensions



Ceiling Mount (ACYC6500)



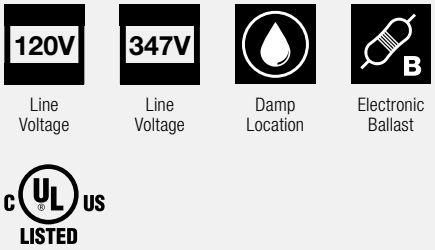
Wall Mount (ACYW6500)

Compatible Lamps

Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Metal Halide, ED17, 70W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

Housing		Ballast Voltage		Lamp Wattage		Finish		Reflector Finish		Options		Accessories
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
ACYC6500 : Ceiling Mount **ACYW6500 :** Wall Mount **ACYP6500 :** Pendant		**H120 :** 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**39 :** 1 × 39 watt **70 :** 1 × 70 watt		**WH :** White **BK :** Black **BZ :** Bronze		**CL :** Clear **GD :** Gold **CP :** Champagne **HC :** Haze Clear **MA :** Matte Platinum		**WB :** White Baffle Collar **BB :** Black Baffle Collar		**ACPRK-48 :** 48" Suspension Kit

Example: ACYC6500-H120-39-BK-CL

Seamless round cylinder for metal halide lamps. HID electronic ballast installed in separate housing on the top to prevent damage from heat. May choose reflector types and finishes to customize lighting effects. Wall and pendant mount options offer additional installation flexibility.

ACYC8500, ACYW8500, ACYP8500

8" Metal Halide Vertical Cylinders. Surface, Wall or Pendant Mount

Upper Housing
Space for installation of electronic ballast wiring to lamp-holder in the lamp housing. Easy access for replacement of ballast.

Lower Housing
Round seamless 16ga thick spun aluminum housing available in white, black or bronze finish with choice of reflectors.

Reflector
Anodized clear, haze, gold, champagne, pewter colour finished full reflectors. Also available anodized reflectors with black or white baffle.

Wall Bracket (ACYW8500)
Aluminum-casted bracket secured to housing cross-bar by set screws.

Pendant
May choose from aircraft cable, flat surface down-rods to slope ceiling down-rods. Consult factory on customized lengths.

Electrical
Integral High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120 or 347V input at 50/60 Hz operation and Class A sound rated.

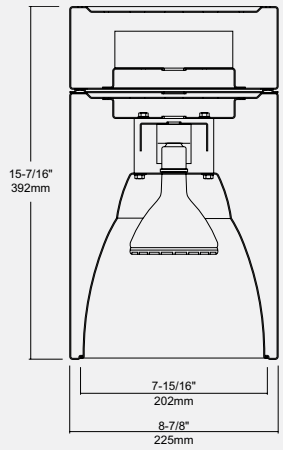
Socket Cup/Socket
Medium-base ceramic socket acts as a heat sink. Provides a vertically adjustable multiple lamp-holder position for various lamp sizes and beam direction. It accommodates medium-based PAR38 metal halide lamp.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38, E17, ED17, BD17

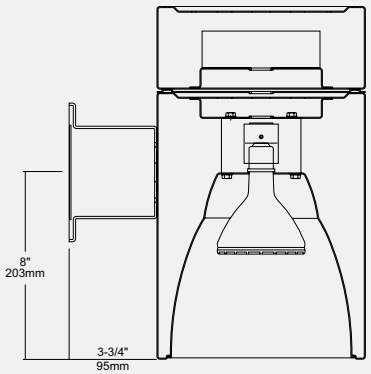
* 39 watt
* 50 watt
* 70 watt
* 100 watt

Optional Accessories
ACPRK-48 : 48" suspension kit for slope ceilings.

Dimensions



Ceiling Mount (ACYC8500)



Wall Mount (ACYW8500)

Compatible Lamps

- Metal Halide, PAR38, 50W max.
- Metal Halide, ED17, 70W max.
- Metal Halide, BD17 (HPS), 100W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Line Voltage | Damp Location | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

Housing		Ballast Voltage		Lamp Wattage		Finish		Reflector Finish		Options		Accessories
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
ACYC8500 : Ceiling Mount **ACYW8500 :** Wall Mount **ACYP8500 :** Pendant		**H120 :** 120V HPF **H347 :** 347V HPF		**39 :** 1 × 39 watt **50 :** 1 × 50 watt **70 :** 1 × 70 watt **100 :** 1 × 100 watt		**WH :** White **BK :** Black **BZ :** Bronze		**CL :** Clear **GD :** Gold **CP :** Champagne **HC :** Haze Clear **MA :** Matte Platinum		**WB :** White Baffle Collar **BB :** Black Baffle Collar		**ACPRK-48 :** 48" Suspension Kit

Example: ACYC8500-H120-39-BZ-HC

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

TRACK SYSTEMS

Quick Find Index

MR16 Line Voltage (120V)

A-AO1012 P 289

A-CL1370 P 290

A-MN1270 P 291

A-OR1013 P 292

A-SO2012 P 293

A-VS1040 P 294

PAR Line Voltage (120V)

A-PAR220/20 P 295

A-PAR221/30 P 296

A-PAR222/38 P 297

A-PAR320/20 P 298

A-PAR321/30 P 299

A-PAR322/38 P 300

A-PAR422/38 P 301

ATF1010 P 302

MR16 Low Voltage (12V)

A-AA1010 P 303

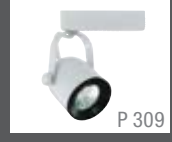
A-AO1012 P 304

A-DN1161 P 305

A-ER1150 P 306

A-GI1019 P 307

A-MU1481 P 308

A-NA1204  P 309

A-OR1013 P 310

A-QO1015 P 311

A-SO2012 P 312

A-VS1040 P 313

A-XE1130 P 314

FP1248 P 315

AR111 Low Voltage (12V)

ATF3011 P 316

LED

ATF7001-1030 P 317

Quick Find Index

T5 High Output Fluorescent

A-FT03124HO P 318

A-FT03224HO P 319

A-FT03154HO P 320

A-FT03254HO P 321

A-FT04254HO P 322

Biax Fluorotrack Fluorescent

A-BA0118 P 323

A-BA0218 P 324

A-BA0127 P 325

A-BA0227 P 326

A-BA0136 P 327

A-BA0236 P 328

A-BA0140 P 329

A-BA0240 P 330

Metal Halide

ATF5001 P 331

A-HID0300 P 332

A-HID0301 P 333

A-HID0520 P 334

A-HID0530 P 335

A-HID0538 P 336

A-HID0630 P 337

A-HID0638 P 338

A-HID0730 P 339

A-HID0830 P 340

A-HID01030 P 341

Track & Accessories

ATK P 342

A-LEC6270 P 343

ATKC01 P 344

ATKC05 P 345

ATKP02 P 346

ATKP03 P 347

ATKP06 P 348

ATKP08 P 349

ATKP09 P 350

ATKP10 P 351

ATKP11 P 352

ATKP109 P 353

ATKA113 P 354

ATKA250S P 355

Quick Find Index

Track & Accessories

A-T56

P 356

ATKA320

P 357

ATKA321

P 358

Extension Rods

A-TDR

P 359

RODF

P 360

RODR

P 361

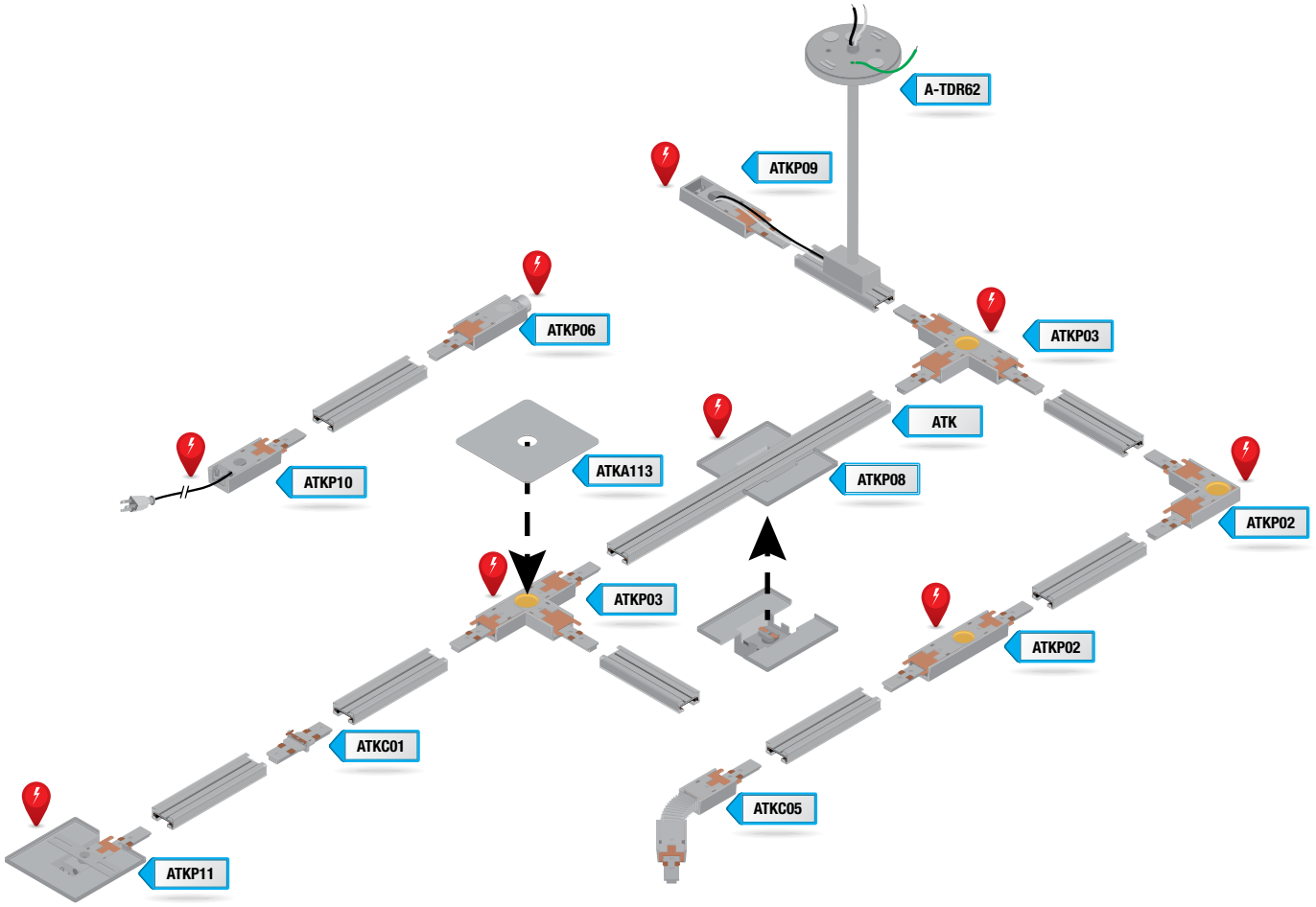
CN8450

P 362

ATKXW

P 363

SINGLE CIRCUIT TRACK, CONNECTORS & POWER FEEDS



POWER FEEDS

ATKP02
L-Connector
Power feed, connect two sections of track, 180° or 90° (use **ATKA113** to cover electrical box).

ATKP09
Live End
Supplies power to section of track from end point.

ATKP03
T-Connector
Power feed, connect three sections of track (use **ATKA113** to cover electrical box).

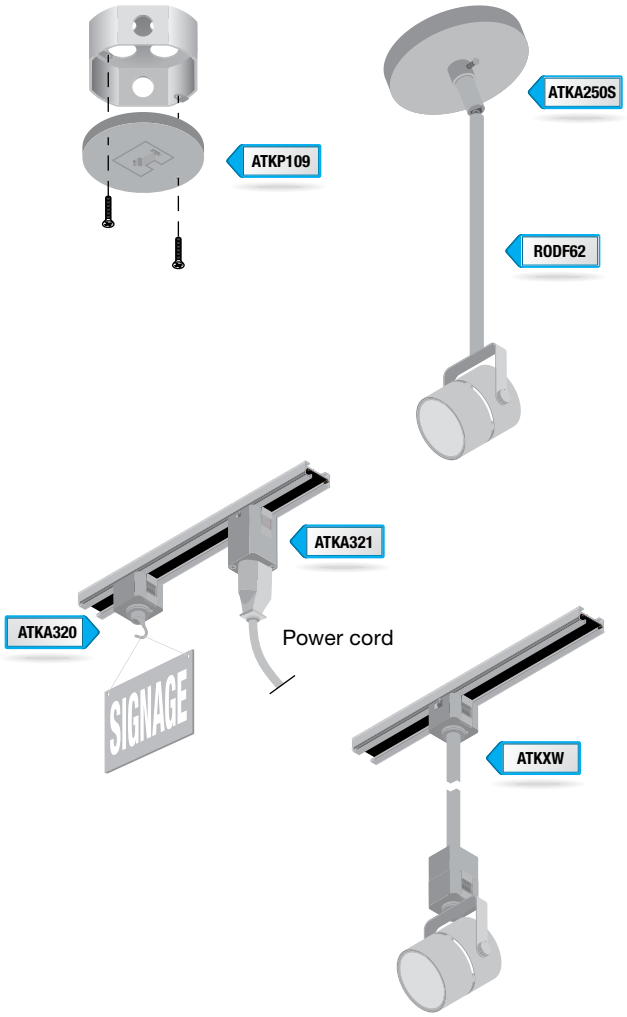
ATKP10
Wired End
Supplies power to section of track from end point via a power cord.

ATKP06
Live End Conduit Feed
Power feed, supplies power to one end of the track.

ATKP11
Live End with Canopy
Supplies power to section of track from end point. Attached canopy covers any underlying electrical box.

ATKP08
Centre Feed
Supplies power at any point across the length of the track.

ATKP109
Monopoint
Provides power connection for single track fixture.



CONNECTORS

ATKC01
I-Connector
Connects two sections of track together 180°.

ATKC05
Flexible Connector
Connects two sections of track together at variable angles up to 90°.

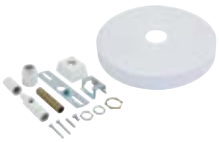
A-Line Track Connector

Top View

Side View

ACCESSORIES

ATKA113
Canopy Cover
Cover for electrical connection box. Used with **ATKP02** or **ATKP03**.



ATKA250S
Sloped Ceiling Canopy
Used in conjunction with down-rods to drop down track section from sloped ceiling.

ATKA320
Track Hook
Non-electric utility hook that attaches to a track section and capable of supporting objects up to **25** pounds.

ATKA321
Track Receptacle
Grounded receptacle that attaches to track. On/off switch on body for individual power control.

A-TDR62
Stem Rod Kit with Hollow Rod
Provides ability to drop track sections from ceiling at various heights with power feed concealed within the stem rod.

RODF62
Hollow Stem Suspension Rod
Used to extend distance between the track fixture and the connector. Can be used in conjunction with **ATKA250S**.

RODR62
Hollow Stem Rod with Nuts
Used in conjunction with **ATKA250S** or **A-TDR62** kits to extend track from ceiling.

CN8450
Dual Thread Hollow Coupling
Used to connect two hollow stem rods (**RODR62**) together.

ATKXW
Hollow Stem Suspension Rod
Used to extend A-Line track fixture from track at various heights. Includes on/off switch for individual power control.

A-AO1012

APOLLO Track Fixture, 120V

The APOLLO is a line voltage die cast aluminum designer fixture for MR16 GU10 120V lamps. It provides directional light source for specific aiming and assures a secure lock on the angle position.

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

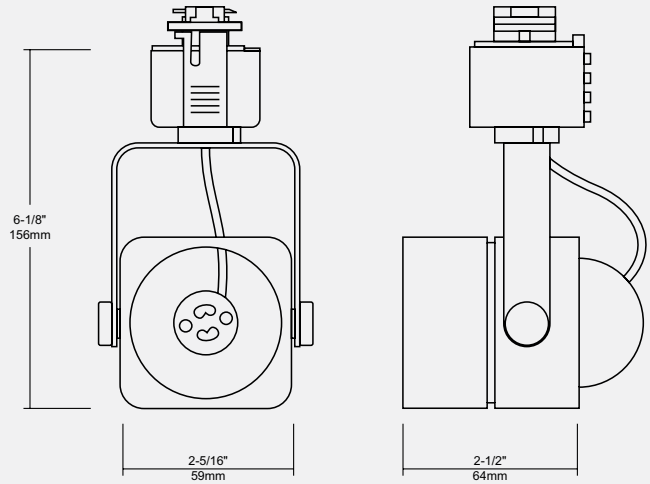
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming of 320° rotation and 160° tilt.

Dimming
Dimmable.

Lamping Options
MR16, covered lamp
- GU10, 50 watts max.
- LED GU10

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions

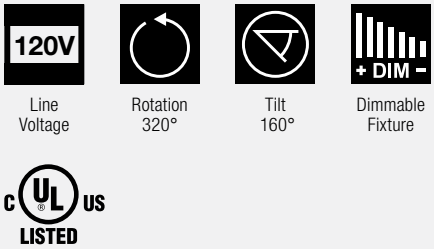


Compatible Lamps

MR16 GU10, 50W max.

LED, MR16 GU10

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-AO1012 - [Finish] **-120V-MR**

- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BNBK :** Brushed Nickel with Black Connector
- **BN :** Brushed Nickel

Example: A-AO1012-BK-120V-MR

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The CLEO is a die cast aluminum fixture. It features cylindrical body and design features. The single stem conceals wiring and provides full adjustment of light source for special aiming.

A-CL1370

CLEO Track Fixture, 120V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

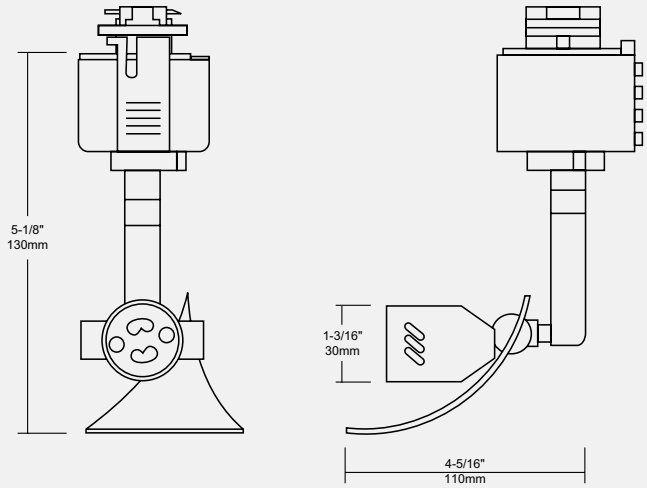
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Dimming
Dimmable.

Lamping Options
MR16
- GU10, 50 watts max.
- LED GU10

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
MR16 GU10, 50W max.

LED, MR16 GU10

Icon Features
120V Line Voltage

Rotation 330°

Tilt 90°

+ DIM − Dimmable Fixture

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-CL1370 - [Finish] -120V-MR

WH : White
BB : Brushed Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-CL1370-BN-120V-MR

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The MILANO is a die cast aluminum construction fixture with slanted back and no visible socket wire. Floating lamp trim is attached to body via a dual spring.

A-MN1270

MILANO Track Fixture, 120V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

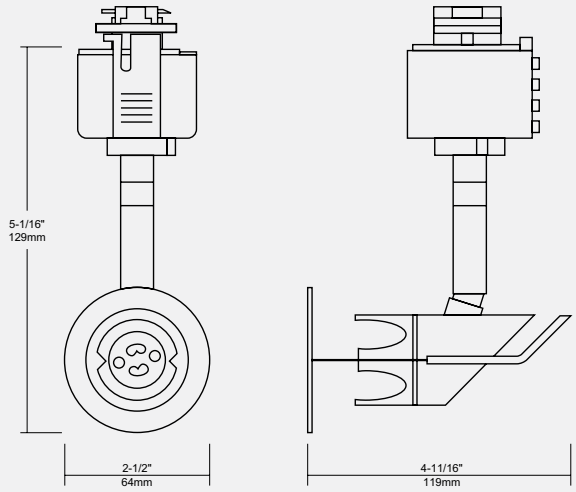
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Dimming
Dimmable.

Lamping Options
MR16
- GU10, 50 watts max.
- LED GU10

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
MR16 GU10, 50W max.

LED, MR16 GU10

Icon Features
120V Line Voltage

Rotation 330°

Tilt 90°

+ DIM − Dimmable Fixture

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

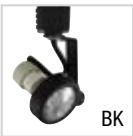
A-MN1270 - [Finish] -120V-MR

WH : White
BB : Brushed Brass
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-MN1270-BB-120V-MR

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



The ORION is an adjustable gimbal ring fixture. MR16 lamp clips directly onto the adjustable gimbal ring.

A-OR1013

ORION Track Fixture, 120V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

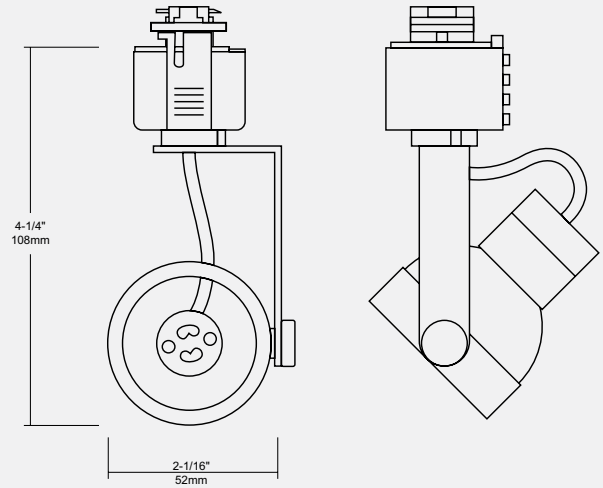
Adjustability
A steel L-bracket holds the gimbal ring in place and allows for full lateral aiming of 330°. A tightening knob assures secure lock on angle position of the gimbal trim, which provides for a 90° tilt.

Dimming
Dimmable.

Lamping Options
MR16, covered lamp
- GU10, 50 watts max.
- LED GU10

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

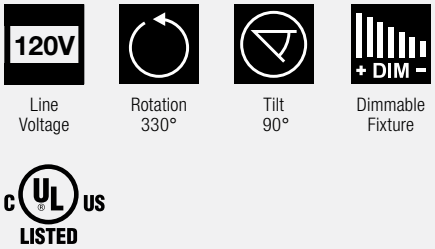
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
MR16 GU10, 50W max.

LED, MR16 GU10

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Dimmable Fixture

Ordering Guide

A-OR1013 - [Finish] -120V-MR

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: A-OR1013-WH-120V-MR

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The SORA is a die cast directional spotlight that is ideal to brighten any home and add charm to any space, with its cylindrical shape and clean traditional look.

A-SO2012

SORA Track Fixture, 120V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

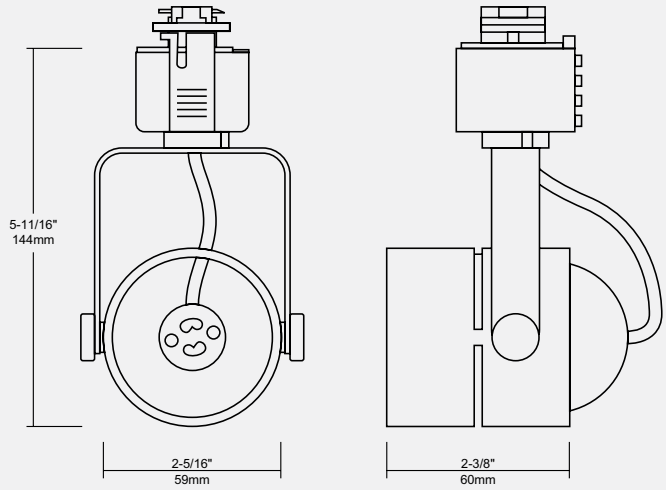
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming of 330° rotation and 160° tilt.

Dimming
Dimmable.

Lamping Options
MR16, covered lamp
- GU10, 50 watts max.
- LED GU10

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
MR16 GU10, 50W max.

LED, MR16 GU10

Icon Features
120V Line Voltage

Rotation 330°

Tilt 160°

+ DIM − Dimmable Fixture

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-SO2012 - [Finish] -120V-MR

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-SO2012-BK-120V-MR

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The VENUS is a die cast construction fixture with clear acrylic disk and no visible socket wire. The handle at the back of the fixture makes it easy to reposition the fixture to any desired angle.

A-VS1040

VENUS Track Fixture, 120V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

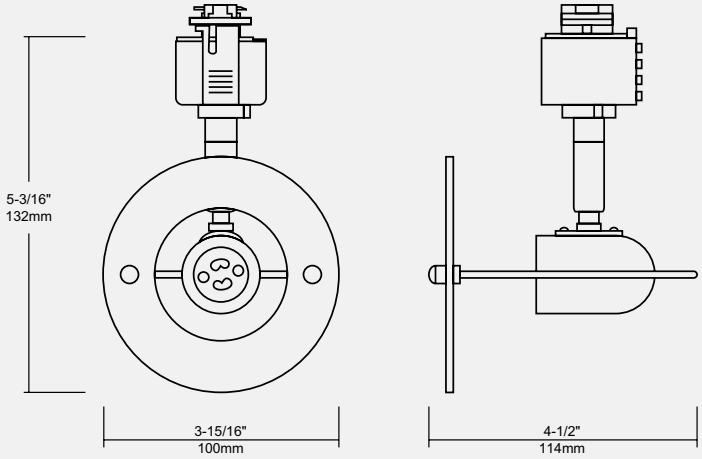
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Dimming
Dimmable.

Lamping Options
MR16, covered lamp
- GU10, 50 watts max.
- LED GU10

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

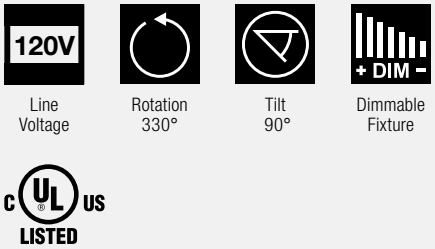
Dimensions



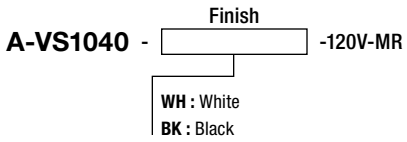
Compatible Lamps
MR16 GU10, 50W max.

LED, MR16 GU10

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

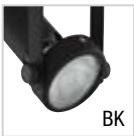


Example: A-VS1040-WH-120V-MR

Consult factory for more information on compatible dimmers.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH


BK

BN

A-PAR220/20

PAR20 Rear Loading Track Fixture for PAR20 Lamps

The A-PAR220/20 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR20 light source. The A-PAR220/20 is a rear-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the rear. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

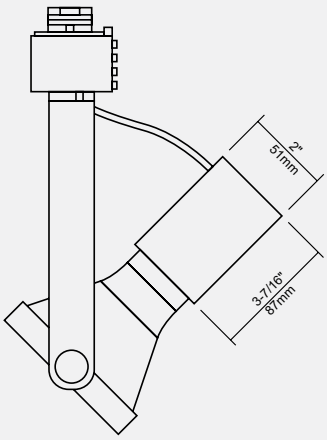
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

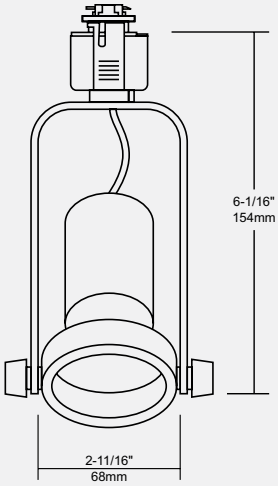
Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR20.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR20, 50 watts max.
- PAR20 CFL, 9 watts max.
- LED PAR20

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
- PAR20, 50W max.
- PAR20 CFL, 9W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

Line Voltage

Rotation 330°

Tilt 90°

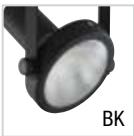
c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR220/20 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-PAR220/20-BK



The A-PAR221/30 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR30 light source. The A-PAR221/30 is a rear-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

A-PAR221/30

PAR30 Rear Loading Track Fixture for PAR30 Lamps

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the rear. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Aiming
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

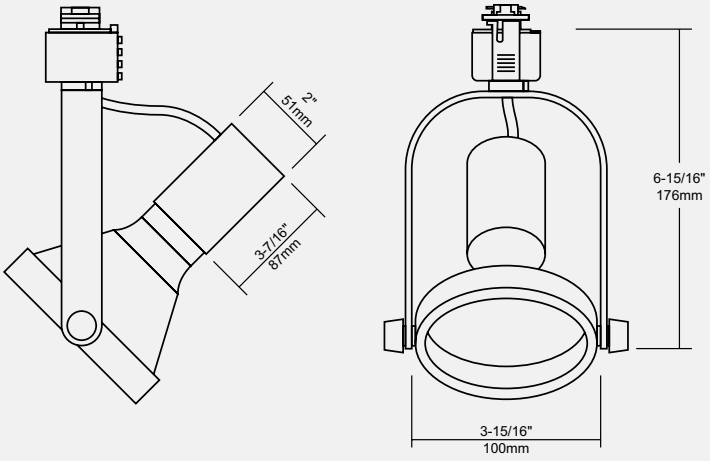
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR30.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR30, 75 watts max.
- PAR30 CFL, 15 watts max.
- LED PAR30

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR30, 75W max.
- PAR30 CFL, 15W max.
- LED PAR30

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90°

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR221/30 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-PAR221/30-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-PAR222/38 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR38 light source. The A-PAR222/38 is a rear-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

A-PAR222/38

PAR38 Rear Loading Track Fixture for PAR38 Lamps

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the rear. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Aiming
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

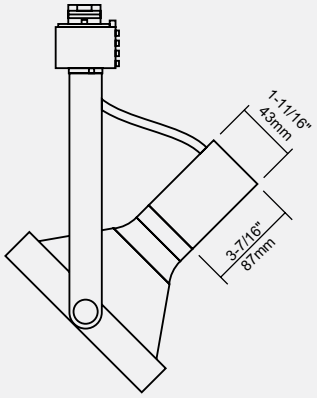
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

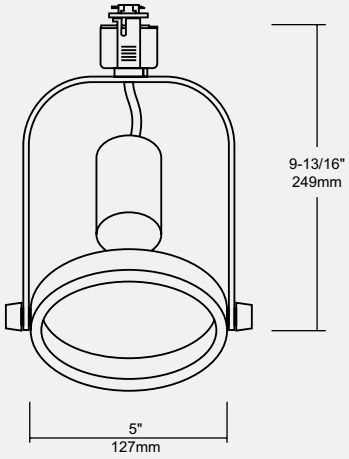
Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR38.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR38, 150 watts max.
- PAR38 CFL, 23 watts max.
- LED PAR38

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

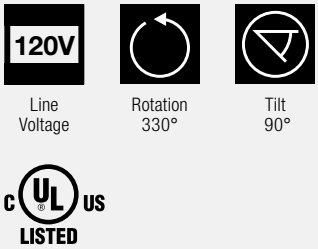
Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
- PAR38, 150W max.
- PAR38 CFL, 23W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features



c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR222/38 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-PAR222/38-BN

The A-PAR320/20 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR20 light source. The A-PAR320/20 is a front-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

A-PAR320/20

PAR20 Front Loading Track Fixture for PAR20 Lamps

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the front. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Aiming
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

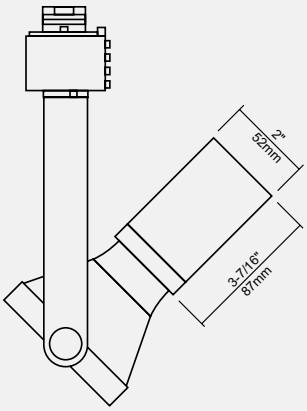
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

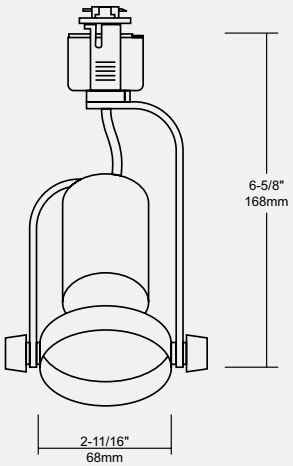
Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR20.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR20, 50 watts max.
- PAR20 CFL, 9 watts max.
- LED PAR20

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
- PAR20, 50W max.
- PAR20 CFL, 9W max.
- LED PAR20

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90°

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR320/20 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-PAR320/20-WH

Liteline

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-PAR321/30 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR30 light source. The A-PAR321/30 is a front-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

A-PAR321/30

PAR30 Front Loading Track Fixture for PAR30 Lamps

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the front. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Aiming
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

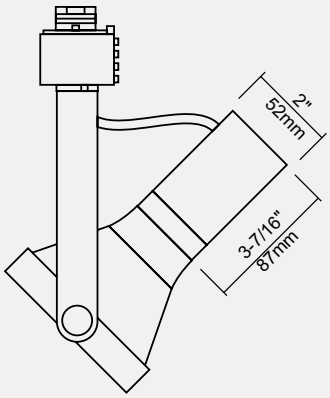
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

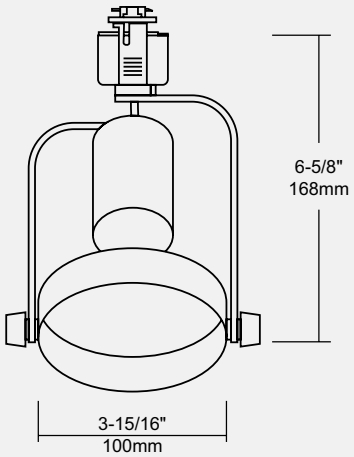
Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR30.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR30, 75 watts max.
- PAR30 CFL, 15 watts max.
- LED PAR30

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

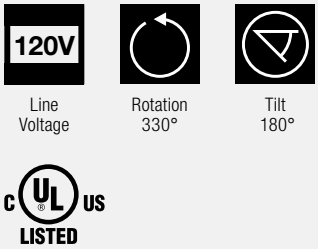
Dimensions





Compatible Lamps
- PAR30, 75W max.
- PAR30 CFL, 15W max.
- LED PAR30

Icon Features



c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR321/30 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-PAR321/30-WH

A-PAR322/38

PAR38 Front Loading Track Fixture for PAR38 Lamps

The A-PAR322/38 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR38 light source. The A-PAR322/38 is a front-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the front. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Aiming
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

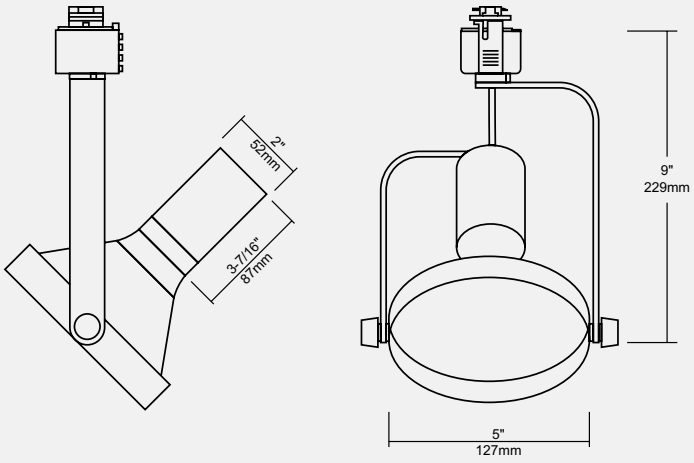
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR38.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR38, 150 watts max.
- PAR38 CFL, 23 watts max.
- LED PAR38

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR38, 150W max.
- PAR38 CFL, 23W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 180°

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR322/38 - [Finish]

BK : Black

Example: A-PAR322/38-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-PAR422/38

PAR38 Front Loading Track Fixture for PAR38 Lamps

The A-PAR422/38 is a 120V die cast aluminum cylinder fixture for PAR38 light source. The A-PAR422/38 is a front-loading gimbal track fixture, which provides directional light source for special aiming and assures secure lock on angle position.

Features
Re-lamping accessible from the front. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum construction; low profile cylinder with design features. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance.

Aiming
The fixture provides custom aiming of 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

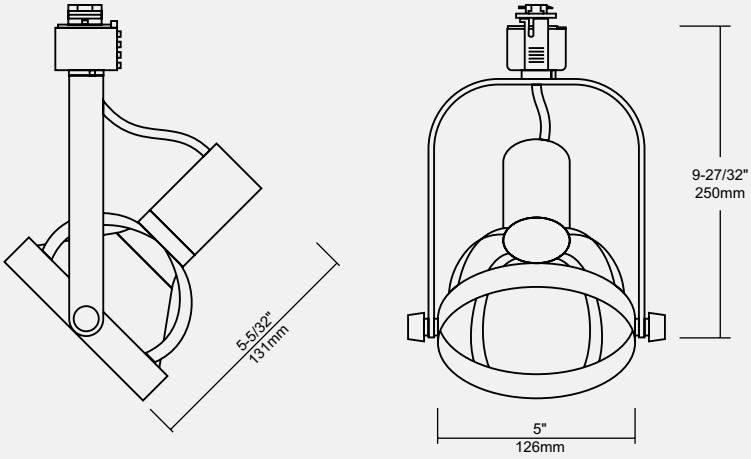
Electrical
Aluminum-coated wire lead connects socket and housing to electrical contact head. Coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing radiation.

Socket
It accommodates a medium base lamp, for use with PAR30.

Lamping Options
PAR
- PAR38, 150 watts max.
- PAR38 CFL, 23 watts max.
- LED PAR38

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
- PAR38, 150W max.
- PAR38 CFL, 23W max.
- LED PAR38

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90°

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-PAR422/38 - [ ] Finish

WH : White

Example: A-PAR422/38-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The ATF1010 is specially designed for indoor lighting applications such as display lighting, accent lighting, task lighting and wall wash applications. Available in a variety of shades to accommodate various PAR lamp sizes.

ATF1010

UNILAMP Line Voltage Track Fixture – 120V

Body
Constructed of die cast painted aluminum to provide superior strength and rigidity. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearances.

Adjustability
Fixture provides a lateral rotation of 358° and an adjustable yoke that provides up to 90° tilt capability.

Dimming
This fixture is dimmable using a standard dimmer.

Socket
Porcelain socket for 120V AC medium based lamps.

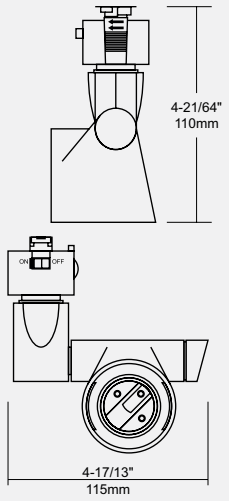
Optional Reflector
Fixture matching reflector is available in various sizes to match lamping option.

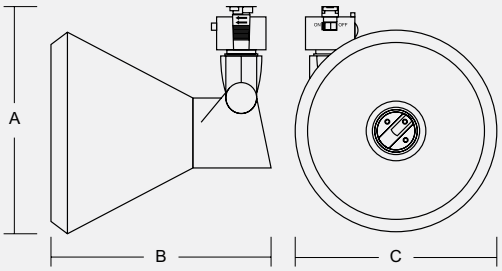
Lamping Options
Incandescent
- PAR20, 50 watts max.
- Short Neck PAR30, 75 watts max.
- PAR38, 250 watts max.

LED
- PAR20
- PAR30
- PAR38

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions





	A	B	C
ATF1010-20	5-5/8" 143mm	4-5/8" 117mm	3-9/16" 90mm
ATF1010-30	6-1/4" 159mm	5-5/16" 135mm	4-23/32" 120mm
ATF1010-38	6-7/8" 175mm	6-11/16" 170mm	6-3/32" 155mm

Compatible Lamps

PAR20, 50W max.

PAR30, 75W max.

PAR38, 250W max.

LED PAR20

LED PAR30

LED PAR38

Icon Features

Line Voltage

Rotation 358°

Tilt 90°

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATF1010 - [Lamp Type] - [Finish]

Lamp Type:
- **20 :** PAR20
- **30 :** PAR30
- **38 :** PAR38

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: ATF1010-20-BK

Note: ATF1010 can be sold separately without reflector.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-AA1010

ALPHA Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

The ALPHA is a razor back low voltage die cast aluminum track fixture for MR16 12V lamps. The ALPHA features a highly stylized yet simple form that has sleek proportions. It provides directional light source for specific aiming and assures a secure lock on the angle position.

Body

Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping. Lead wires are completely concealed within the stem.

Transformer

Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

Adjustability

Lamp housing is controlled with dual knobs to secure angle position and provide custom aiming; 310° rotation and 80° tilt.

Lamping Options

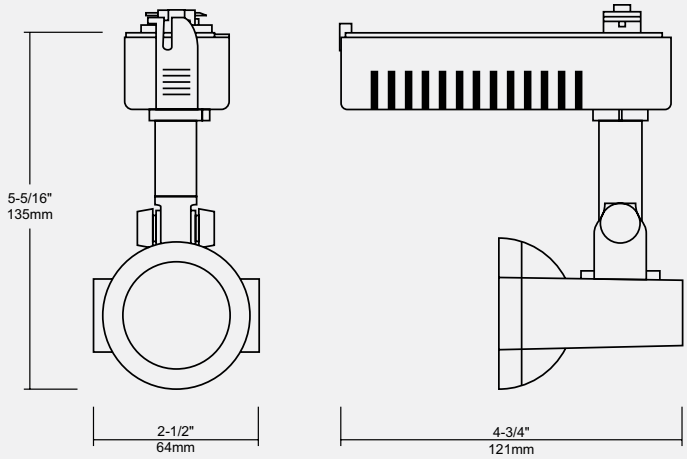
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories

See pages 342-363

Dimensions

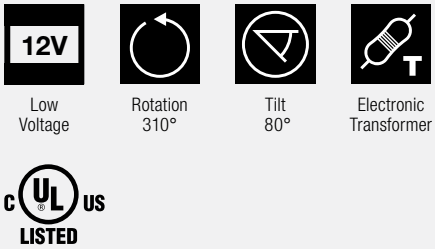


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



Low Voltage | Rotation 310° | Tilt 80° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-AA1010 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: A-AA1010-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The APOLLO is a low voltage die cast aluminum designer fixture for MR16 12V lamps. It provides directional light source for specific aiming and assures a secure lock on the angle position.

A-AO1012

APOLLO Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

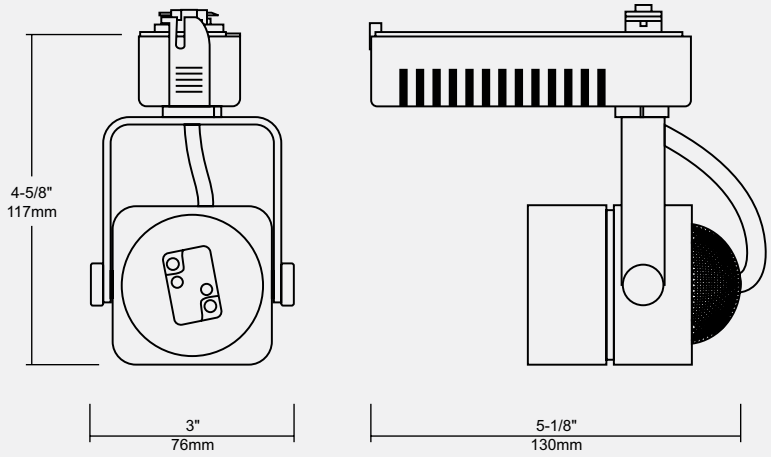
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming; 320° rotation and 160° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features
12V Low Voltage

Rotation 320°

Tilt 160°

Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-AO1012 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-AO1012-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The DIANA is a sleek and stylish designer track head, which features a cobalt blue ring and single stem design that conceals wiring. The DIANA track head provides full adjustment of light source for special aiming.

A-DN1161

DIANA Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

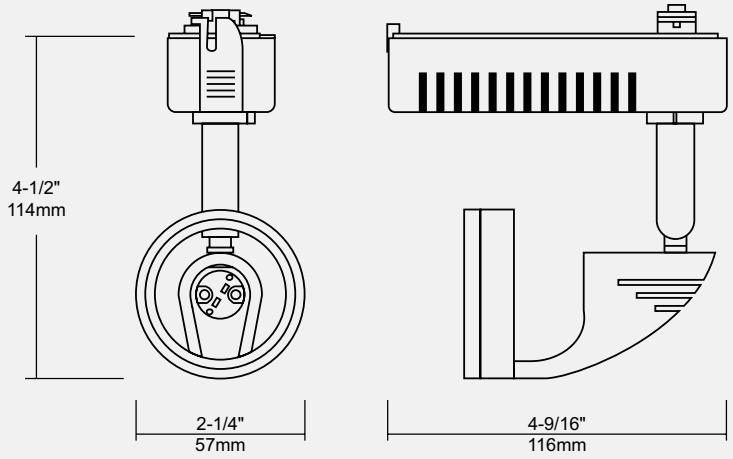
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

Low Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-DN1161 - [Finish]

BK : Black

Example: A-DN1161-BK

The EROS is a disk-shaped directional spotlight, which features an all-sanded glass disk and single stem design that conceals wiring and provides full adjustment of light source for special aiming.

A-ER1150

EROS Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

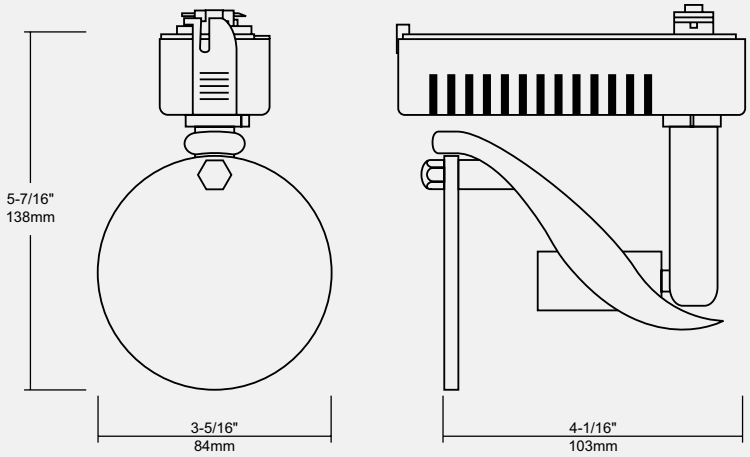
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

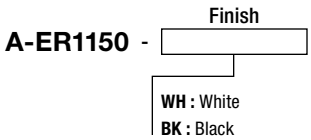
LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

Low Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide



Example: A-ER1150-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The GEMINI is a die cast construction track fixture with matching baffle, which features a double yoke that provides for secure locking on vertical angle position.

A-GI1019

GEMINI Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

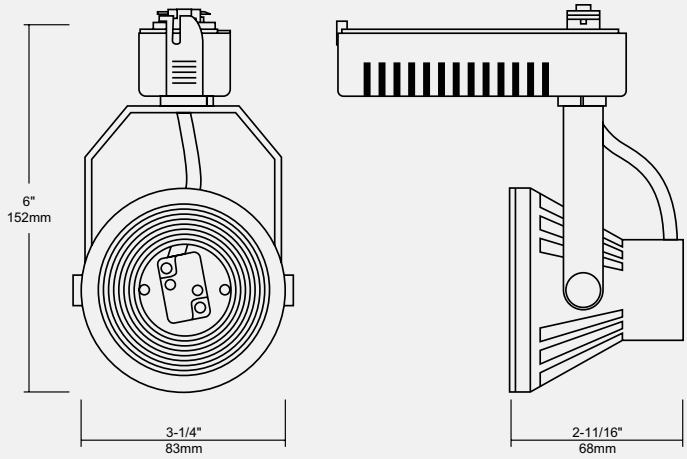
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable double yoke that would provide custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions

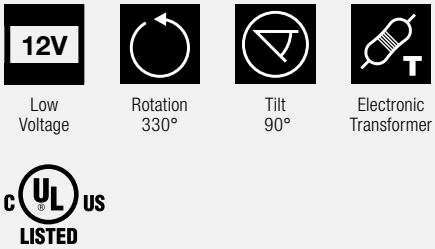


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-GI1019 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: A-GI1019-WH

The MURANO is a bullet shaped die cast aluminum construction designer fixture, which features a cobalt blue glass accent to complement the design of the track head.

A-MU1481

MURANO Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

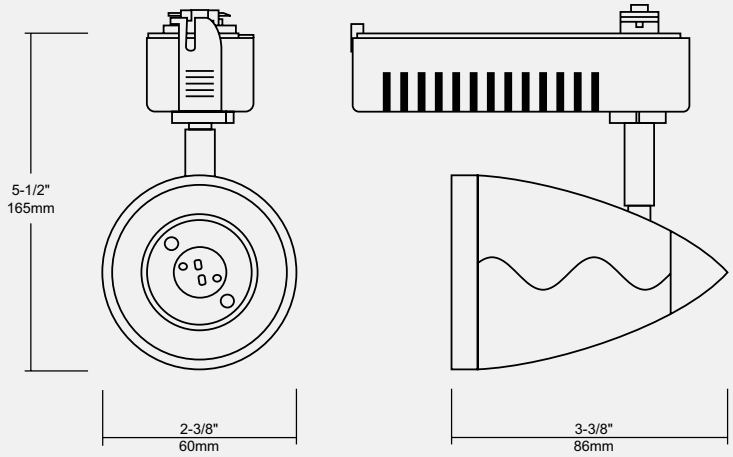
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that would provide custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions

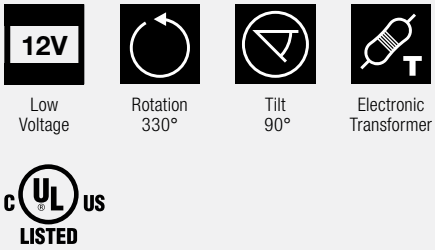


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



Low Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

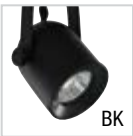
Ordering Guide

A-MU1481 - [Finish]

BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-MU1481-BN

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



The NOVA is a timeless round back step baffle track fixture that provides for a deep lamp shielding. The double yoke provides secure positioning for precise light source aiming.

A-NA1204

NOVA Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

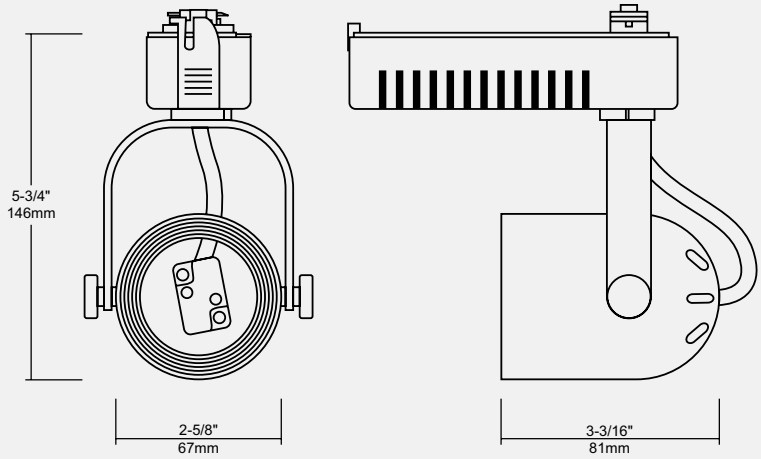
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable double yoke that provides custom aiming; 330° rotation and 180° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions

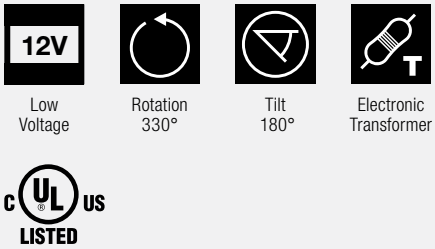


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-NA1204 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: A-NA1204-WH

The ORION is a low voltage die cast aluminum track fixture for MR16 12V lamps, which features a minimalist design with a contemporary look. It provides directional light source for specific aiming and assures a secure lock on the angle position.

A-OR1013

ORION Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

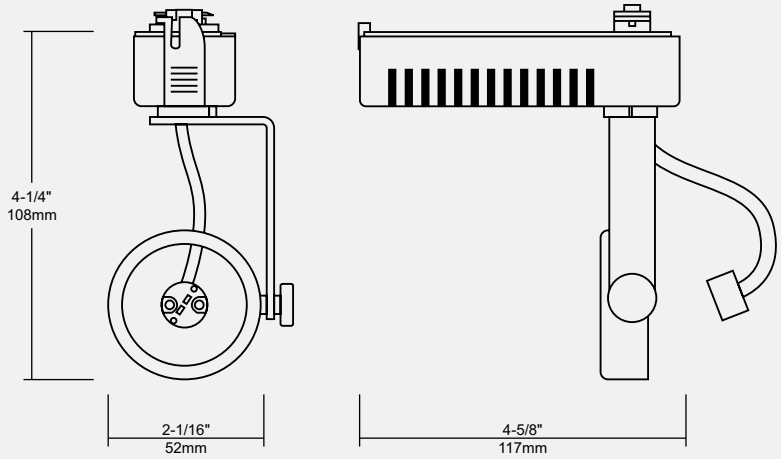
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that provides custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

Low Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-OR1013 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-OR1013-BN

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The QUATTRO is a stepped open design track head, which offers a single stem that conceals wiring and provides full adjustment of light source for special aiming. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-QO1015

QUATTRO Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

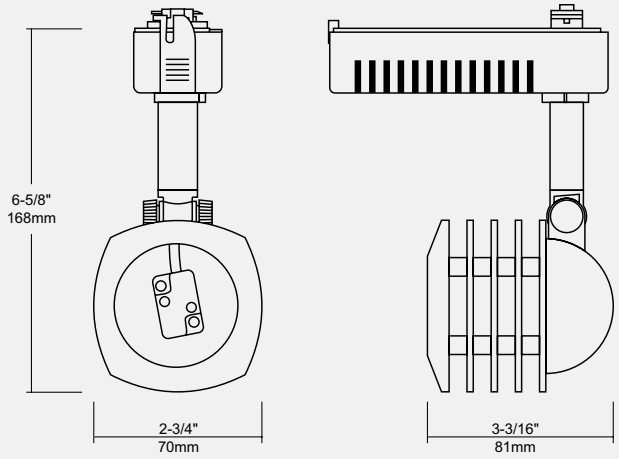
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that provides custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions

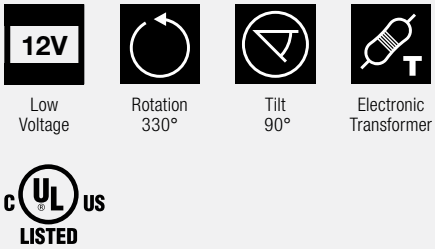


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-QO1015 - Finish

BK : Black

Example: A-QO1015-BK

The SORA is a die cast directional track head in a cylindrical shape and clean traditional look that brightens any home and adds charm.

A-SO2012

SORA Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

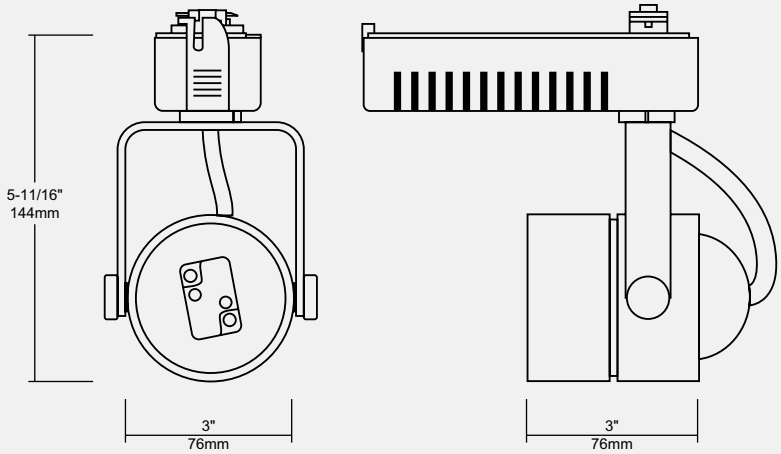
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that provides custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features

Low Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-SO2012 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-SO2012-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The VENUS is a die cast construction fixture with clear acrylic disk and no visible socket wire. The single stem design conceals wiring and provides full adjustment of light source for special aiming.

A-VS1040

VENUS Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

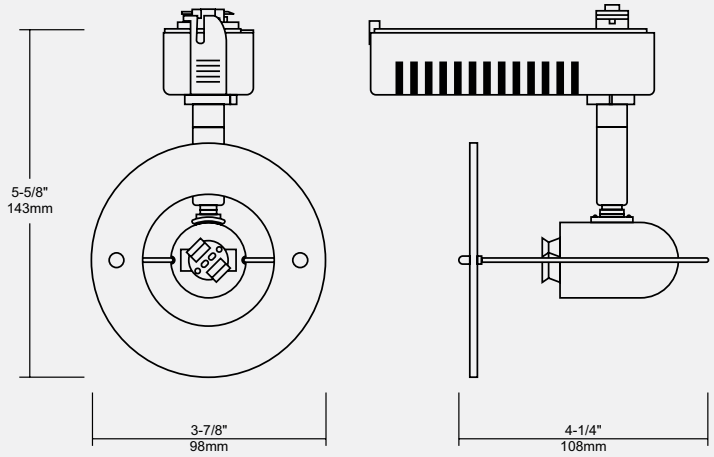
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that provides custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features
12V Low Voltage

Rotation 330°

Tilt 90°

T Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-VS1040 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: A-VS1040-WH

The XENA is a bullet shaped die cast aluminum construction designer fixture, which features serrated sides that adds to the character of the fixture and provides easy gripping. XENA provides directional light source for specific aiming and assures a secure lock on the angle position.

A-XE1130

XENA Low Voltage Track Fixture for MR16 Lamps, 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

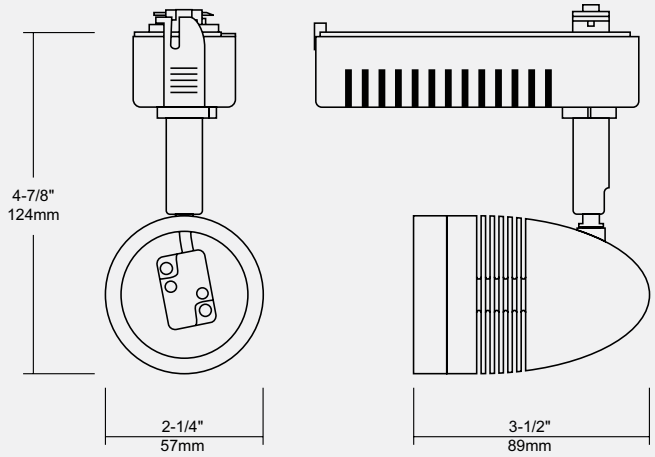
Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that provides custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, covered lamp
- MR16 (GU5.3), 50 watts max., 12V

LED
- MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions

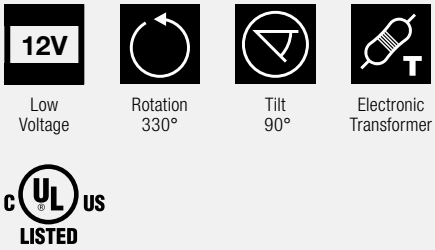


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 50W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-XE1130 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: A-XE1130-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

This multi-functional track framing projector head features a distinctive extruded aluminum construction and ridged linear design, which is textured to minimize heat dissipation. The fixture features dual lenses for precise focus, beam concentrators, gobo holders and four framing shutters to allow precise light cutoff.

A-FP1248

Low Voltage Framing Projector for MR16 Lamps , 12V

Body

Constructed of extruded 0.08" aluminum, the body features a ridged linear texture to provide maximum heat dissipation. The front of the housing terminates with a bracket that would hold colour or other effect gels or filters. The top of the housing features a sliding door with screw lock revealing cavity with internal bracket to hold beam concentrator templates or gobo holders. The four sides of the housing contain slots for insertion of framing shutters (included) to cut output beam into a defined rectangle.

Beam Control

Two concave glass lenses inside the housing provide precise focusing for all three function – as a gobo projector, framing projector or beam concentrator – each connected to a tightening screw knob for independent positioning

Transformer

Solid state electronic transformer provide noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

Adjustability

Lamp housing is controlled with two large plastic knobs that provide vertical angle setting for physically aiming the entire projector; 320° rotation and 135° tilt.

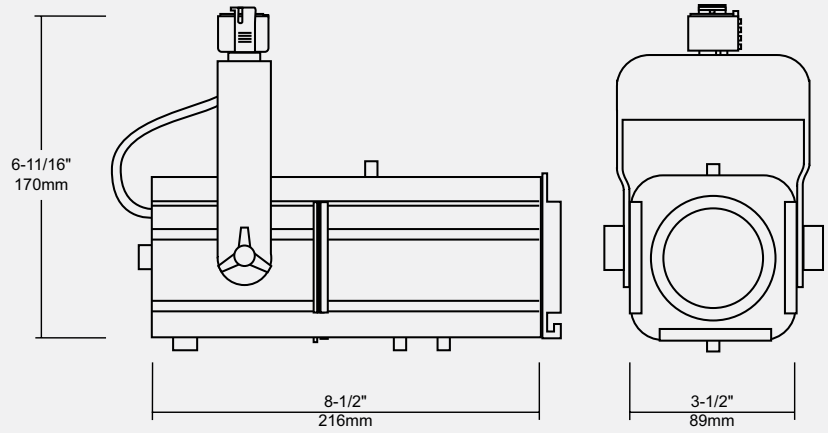
Lamping Options

Halogen, covered lamp
• MR16 (GU5.3), 75 watts max., 12V
LED
• MR16 (GU5.3), 12V

Track Accessories

See pages 342-363

Dimensions

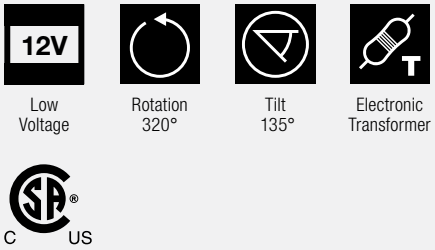


Compatible Lamps

Halogen, MR16, 75W max.

LED, MR16 (GU5.3)

Icon Features



C US

Ordering Guide

FP1248 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: FP1248-BK

The ATF3011 is specially designed for display and accent lighting. The versatile 360° directional lighting provides complete control of light positioning. The ATF3011 is ideal for indoor lighting applications such as display lighting, accent lighting, task lighting and wall wash applications. For use with AR111 lamps.

ATF3011

Low Voltage Track Fixture for AR111 Lamps , 12V

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum, which provides superior strength and rigidity. Softened edges add to the low profile aesthetic design. Serrated sides for easy gripping.

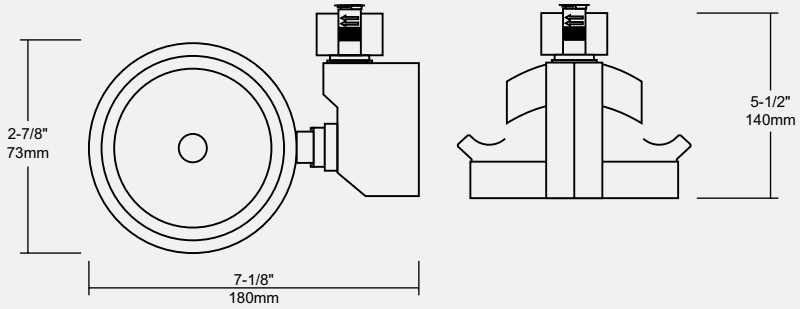
Transformer
Solid state electronic transformer provides noise-free voltage reduction and operation. 120V AC to 12V AC.

Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with an adjustable yoke that provides custom aiming; 360° rotation and 180° tilt.

Lamping Options
Halogen, aluminum reflector
- AR111 (G53 base), 75 watts max., 12V

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

AR111, 75W max.

Icon Features

Low Voltage | Rotation 360° | Tilt 180° | Electronic Transformer

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATF3011 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: ATF3011-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The ATF7001-1030 is a 10-watt high-powered LED track fixture, specially designed for display and accent lighting. The versatile directional lighting provides complete control of light positioning. Ideal for display lighting, accent lighting, task lighting and wall wash applications.

ATF7001-1030

10W LED Track Fixture, 120V

Body
The durable extruded aluminum construction provides superior strength and durability. The fixture is designed to allow for heat dissipation. The aluminum reflector provides a 30° beam spread.

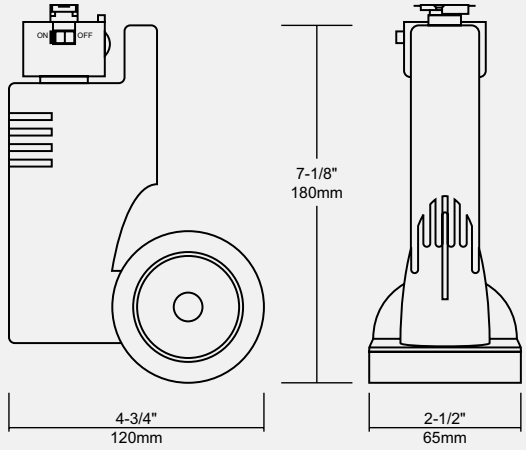
LED Driver
800mA constant current driver with 120V AC input.

Adjustability
Lamp housing is controlled with a yoke to secure angle position and provide custom aiming; 330° rotation and 90° tilt.

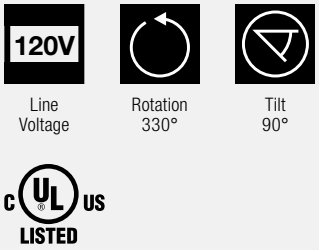
LED Engine
10-watt high-powered LED provides 370 lumens in 3000K correlated colour temperature. With no UV radiation and mercury-free, it is ideal for lighting UV sensitive objects.

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Icon Features



Ordering Guide

ATF7001-1030 - [ ] Finish

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: ATF7001-1030-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-FT03124HO

24W Single High Output Fluorescent Track Fixture

The A-FT03124HO is a 2-ft track-mounted, energy-efficient, high output fluorescent fixture. It combines a super compact, single 24W high output T5 linear style. Suitable for retail and commercial wall wash and display lighting.

Features
Single piece extruded aluminum housing with die cast end caps. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish. Smooth and clean appearance.

Reflector and Louver
Specular aluminum reflector with precision reflection angles, which provides smooth illumination along wall space. Colour matching white powder coated louver that blends with housing. Easy removal, no tools required.

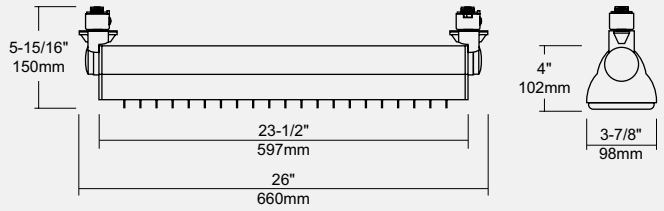
Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters with track polarity indicator. On/off switch on mounting adapter.

Electrical
Rapid start ballast at minimum starting temperature of -20°C. Integral compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for rated class P. End-of-life automatic shut-off circuit protection. 120V, 60Hz model.

Lamping Options
High Output Florescent Lamp
- T5
  * 1 × 24 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

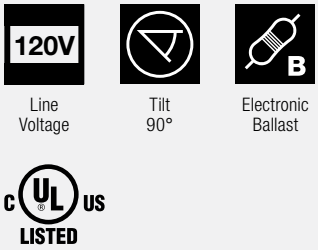
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Fluorescent, T5 , 24W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-FT03124HO - [Finish]

WH : White

Example: A-FT03124HO-WH

Liteline

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-FT03224HO

24W Twin High Output Fluorescent Track Fixture

The A-FT03224HO is a 2-ft track-mounted, energy-efficient, high output fluorescent fixture. It combines a super compact, twin/double 24W high output T5 linear style. Suitable for retail and commercial wall wash and display lighting.

Features
Single piece extruded aluminum housing with die cast end caps. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish. Smooth and clean appearance.

Reflector and Louver
Specular aluminum reflector with precision reflection angles, which provides smooth illumination along wall space. Colour matching white powder coated louver that blends with housing. Easy removal; no tools required.

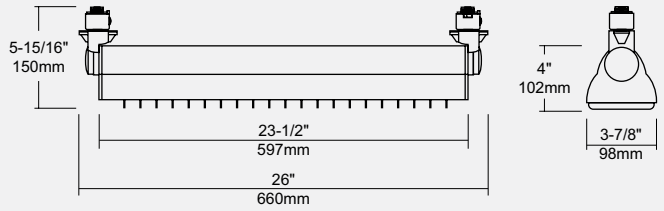
Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters with track polarity indicator. On/off switch on mounting adapter.

Electrical
Rapid start ballast at minimum starting temperature of -20°C. Integral compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for rated class P. End-of-life automatic shut-off circuit protection. 120V, 60Hz model.

Lamping Options
High Output Florescent Lamp
- T5
  * 2 × 24 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

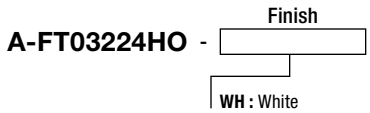
Fluorescent, T5 , 24W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide



Example: A-FT03224HO-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-FT03154HO is a 4-ft track-mounted, energy-efficient, high output fluorescent fixture. It combines a super compact, single 54W high output T5 linear style. Suitable for retail and commercial wall wash and display lighting.

A-FT03154HO

54W Single High Output Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece extruded aluminum housing with die cast end caps. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish. Smooth and clean appearance.

Reflector and Louver
Specular aluminum reflector with precision reflection angles, which provides smooth illumination along wall space. Colour matching white powder coated louver that blends with housing. Easy removal; no tools required.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters with track polarity indicator. On/off switch on mounting adapter.

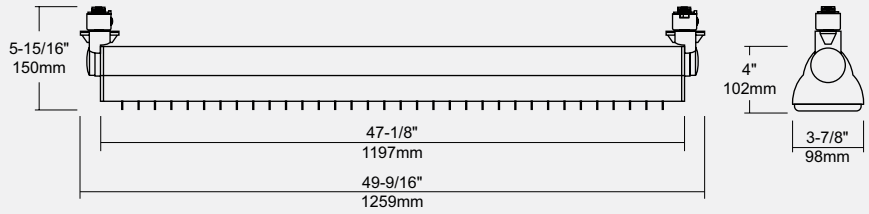
Electrical
Rapid start ballast at minimum starting temperature of -20°C. Integral compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for rated class P. End-of-life automatic shut-off circuit protection. 120V, 60Hz model.

Lamping Options
High Output Florescent Lamp
- T5

  * 1 × 54 watt

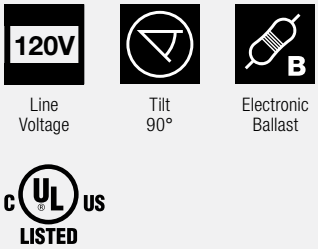
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, T5 , 54W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-FT03154HO - [Finish]

WH : White

Example: A-FT03154HO-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-FT03254HO

54W Twin High Output Fluorescent Track Fixture

The A-FT03254HO is a 4-ft track-mounted, energy-efficient, high output fluorescent fixture. It combines a super compact, twin/double 54W high output T5 linear style. Suitable for retail and commercial wall wash and display lighting.

Features
Single piece extruded aluminum housing with die cast end caps. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish. Smooth and clean appearance.

Reflector and Louver
Specular aluminum reflector with precision reflection angles, which provides smooth illumination along wall space. Colour matching white powder coated louver that blends with housing. Easy removal; no tools required.

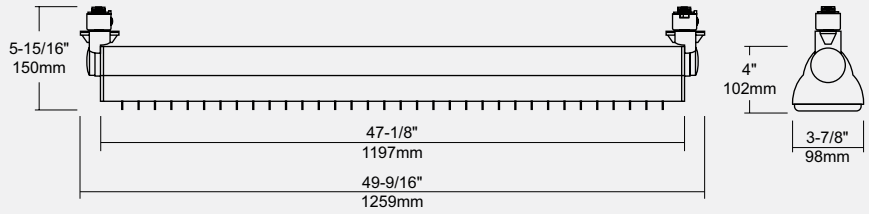
Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters with track polarity indicator. On/off switch on mounting adapter.

Electrical
Rapid start ballast at minimum starting temperature of -20°C. Integral compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for rated class P. End-of-life automatic shut-off circuit protection. 120V, 60Hz model.

Lamping Options
High Output Florescent Lamp
- T5
  * 2 × 54 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

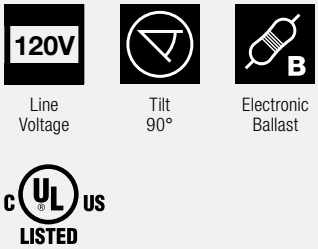
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Fluorescent, T5 , 54W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-FT03254HO - [Finish]

WH : White

Example: A-FT03254HO-WH

A-FT04254HO

54W Twin High Output Fluorescent Track Fixture

The A-FT04254HO is a 4-ft track-mounted, energy-efficient, high output fluorescent fixture. It combines a super compact, twin/double 54W high output T5 linear style. Suitable for retail and commercial wall wash and display lighting.

Features
Single piece extruded aluminum housing with die cast end caps. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish. Smooth and clean appearance.

Reflector and Louver
Specular aluminum reflector with precision reflection angles, which provides smooth illumination along wall space. Specular silver louver that blends with housing. Easy removal; no tools required.

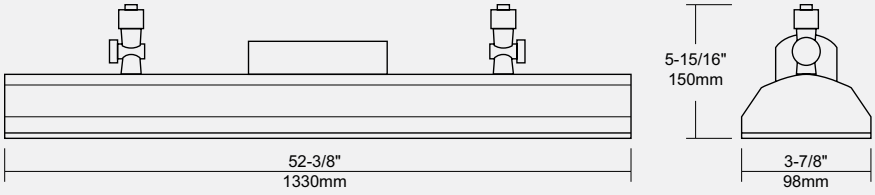
Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters with track polarity indicator. On/off switch on mounting adapter.

Electrical
Rapid start ballast at minimum starting temperature of -20°C. Integral compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for rated class P. End-of-life automatic shut-off circuit protection. 120V, 60Hz model.

Lamping Options
High Output Florescent Lamp
- T5
  * 2 × 54 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

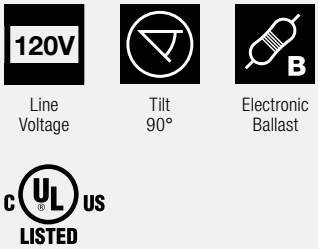
Dimensions



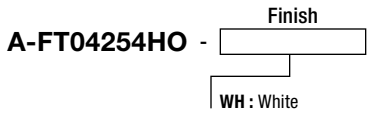
Compatible Lamps

Fluorescent, T5 , 54W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide



Example: A-FT04254HO-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0118 is an extruded aluminum 12-1/4" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a single Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0118

18W Single Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Dual positioning swivels on track adapters. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Single point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter. The fixture easily tilts 90° and has a 330° rotation.

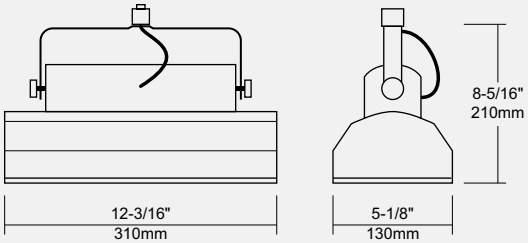
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 1 × 18 watt

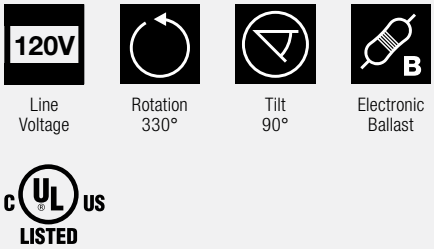
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 18W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0118 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0118-WH-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0218 is an extruded aluminum 12-1/4" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a twin Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0218

18W Twin Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Dual positioning swivels on track adapters. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Single point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter. The fixture easily tilts 90° and has a 330° rotation.

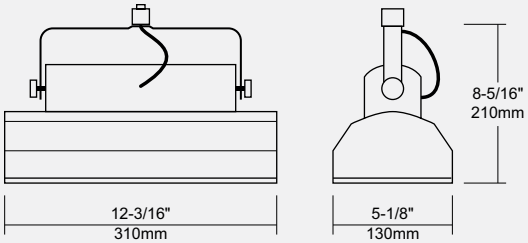
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 2 × 18 watt

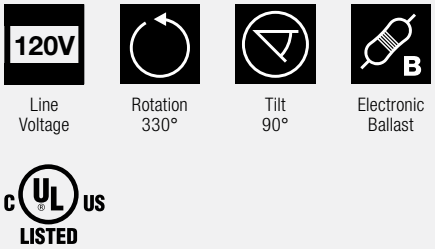
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 18W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0218 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0218-BK-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0127 is an extruded aluminum 14-1/4" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a single Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0127

27W Single Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Dual point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter.

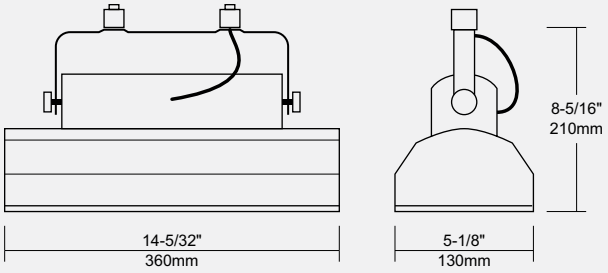
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 1 × 27 watt

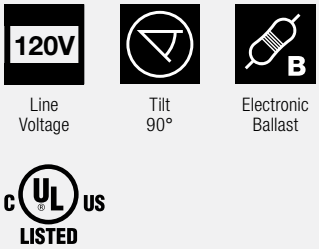
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 27W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0127 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0127-WH-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0227 is an extruded aluminum 14-1/4" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a twin Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0227

27W Twin Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Dual point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter.

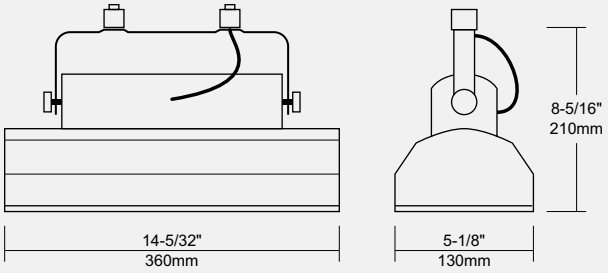
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 2 × 27 watt

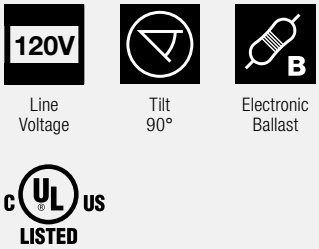
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 27W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0227 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0227-BN-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0136 is an extruded aluminum 18" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a single Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0136

36W Single Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Dual point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter.

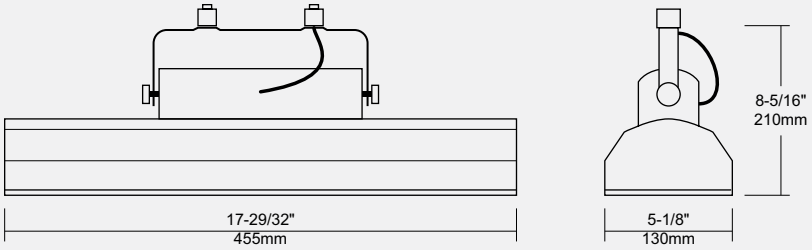
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 1 × 36 watt

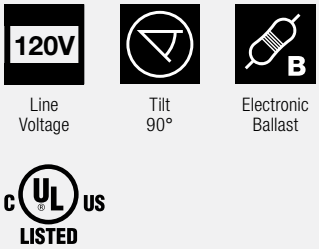
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 36W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0136 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0136-WH-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0236 is an extruded aluminum 18" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a twin Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0236

36W Twin Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Head

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Dual point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter.

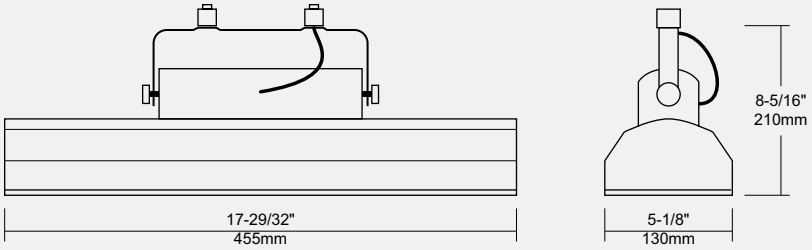
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 2 × 36 watt

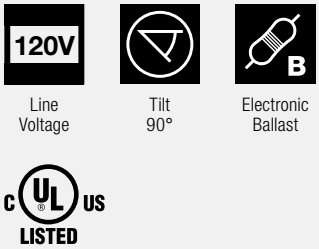
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 36W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0236 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0236-WH-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0140 is an extruded aluminum 24-1/2" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating single Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0140

40W Single Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Dual point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter.

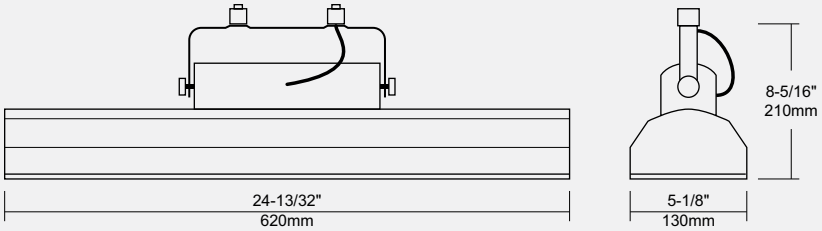
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 1 × 40 watt

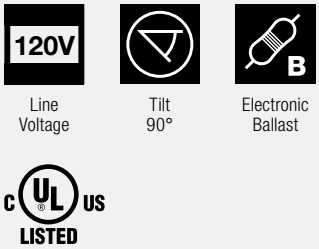
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 40W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0140 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0140-BK-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH-PL

BK-PL

BN-PL

The A-BA0240 is an extruded aluminum 24-1/2" compact fluorescent track fixture incorporating a twin Biax™ lamp source. Integral electronic ballast provides efficient and quiet power for Biax™ lamps. Heavy duty yoke allows full vertical and lateral adjustment on the fixture. Dual tightening knobs assure secure lock on vertical angle position.

A-BA0240

40W Twin Lamp Fluorotrack Fluorescent Track Fixture

Features
Single piece die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place. Rotates vertically only. Powder-coated paint finish in a smooth and clean appearance. No exposed fasteners.

Reflector and Louver
High efficiency specular reflector provides maximum lamp performance. Parabolic injection-molded specular louver for high efficiency and excellent lamp shielding. Louver can be removed without tools for convenient re-lamping.

Mounting
Integral track mounting adapters. Dual point mounting with on/off switch on mounting adapter.

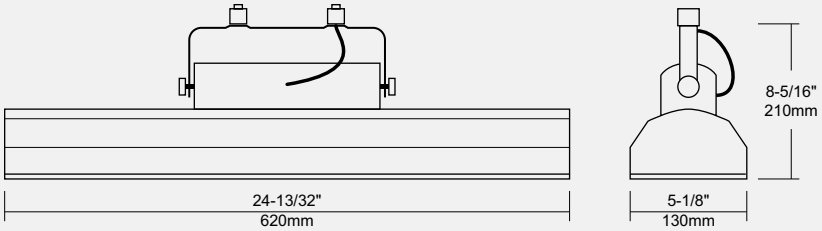
Electrical
Integral compact, lightweight High Power Factor (HPF) electronic ballast with 120V input at 60Hz operation and Class P sound-rated.

Socket
4-pin socket accepts 2G11 base Biax™ compact fluorescent light sources.

Lamping Options
Compact Fluorescent
- Biax™
  * 2 × 40 watt

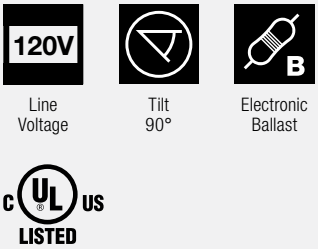
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Fluorescent, BIAX, 40W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-BA0240 - [Finish]

WH-PL : White
BK-PL : Black
BN-PL : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-BA0240-WH-PL

Biax™ is a registered trademark of General Electric Co.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The ATF5001 is specially designed for display and accent lighting, this versatile directional lighting fixture provides complete control of light positioning. This fixture is ideal for indoor lighting applications such as display lighting, accent lighting, task lighting and wall wash applications.

ATF5001

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Body
Constructed of die cast aluminum provides superior strength and rigidity. All edges are softened for aesthetic appearance. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture easily moves with 90° tilt and 330° rotational.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

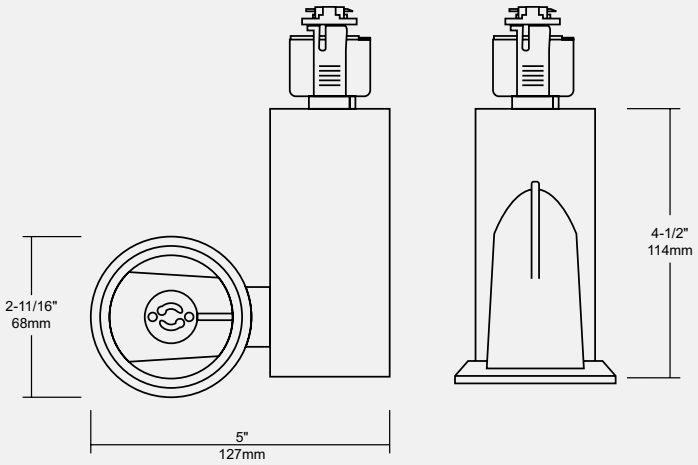
Electrical
Solid state electronic high power factor ballast.

Socket
GX10 twist-lock 5KV-rated socket for MR16 ceramic metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- MR16 CMH
  - * 20 watt
  - * 35 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

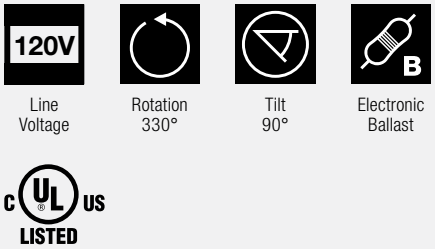
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Metal Halide, MR16, 35W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 330° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATF5001 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

Lamp Wattage:
- **20 :** 20 watt
- **35 :** 35 watt

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: ATF5001-35-WH

The A-HID 0300 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W or 100W PAR metal halide lamp sources for directional lighting.

A-HID0300

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Deep drawn housing construction for high strength and rigidity. Single piece cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

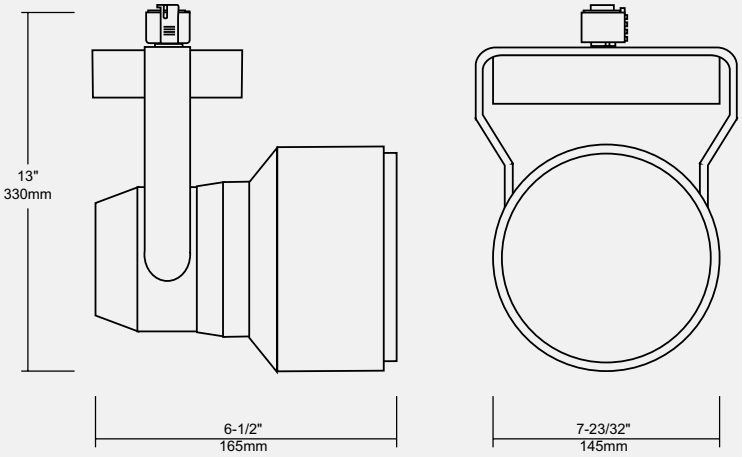
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH
  - * 70 watt
  - * 100 watt

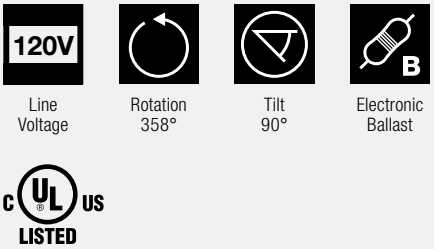
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR38, 100W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

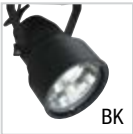
A-HID0300 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

Lamp Wattage
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt

Finish
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: A-HID0300-70-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.



The A-HID0301 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W or 100W PAR metal halide lamp sources for directional lighting.

A-HID0301

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Deep drawn housing construction for high strength and rigidity. Single piece cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish. A tension spring is provided to maintain the lens in the proper position within the aperture sleeve. Lens is included.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

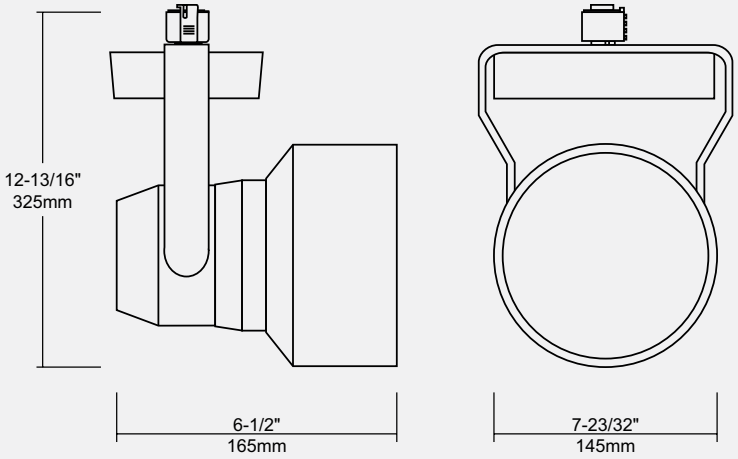
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based lamp metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- ED17 MH
  - * 50 watt
  - * 70 watt
  - * 100 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, ED17, 100W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 358° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-HID0301 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

Lamp Wattage:
- **50 :** 50 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt
- **100 :** 100 watt

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: A-HID0301-70-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-HID0520 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 39W metal halide lamp.

A-HID0520

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Deep drawn housing construction for high strength and rigidity. Single piece cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 60° tilt.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

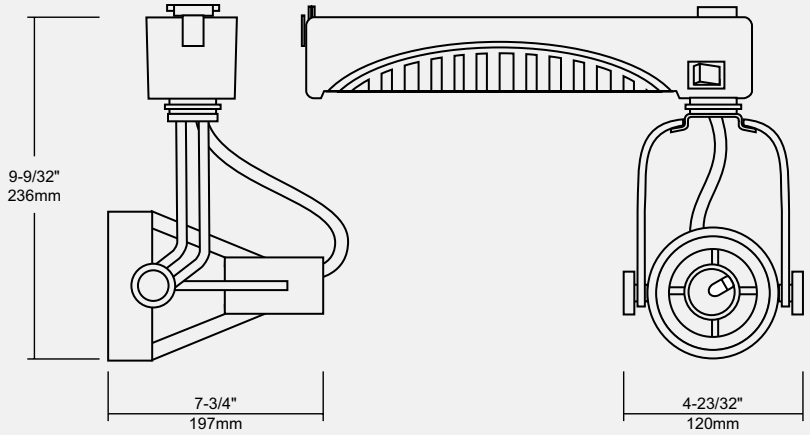
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based lamp metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR20 MH
  * 39 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR20, 39W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 358° | Tilt 60° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-HID0520 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

- Lamp Wattage
  - **39 :** 39 watt
- Finish
  - **WH :** White
  - **BK :** Black

Example: A-HID0520-39-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-HID0530 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W metal halide lamp.

A-HID0530

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Deep drawn housing construction for high strength and rigidity. Single piece cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 60° tilt.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

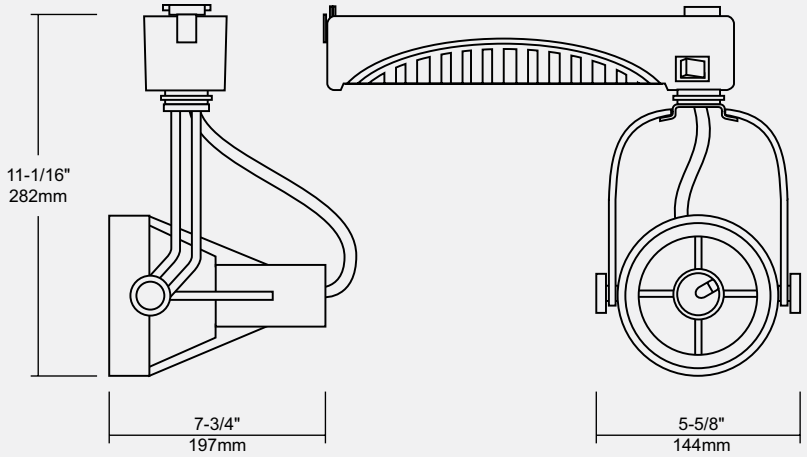
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based lamp metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH
  * 70 watt

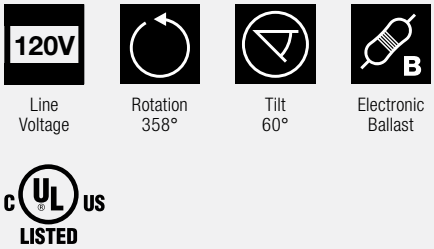
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 358° | Tilt 60° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-HID0530 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

Lamp Wattage
- **70 :** 70 watt

Finish
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BN :** Brushed Nickel

Example: A-HID0530-70-WH

The A-HID0538 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W metal halide lamp.

A-HID0538

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Deep drawn housing construction for high strength and rigidity. Single piece cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 60° tilt.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

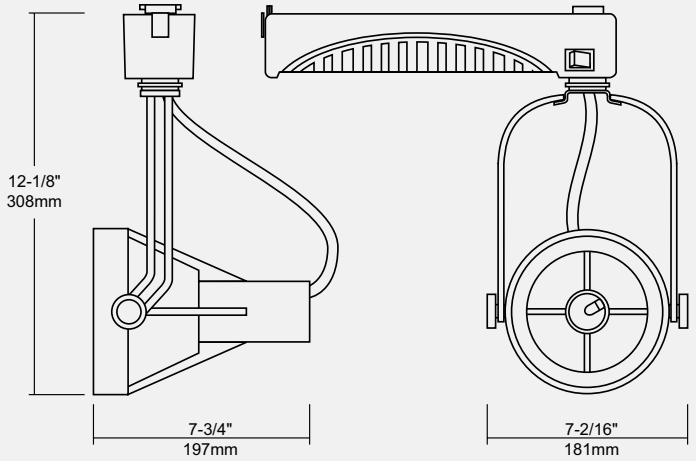
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based lamp metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH
  * 70 watt

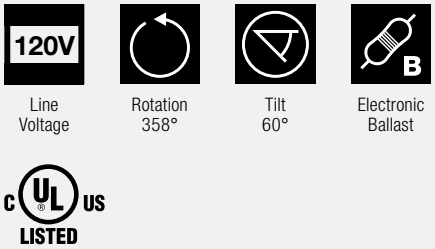
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR38, 70W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-HID0538 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

- Lamp Wattage
  - **70 :** 70 watt
- Finish
  - **WH :** White
  - **BK :** Black

Example: A-HID0538-70-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-HID0630

Metal Halide Track Fixture

The A-HID0630 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W metal halide lamp.

Features
Dual angle tightening knobs secure angle position. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum housing for high strength and rigidity. Serrated sides for easy gripping. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

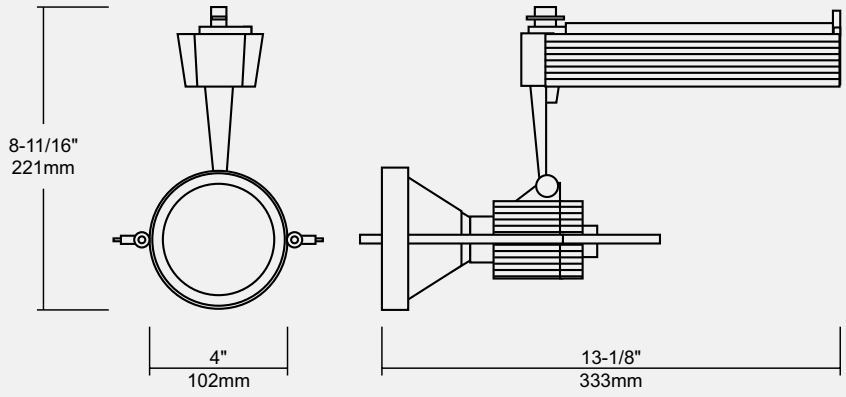
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH
  * 70 watt

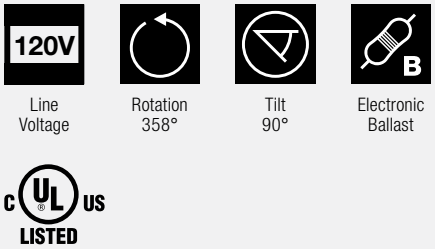
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-HID0630 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

- Lamp Wattage: **70 :** 70 watt
- Finish: **MS :** Matte Silver

Example: A-HID0630-70-MS

The A-HID0638 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W metal halide lamp.

A-HID0638

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Dual angle tightening knobs secure angle position. High strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Die cast aluminum housing for high strength and rigidity. Serrated sides for easy gripping. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

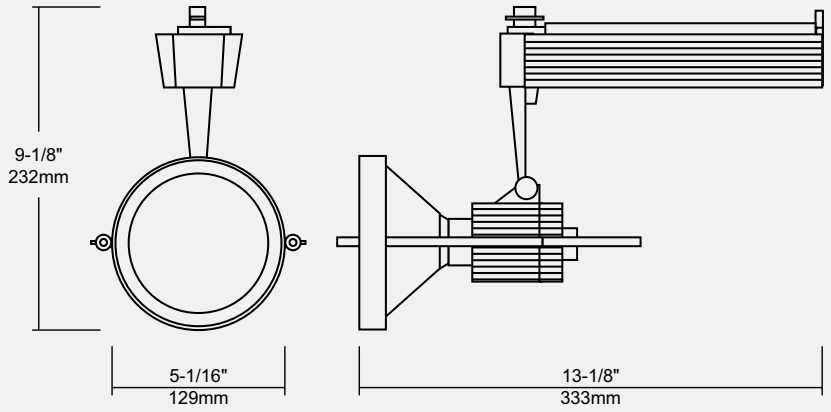
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR38 MH
  * 70 watt

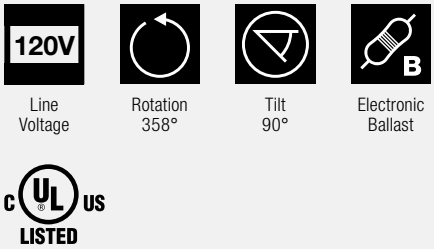
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR38, 70W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 358° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-HID0638 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

70 : 70 watt

MS : Matte Silver

Example: A-HID0638-70-MS

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-HID0730 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 70W metal halide lamp.

A-HID0730

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

Mounting
The fixtures may be mounted to track or outlet boxes via the monopoint (ATKP109).

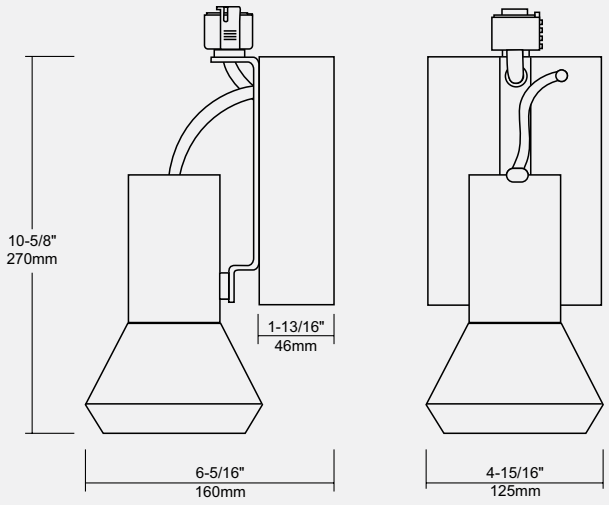
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH
  * 70 watt

Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Icon Features

Line Voltage | Rotation 358° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-HID0730 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

70 : 70 watt

BK : Black

Example: A-HID0730-70-BK

Note: Reflectors sold separately.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

The A-HID0830 is a metal halide track fixture with electronic ballast, without reflector. Utilizes 39W or 70W metal halide lamp.

A-HID0830

Metal Halide Track Fixture

Features
Simple, aesthetic, cylindrical design with heavy duty aiming bracket. Die cast aluminum with end caps welded in place and no exposed fasteners. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability
The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

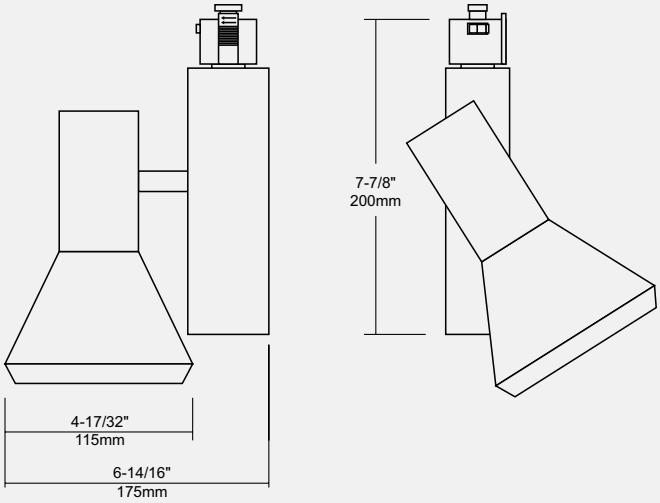
Electrical
Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation and quick re-strike properties. In addition, electronic ballasts feature end of lamp life shut-off and maintain colour without shifting. Lamp sockets are pulse-rated. Available in 39 and 70 watt, 120V, 60Hz model.

Socket
Porcelain-jacketed medium-base socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates medium-based metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options
Metal Halide
- PAR30 MH
  - * 39 watt
  - * 70 watt

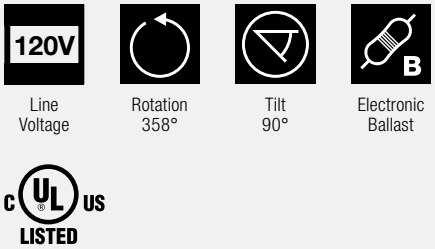
Track Accessories
See pages 342-363

Dimensions



Compatible Lamps
Metal Halide, PAR30, 70W max.

Icon Features



Ordering Guide

A-HID0830 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

Lamp Wattage:
- **39 :** 39 watt
- **70 :** 70 watt

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: A-HID0830-39-WH

Note: Reflectors sold separately.

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-HID01030

Metal Halide Track Fixture

The A-HID1030 is a track-mounted Metal Halide flat back cylinder with integral transformer. Comes with clear glass lens. Utilizes electronic metal halide ballast designed for use with higher colour rendering index T6 metal halide light sources. Engineered for use with T6 G12 MH, 39W and 70W lamps.

Features

Streamlined conical design for clean, finished appearance. Deep drawn housing construction for high strength and rigidity. High-strength stainless steel electrical contacts. Textured powder-coat paint finish.

Adjustability

"L" shaped gimbal can be adjusted into any position for optimal lighting performance and fixture appearance. The fixture provides custom aiming of 358° rotation and 90° tilt.

Electrical

Teflon-coated wire lead connect socket and housing to electrical contact head. Teflon coating is durable and resists heat degradation from lamp and housing. Compact, lightweight electronic ballasts are utilized for quiet, efficient operation. Available in 120/277V AC 50/60Hz operation.

Socket

G12 base ceramic socket acts as a heat sink. It accommodates T6 metal halide lamps.

Lamping Options

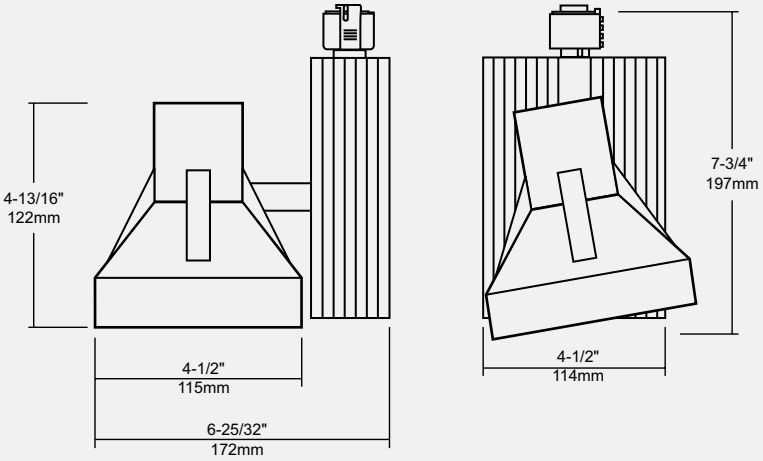
Metal Halide

- T6
  * 70 watt

Track Accessories

See pages 342-363

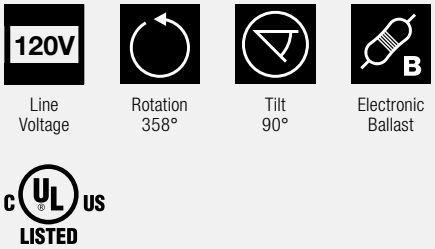
Dimensions



Compatible Lamps

Metal Halide, T6 G12, 70W max.

Icon Features



Line Voltage | Rotation 358° | Tilt 90° | Electronic Ballast

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-HID01030 - [Lamp Wattage] - [Finish]

- **70 :** 70 watt
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: A-HID01030-70-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

WH

BK

BN

ATK

2', 4', 6', 8' and 12' Tracks

The ATK is an extruded aluminum track with 20-amp rated solid integral conductors. Two end caps are included in a track. These tracks can be joined together using various styles of track connectors. Available in 2, 4, 6, 8 and 12 feet.

Extrusion

Constructed of 0.06" extruded aluminum with 0.045" PVC bus bar support holding 12 gauge round bus bars. Debossed polarity line provided visibility and helps with alignment of track connectors/power feeds.

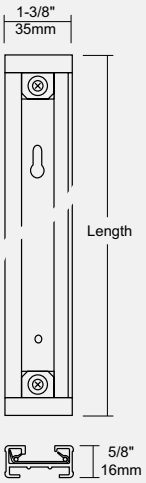
Electrical

Single circuit power distribution system designed to supply lighting unit flexibly. Single hot and neutral conductors are rated for max. 20 amps. 12g copper electrical conductors are concealed in thermo-plastic, low-profile track section.

Mounting

This track is surface mounted using the supplied mounting hardware.

Dimensions



Part No.	Length (Excluding end caps)
ATK02	20-1/8" 511mm
ATK04	44-1/8" 1121mm
ATK06	68-1/8" 1730mm
ATK08	92-1/8" 2340mm
ATK12	140-1/8" 3559mm

Icon Features

c UL US LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATK [Length] - [Finish]

Length:
- **02 :** 2'
- **04 :** 4'
- **06 :** 6'
- **08 :** 8'
- **12 :** 12'

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BN :** Brushed Nickel

Example: ATK04-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-LEC6270

Wire Raceway Cover

Features

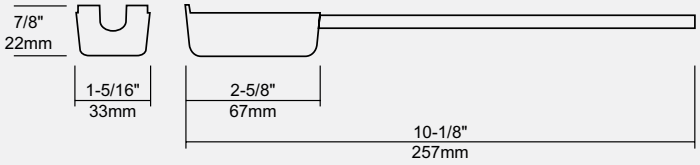
Low-profile aesthetic design. Conceals the power feed wires from one end up to 10" long.

Track Function

Use as accessory for tracks.

The A-LEC6270 is a wire raceway cover for use with live end and down rods.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL US LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-LEC6270 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: A-LEC6270-BN

ATKC01

I-Connector

Features
Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.

Electrical
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function
Use as connector for tracks.

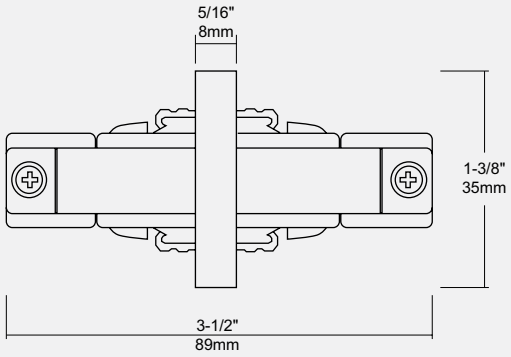
WH

BK

BN

The ATKC01 is an I-Connector, which connects two track sections end to end for an in-line configuration (180°).

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKC01 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKC01-BN

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKC05

Flexible Connector

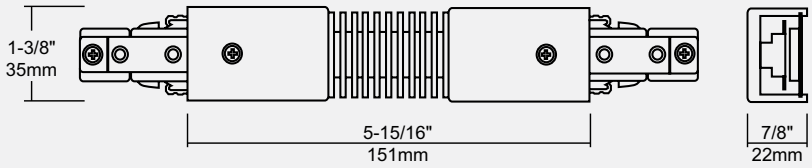
Features
Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.

Electrical
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function
Use as angle or straight connector for tracks.

The ATKC05 is a flexible connector, which connects two tracks at any angle up to 180° or wall to ceiling or pitched ceiling application.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKC05 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKC05-BK

ATKP02

L-Connector

Features

Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors, converts L to I-connector or vice versa.

Electrical

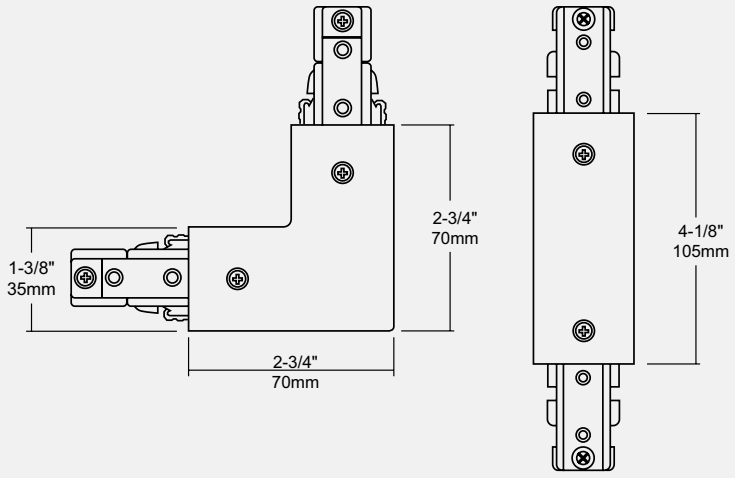
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function

Use as angle connector for tracks and power feed as well.

The ATKP02 is an L-Connector, which connects two track sections at 90°. Convertible to I-Connector with included cover.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP02 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP02-BN

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKP03

T-Connector

Features
Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.

Electrical
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function
Use as connector/power feed for tracks.

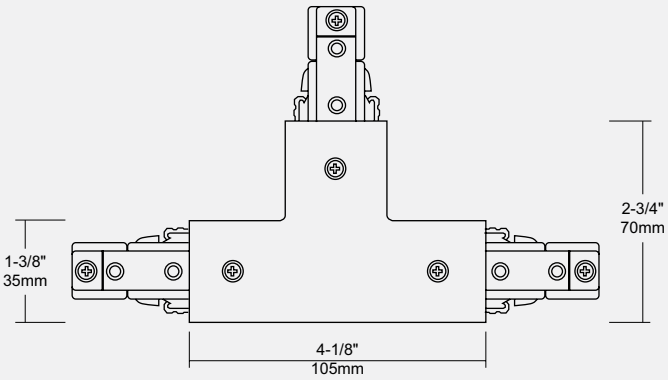
WH

BK

BN

The ATKP03 is a T-Connector, which connects three track sections at 90° in a "T" configuration. Also can be used as a power feed.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP03 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP03-WH

ATKP06

Live End Conduit Feed

Features
Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.

Electrical
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function
Use as power feed/connector for tracks.

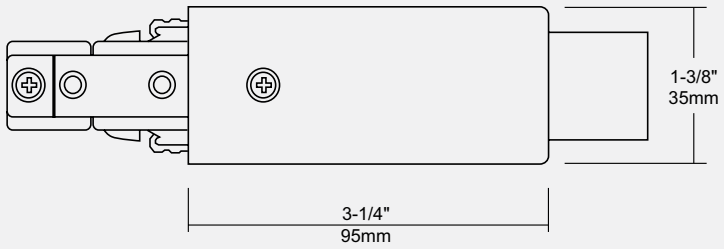
WH

BK

BN

The ATKP06 is a live-end conduit feed (7/8" knockout) for top or end feed.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP06 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP06-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKP08

Centre Feed

Features

Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.
Mounting hardware included.

Electrical

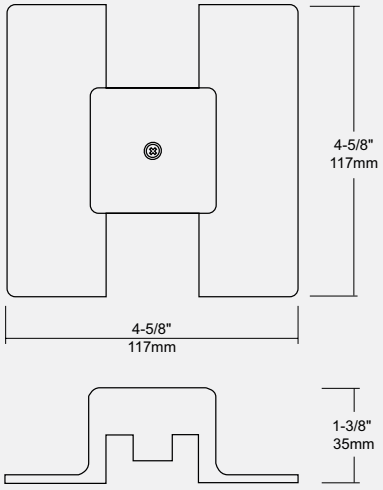
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function

Use as power feed for tracks.

The ATKP08 is a centre feed, which provides power anywhere along the track from junction box. It includes a canopy cover.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP08 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP08-BK

ATKP09

Live End

Features

Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.
Mounting hardware included.

Electrical

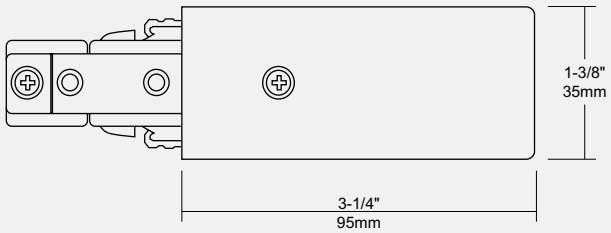
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function

Use as power feed/connector for tracks.

The ATKP09 is a live-end, which provides power from end of track (no canopy).

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP09 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP09-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKP10

Wired End

Features

Low-profile aesthetic design with grounded solid 12 gauge conductors. Comes with a 15-ft. power cord.

Electrical

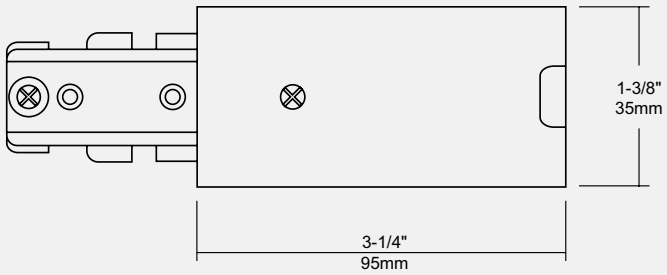
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.
Power cord: #18AWGX2C, 105ºC.

Track Function

Use as power feed/connector for tracks.

The ATKP10 is a wired-end, which provides power to the end of a track from a receptacle.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP10 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP10-WH

ATKP11

Live End with Canopy

Features

Low-profile aesthetic design with solid 12 gauge conductors.
Mounting hardware and canopy cover included.

Electrical

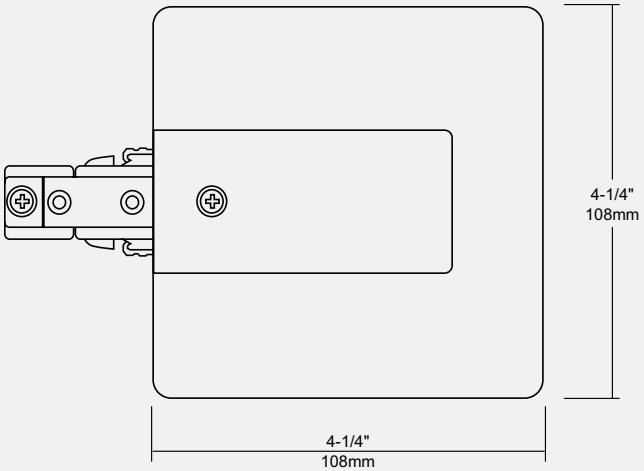
System Electrical Rating: 20A, 120V, 60Hz.

Track Function

Use as power feed/connector for tracks.

The ATKP11 is a live-end with canopy, which provides power to end of track from junction box.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP11 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP11-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKP109

Monopoint

Features

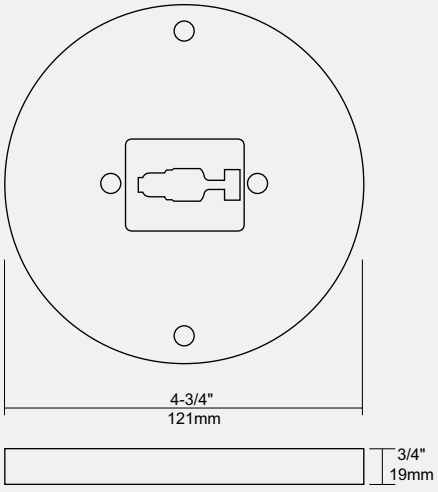
Low-profile aesthetic design. Allows the installation of one track head without a track. Mounts permanently to octagon box. Mounting hardware included.

Track Function

Use as power feed for track heads.

The ATKP109 is a monopoint, which provides power to single spot light from octagon box.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKP109 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKP109-WH

ATKA113

Canopy Cover

Features

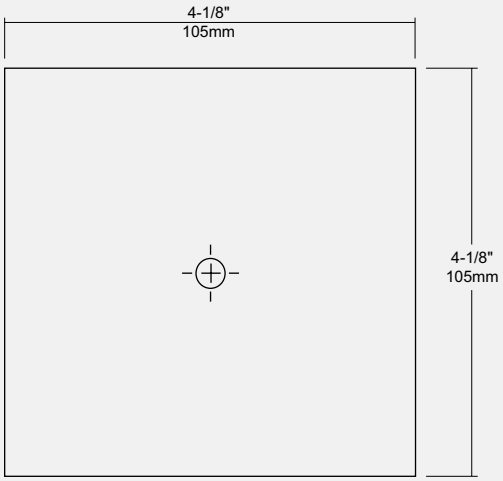
Low-profile aesthetic design. Sturdy aluminum construction.
Screws included.

Track Function

Use as accessory for tracks.

The ATKA113 is an aluminum canopy cover for use with ATKP02 or ATKP03 (power feed connectors) for outlet box electrical feed.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL us LISTED

Ordering Guide

ATKA113 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: ATKA113-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKA250S

Sloped Ceiling Canopy

Features

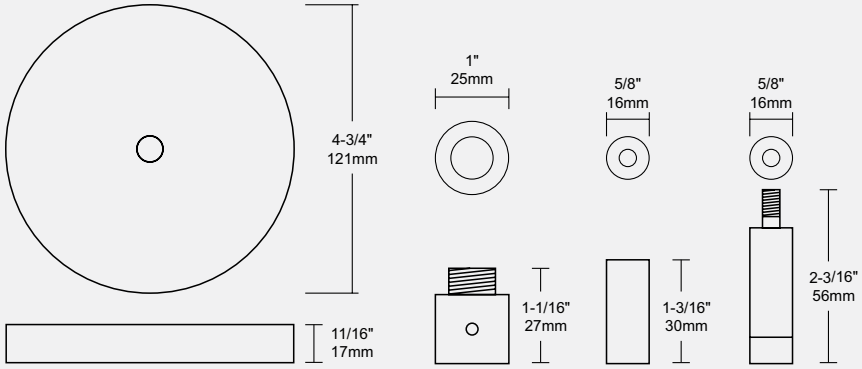
Low-profile aesthetic design. For use with the installation of down-rods. Mounts permanently to octagon box. Mounting hardware included.

Track Function

Use as accessory for tracks.

The ATKA250S is a 4-3/4" sloped ceiling canopy kit. For use with track down-rods. Includes sloped ceiling adapter, track mounting brackets, cover and mounting hardware. Circular design, made of zinc-coated steel plate.

Dimensions



Ordering Guide

ATKA250S - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black

Example: ATKA250S-BK

A-T56

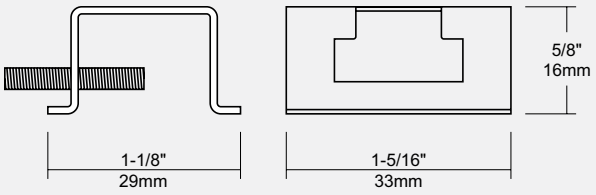
Mounting Adapter

Compatibility
Attaches a 3/8" diameter hollow rod to ATK track.

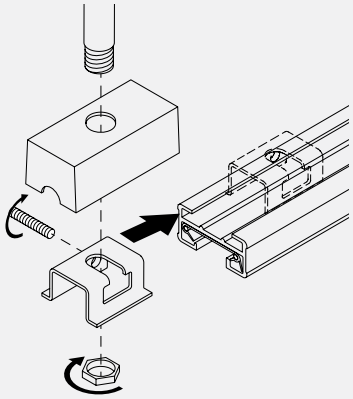
Track Function
Use as accessory for tracks.

The A-T56 is a mounting adapter, threaded to lock in place.
Also use for 3/8" threaded rod.

Dimensions



How to use mounting adapter.



Liteline

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKA320

Track Hook

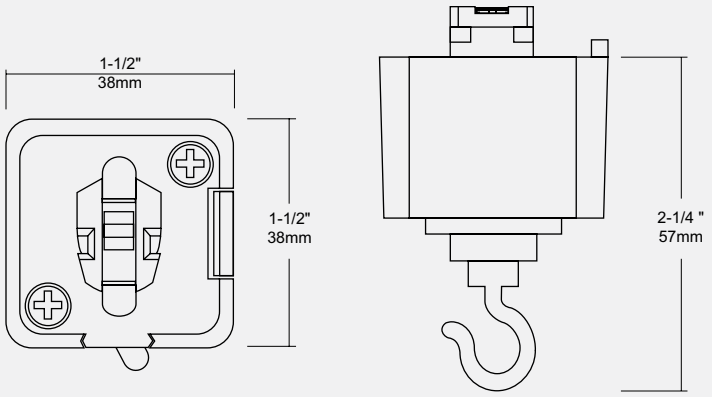
Features
Low-profile aesthetic design.

Track Function
Use as accessory for tracks.

Track Options
See page 342

The ATKA320 is a non-electric suspension utility track hook, which supports a maximum of 25 lbs. Can be used for chain hung fixtures, retail signs, etc.

Dimensions



Ordering Guide

ATKA320 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKA320-WH

ATKA321

Track Receptacle

Features

Low-profile aesthetic design. For use as power outlet on track.
Convenient outlet application at any point on the track.

Track Function

Use as accessory for tracks.

Track Options

See page 342

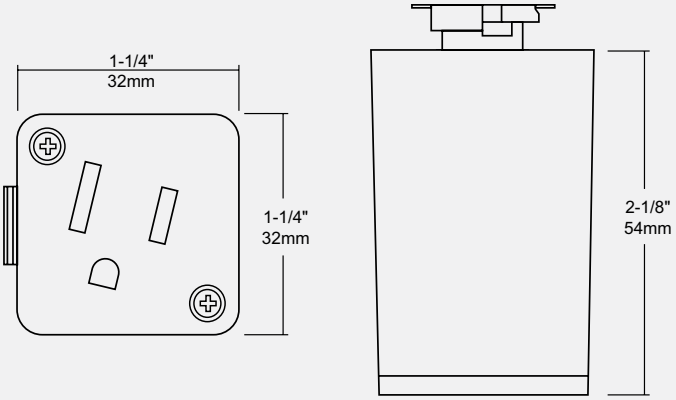
WH

BK

BN

The ATKA321 is a grounded track receptacle, 20 amps - 120V. It provides a power outlet from the track with an on/off switch.

Dimensions



Ordering Guide

ATKA321 - [Finish]

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: ATKA321-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

A-TDR62

Stem Rod Kit with Hollow Rod

WH

BK

BN

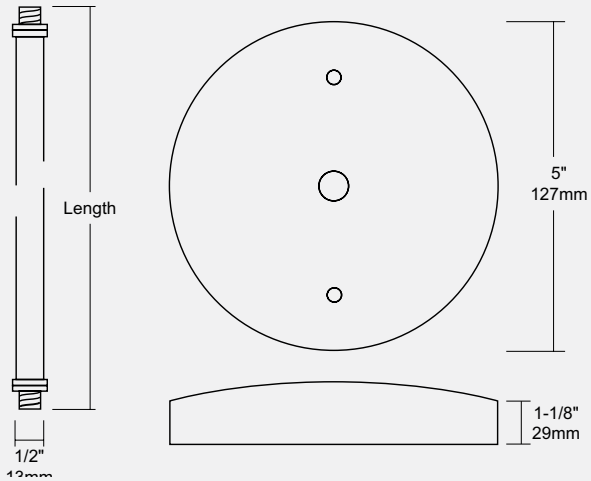
Profile
Hollow stem rod with threaded ends.

Compatibility
Can be used with extension rods to further extend track from ceiling.

Track Function
Use as accessory for tracks.

The A-TDR62 includes ceiling canopy, mounting brackets and hardware. Wiring from power feed goes through stem rod and connects to the electric box and is covered with canopy. For use to suspend track from ceiling.

Dimensions



Icon Features

c UL US LISTED

Ordering Guide

A-TDR62 - Length **-** Finish

Length:
- **12 :** 12"
- **18 :** 18"
- **24 :** 24"
- **30 :** 30"
- **36 :** 36"
- **48 :** 48"

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BN :** Brushed Nickel

Example: A-TDR6218-WH

RODF62

Hollow Stem Suspension Rod

Profile

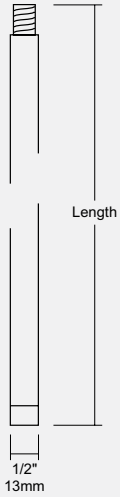
Hollow rod with threading on male/female ends. High tensile construction to allow tube to carry loads of lighting fixture.

Track Function

Use as accessory for tracks.

The RODF62 is a hollow stem rod used to extend track fixture yoke from track connector.

Dimensions



Ordering Guide

RODF62 - [Length] **-** [Finish]

Length:
- **12 :** 12"
- **18 :** 18"
- **24 :** 24"
- **36 :** 36"
- **48 :** 48"

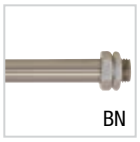
Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BN :** Brushed Nickel

Example: RODF6248-BK

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

RODR62

Hollow Stem Rod with Nuts



Features

Low-profile aesthetic design. Strain relief required.

Track Function

Use as accessory for tracks.

The RODR62 is a hollow Stem used to extend track from ceiling when used in conjunction with A-TDR62 kits. Will require a CN8450 coupling nut to join both together.

Dimensions

Ordering Guide

RODR62 - [Length] **-** [Finish]

Length:
- **12 :** 12"
- **18 :** 18"
- **24 :** 24"
- **30 :** 30"
- **36 :** 36"
- **48 :** 48"

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black
- **BN :** Brushed Nickel

Example: RODR6212-WH

CN8450

Dual Thread Hollow Coupling

Profile
3/4" × 1" dual threaded hollow coupling.

Compatibility
Used to join two hallow stem rods for custom lengths.

Track Function
Use as accessory for tracks.

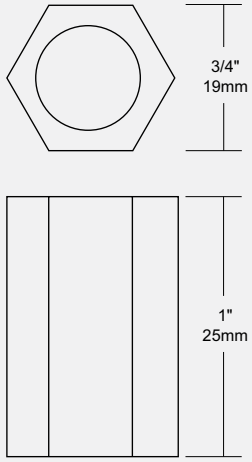
WH

BK

BN

The CN8450 is a dual thread hollow coupling with smoothed edges, used to join two hollow stem rods together.

Dimensions



Ordering Guide

CN8450 - Finish

WH : White
BK : Black
BN : Brushed Nickel

Example: CN8450-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

ATKXW

Hollow Stem Suspension Rod

The ATKXW is a suspension rod system to make it possible to illuminate track heads at different heights, from the track.

Compatibility
Line voltage (120V) track heads.

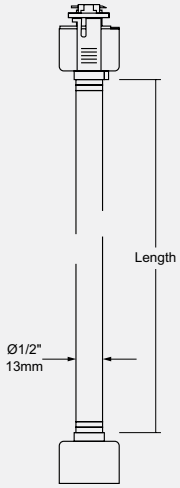
Height Specifications
Available in various lengths to meet any installation requirement. Available in 12", 18", 24", 36" and 48".

Power Control
Rod includes an on/off switch on upper connector, for individual power control.

Track Function
Use as accessory for tracks.

Track Options
See page 344

Dimensions



Icon Features

Linkable

Ordering Guide

ATKXW [Rod Length] - [Finish]

Rod Length:
- **12 :** 12"
- **18 :** 18"
- **24 :** 24"
- **36 :** 36"
- **48 :** 48"

Finish:
- **WH :** White
- **BK :** Black

Example: ATKXW12-WH

Due to our continued efforts to improve our products, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Product No.	Page
A	
A3001S	22
A3002S	23
A3016	256
A4001S	31
A4002S	32
A4016	262
A4101	91
A4102	92
A4105	93
A4301	122
A4302	123
A4306	124
A4501	179
A4502	180
A4502C	181
A4506	182
A4551-120	59
A4552-120	60
A4556-120	61
A4706	228
A5101	97
A5102	98
A5801	234
A5806	235
A5826	239
A5901	236
A5906	237
A5916	238
A6101	102
A6102	103
A6111	109
A6201	113
A6201S	114
A6202	115
A6205	116
A6301	128
A6302	129
A6306	130
A6401	148
A6402	149
A6406	150
A6501	188
A6502	189
A6506	190
A6551-120	65
A6552-120	66
A6556-120	67
A6601	208
A6602	209
A6606	210
A6706	231
A6801	242
A6806	243
A6901	244
A6906	245
A6916	246
A7406S	173
A8301	135
A8302	136
A8306	137
A8401	158
A8402	159
A8406	160
A8406S	176
A8501	195
A8502	196
A8506	197
A8551-120	72
A8552-120	73
A8556-120	74
A8601	215
A8602	216
A8606	217
A8801	249
A8806	250
A8901	251
A8906	252
A8916	253
A10301	142
A10302	143
A10306	144
A10401	168
A10406	169
A10501	202
A10502	203
A10506	204
A10551-120	79
A10552-120	80
A10556-120	81
A10601	222
A10602	223
A10606	224
A-AA1010	303
A-AO1012	289, 304
A-BA0118	323
A-BA0127	325
A-BA0136	327
A-BA0140	329
A-BA0218	324
A-BA0227	326
A-BA0236	328
A-BA0240	330
A-CL1370	290
ACYC6300	279
ACYC6500	281
ACYC6550	277
ACYC8300	280
ACYC8500	282
ACYC8550	278
ACYP6300	279
ACYP6500	281
ACYP6550	277
ACYP8300	280
ACYP8500	282
ACYP8550	278
ACYW6300	279
ACYW6500	281
ACYW6550	277
ACYW8300	280
ACYW8500	282
ACYW8550	278
A-DN1161	305
A-ER1150	306
A-FP1248	315
A-FT03124HO	318
A-FT03154HO	320
A-FT03224HO	319
A-FT03254HO	321
A-FT04254HO	322
A-GI1019	307
A-HID0300	332
A-HID0301	333
A-HID0520	334
A-HID0530	335
A-HID0538	336
A-HID0630	337
A-HID0638	338
A-HID0730	339
A-HID0830	340
A-HID01030	341
A-LEC6270	343
AML-NT	269
AM-MF	271
AM-MFRWLNS	274
AM-MHXLVR	274
AM-MSNT	274
AM-MT	270
AM-MUVLNS	274
AM-MXLVR	274
A-MN1270	291
AM-NF	268
AM-NFRWLNS	274
AM-NHXLVR	274
AM-NLNLNS	274
AM-NSNT	274
AM-NT	267
AM-NUVLNS	274
AM-NXLVR	274
A-MU1481	308
AM-WF	273
AM-WFRWLNS	274
AM-WHXLVR	274
AM-WLNLNS	274
AM-WT	272
AM-WXLVR	274
A-NA1204	309
A-OR1013	292, 310
A-PAR220/20	295
A-PAR221/30	296
A-PAR222/38	297
A-PAR320/20	298
A-PAR321/30	299
A-PAR322/38	300
A-PAR422/38	301
A-QO1015	311
AS3516	260
A-SO2012	293, 312
AT3X01B	28
AT3X18R	28
AT3XA02	28
AT3XA02S	29
AT3XA18	29
AT3XA18S	29
AT4A02	43
AT4A02S	43
AT4A18	44
AT4A18S	44
AT5	118
AT5P	118
AT6	118
AT6P	119
AT7	119
AT7P	119
AT11-A	105
AT15-A	106
AT15P-A	106
AT16-A	104
AT16P-A	104
AT17-A	106
AT17P-A	107
AT20B	175
AT24B	54
AT24C	54
AT25B	56
AT25C	56
AT26B	174
AT26C	174
AT28	57
AT29B	56
AT29C	57
AT29R	175
AT30B	151
AT30B-H	211
AT30LB	155
AT31	153
AT31F-H	214
AT31-H	213
AT31L	155
AT34P	57
AT36B	152
AT36B-H	212
AT36C	152
AT36C-H	212
AT36LB	156
AT36LC	156
AT38	153
AT38-H	213
AT38L	157
AT38LS	157
AT38S	153
AT38S-H	213
AT39LR	154
AT39R	151
AT39RF	151
AT39RF-H	211
AT39R-H	211
AT42B	120
AT42C	120
AT49B	121
A-T56	356
AT56-A	101
AT57-A-AL	99
AT57-A-CT	99
AT57-A-DO	101
AT57-A-FR	101
AT59R-A	99
AT61	120
AT69R	117
AT69RF	117
AT69RT	117
AT80B	161
AT80B-H	218
AT80LB	165
AT81	164
AT81F-H	221
AT81-H	220
AT84E	55
AT86B	162
AT86B-H	219
AT86C	162
AT86C-H	219
AT86LB	166
AT86LC	166

Product No.	Page
AT87	163
AT87L	167
AT88	163
AT88-H	220
AT88L	165
AT88LS	165
AT88S	163
AT88S-H	220
AT89LR	164
AT89R	161
AT89RF	161
AT89RF-H	218
AT89R-H	218
AT90B	170
AT90B-H	225
AT96B	171
AT96B-H	226
AT96C	171
AT96C-H	226
AT98	172
AT98-H	227
AT98S	172
AT98S-H	227
AT99R	170
AT99RF	170
AT99RF-H	225
AT99R-H	225
AT102-A-SP	107
AT102F-A-SP	108
AT106R-A	110
AT106RF-A	110
AT109R-A	104
AT115-A	100
AT140B	62, 125, 183
AT141	64, 127, 185
AT146B	63, 126, 184
AT146C	63, 126, 184
AT148	64, 127, 185
AT148S	64, 127, 185
AT149R	62, 125, 183
AT149RF	62, 125, 183
AT160B	68, 131, 191
AT161	70, 133, 193
AT163-A	111
AT164B-A	111
AT165B-A	110
AT165C-A	111
AT166B	69, 132, 192
AT166C	69, 132, 192
AT168	70, 133, 193
AT168S	70, 133, 193
AT169R	68, 131, 191
AT169RF	68, 131, 191
AT180B	75, 138, 198
AT181	77, 140, 200
AT186B	76, 139, 199
AT186C	76, 139, 199
AT187	78, 201
AT188	77, 140, 200
AT188S	77, 140, 200
AT189R	75, 138, 198
AT189RF	75, 138, 198
AT196B	83, 146, 206
AT196C	83, 146, 206
AT198	84, 147, 207
AT198S	84, 147, 207
AT214B	95
AT215	54
AT216	55
AT217	55
AT219R	94
AT225B	95
AT225C-A	96
AT246B	230
AT248	229
AT249R	229
AT249RF	229
AT252-AJ	261
AT252-ST	261
AT255B-A	100
AT255C-A	100
AT256-SH	261
AT266B	233
AT268	232
AT269R	232
AT269RF	232
AT309P-AJ	257
AT315	24
AT316	25
AT317	25
AT318	25
AT319	26
AT324B	24
AT324C	24
AT324RG-ST	257
AT324R-ST	257
AT325-RG-AJ	259
AT328	27
AT329	27
AT334-AJ	258
AT335B	26
AT335C	26
AT337-ST	258
AT347B	27
AT352	30
AT352S	30
AT354C	154
AT354LC	155
AT402	44
AT402P	58
AT402PS	58
AT402S	45
AT424R-ST	264
AT425R-AJ	263
AT434P-AJ	263
AT525B	241
AT525BG	241
AT525R	240
AT525RG	240
AT550B	241
AT550R	240
AT625B	248
AT625BG	248
AT625R	247
AT625RG	247
AT639LR	157
AT639R	154
AT654	121
AT655B	248
AT655R	247
AT693R	121
AT825B	255
AT825BG	255
AT825R	254
AT825RG	254
AT840B	177
AT846	178
AT849R	178
AT850R	177
AT855B	255
AT855R	254
AT859LR	167
AT859R	164
AT1054-A	108
AT1100B	82, 145, 205
AT1109R	82, 145, 205
AT1109RF	82, 145, 205
AT1154-A	112
AT1209	96
AT1215	94
AT1216	96
AT1217	94
AT1218	95
AT1654C	134
AT1659R	71, 134, 194
AT1859R	78, 141, 201
AT1916B-A	107
AT1916C-A	105
AT1917-A	105
AT3253-RG-AJ	259
AT3341-ST	258
AT4252R-AJ	263
A-TDR62	359
ATF1010	302
ATF3011	316
ATF5001	331
ATF7001-1030	317
ATH24B	38
ATH24C	38
ATH25B	40
ATH25C	41
ATH28	42
ATH29	41
ATH34P	42
ATH35B	41
ATH43	38
ATH47	39
ATH48E	39
ATH84E	39
ATH452	42
ATK	342
ATKA113	354
ATKA250S	355
ATKA320	357
ATKA321	358
ATKC01	344
ATKC05	345
ATKP02	346
ATKP03	347
ATKP06	348
ATKP08	349
ATKP09	350
ATKP10	351
ATKP11	352
ATKP109	353
ATKXW	363
A-VS1040	294, 313
A-XE1130	314

C

CN8450	362

G

GR-TH04	187
GR-TH12	45
GR-TH18R	40, 186
GR-TH18R3	40
GR-TH19	186
GR-TH313	43

H

HV3-TH01	20
HV3-TH02	20
HV3-TH18	20
HV4-TH4013	45
HV4-TH4014	46, 58
HV4-TH4018	186
HV4-TH4019	46

P

P-3000	16, 18
P-4000	35, 52
P-4010	35, 52

R

RF302GC	18
RF302LC	16
RF305	19
RF305L	17
RF401	50
RF401A	47
RF401L	33
RF401L-75	34
RF401LED-01-10	85
RF402	51
RF402A	48
RF402C	52
RF402L-75	36
RF402LC	35
RF402LED-01-10	86
RF405	53
RF405A	49
RF405L	37
RF601LED-02-15	88
RF602LED-02-15	89
RODF62	360
RODR62	361
RTM3X15S	30
RTM3012S	21
RTML-14R	90
RTML-224R	87

V

VBE-1	17, 19, 37, 49, 53

GOLD LABEL WARRANTY

Liteline Corporation provides a lifetime warranty for our gold label transformers and warrants that the transformer will not fail for the product's lifecycle. Should this product, in Liteline Corporation's opinion, fail to operate a 12 volt halogen lamp during the warranty period, Liteline Corporation will, at its option, repair or replace the transformer only at no charge, provided that the product has not been subjected to abuse, misuse, accident, disaster or non-Liteline Corporation authorized modification or repair.

You may obtain warranty service by delivering this transformer to Liteline Corporation. Product returned to Liteline Corporation must be pre-authorized by Liteline Corporation with an RMA (Return Material Authorization) number marked on the outside of the package and sent prepaid, insured and packaged for safe shipment. Liteline Corporation will return this product by prepaid ground shipment service.

The Liteline Corporation lifetime warranty is defined as the serviceable life of the product. This is defined as the period during which all components are available. Should the product prove to be irreparable, Liteline Corporation reserved the right to substitute an equivalent product if available or to retract lifetime warranty if no replacement is available.

The above warranty is the only warranty authorized by Liteline Corporation.

The above warranty applies to gold label transformers sold on or after January 1, 2010.

Note: Under no circumstances will Liteline Corporation be liable in any way for damages, including any lost profits, lost savings or other incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use of, or inability to use, such product.

LED 3 YEAR WARRANTY

Liteline Corporation extends a 3 Year Limited Warranty on LED products to the original purchaser that the warranted products are free from defects in workmanship and/or materials only.

The warranty period commences on the date of shipment from Liteline Corporation. Liteline Corporation, at its sole option, will repair or replace, F.O.B. our factory, freight prepaid, any Liteline Corporation product defective in workmanship or materials.

The warranty is only valid when products are operated at the rated voltage and if operated under normal use and conditions; and which have not been altered or repaired. Use of the warranted products in combination with products, components or parts not manufactured by or not approved by Liteline in writing will void the limited warranty.

Under no circumstances will Liteline Corporation be liable in any way for damages, including any lost savings or other incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use of, or inability to use, such product.

You may obtain warranty service by delivering the inoperable unit to Liteline Corporation. Product returned to Liteline Corporation must be pre-authorized by Liteline Corporation with an RMA (Return Material Authorization) number marked on the outside of the package and sent prepaid, insured and packaged for safe shipment. Liteline Corporation will return this product by prepaid ground shipment service.

Warranties are not transferable and apply only to the original owner of the Liteline Corporation product.

Liteline

LITELINE CORPORATION
info@liteline.com
www.liteline.com

8 Abacus Road
Brampton, Ontario
Canada L6T 5B7

PHONE | TÉLÉPHONE
416-996-1856
1-866-730-7704

FAX | TÉLÉCOPIEUR
905-794-1990
1-888-738-9736

A-line and Liteline are registered trademarks of Liteline Corporation. The information contained in this catalogue is believed to be accurate and reliable at the time of publication, but is subject to change without notice. Please contact Liteline Corporation for up-to-date material.

REV12/03.26.13
M-ACATE13

Liteline Corporation
1-866-730-7704
A-Linelighting.com